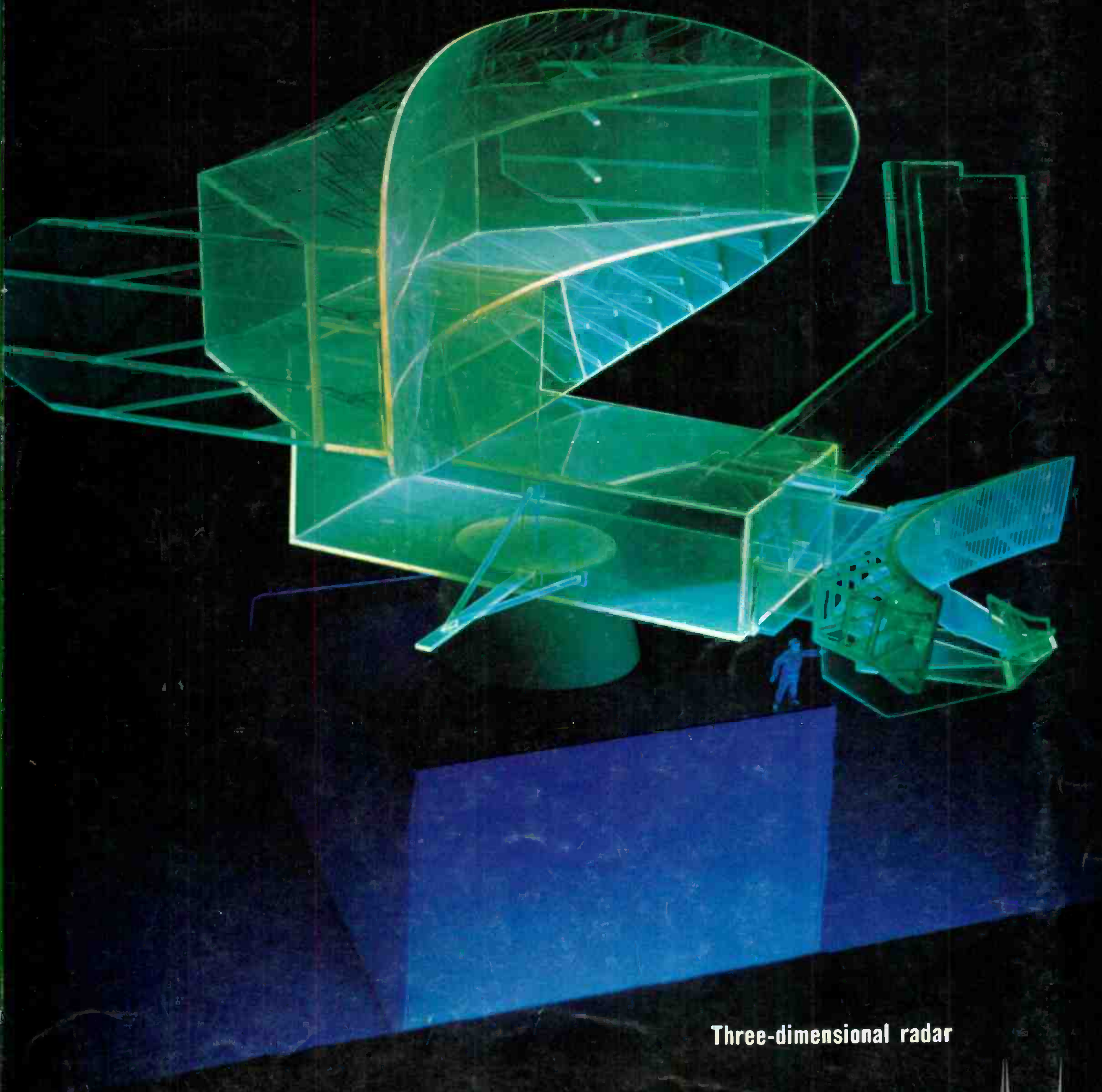
Wireless World

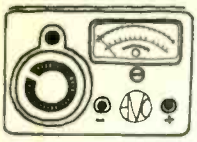
SEPTEMBER 1969 Three Shillings

uropean television identification

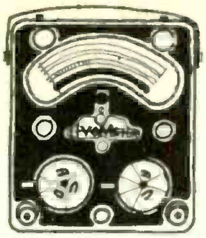
etter stereo perspective



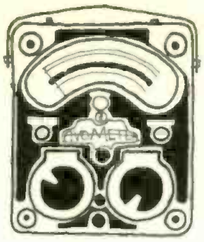
Three-dimensional radar



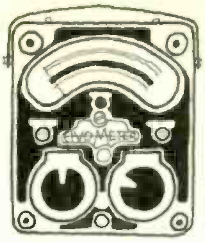
Multiminor – inexpensive, pocket-sized for the service engineer or hobbyist.



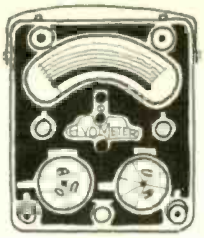
Model 7 – for the electrical engineer, general purpose use 50 ranges.



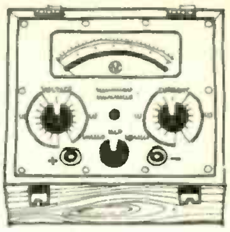
Model 8 – for the electronic, radio and TV engineer



Model 9 – similar to model 8 but controls marked with graphical symbols.



Model 40 – for the power engineer, extra robust 40 ranges.

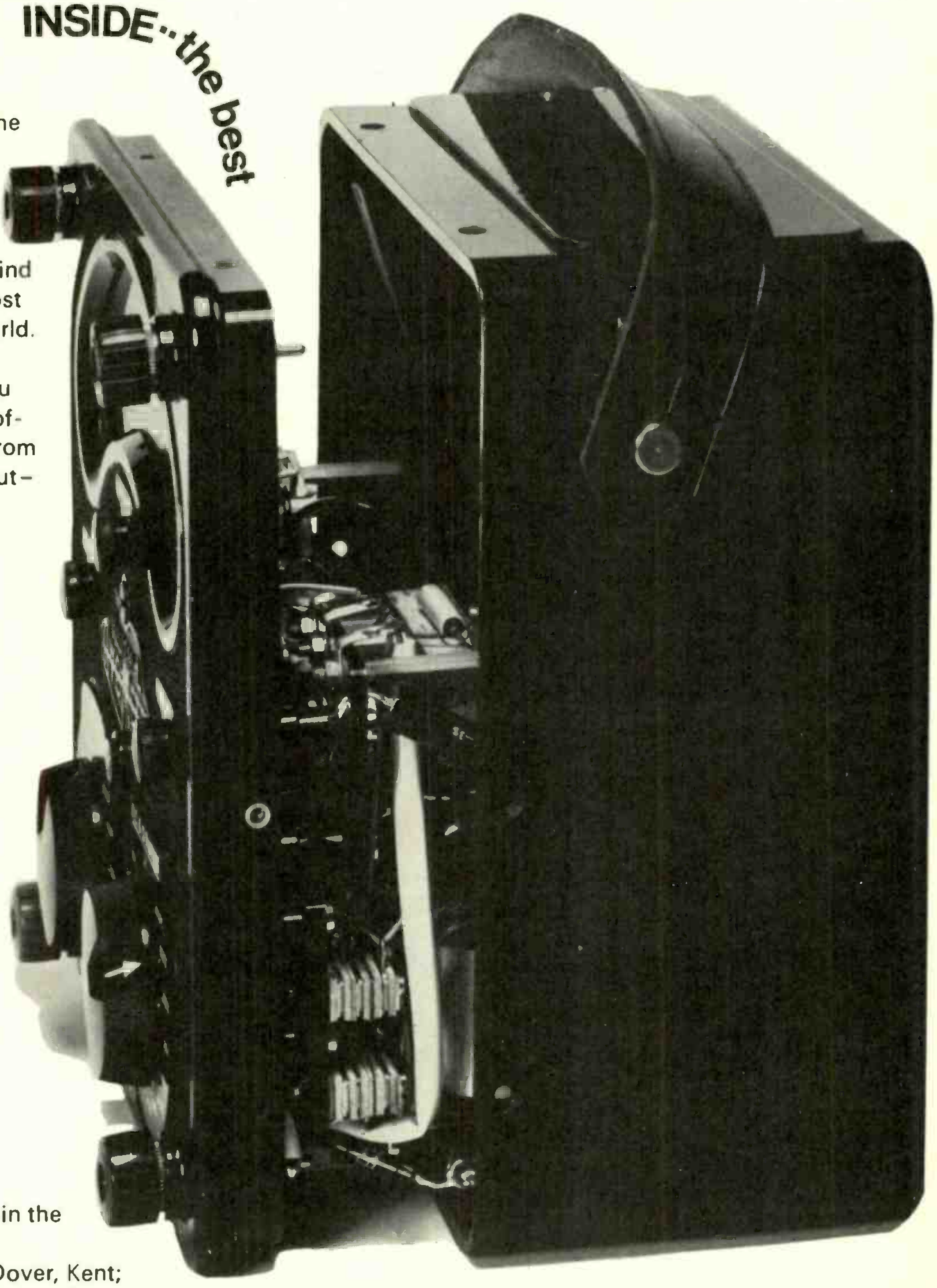


Precision Avometer – high accuracy for the laboratory engineer.

OUTSIDE··the lot

INSIDE··the best

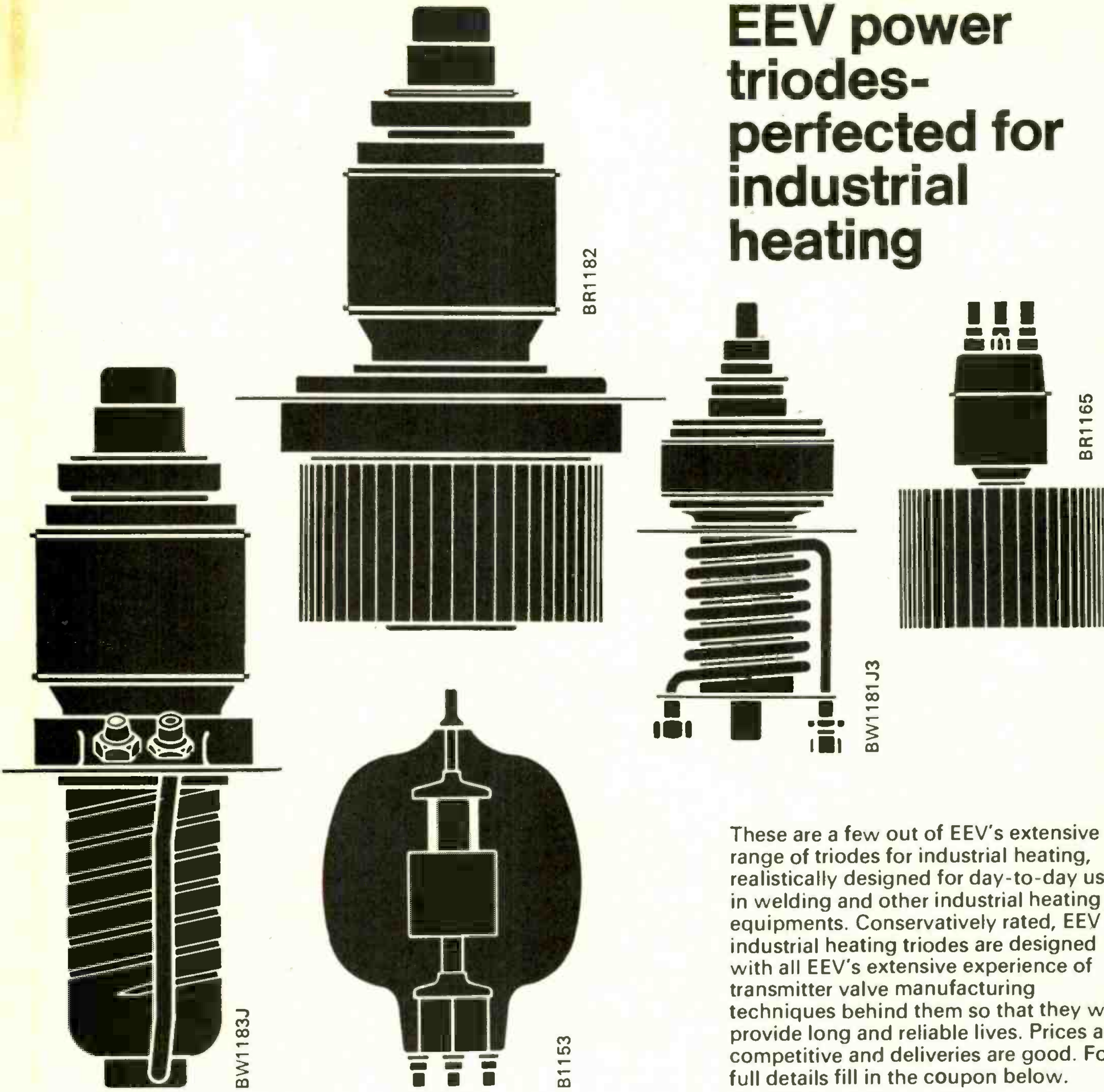
On the outside, Avometers haven't changed much over the years. But inside every genuine Avometer – right across the range from pocket-size Multiminors to 0.3% Precision Avometers – you'll find the up-to-date guts of the most famous multimeters in the world. Outside – the same familiar functional case and knobs you grew up on. Inside the state-of-the-art circuitry you'd expect from the world leader. Inside and out – multimeters to meet every laboratory, test and servicing requirement.



Full details and specifications in the Avo Short Form Catalogue.
Avo Limited, Avocet House, Dover, Kent; Dover 2626; Telex 96283

WW—006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EEV power triodes- perfected for industrial heating



These are a few out of EEV's extensive range of triodes for industrial heating, realistically designed for day-to-day use in welding and other industrial heating equipments. Conservatively rated, EEV industrial heating triodes are designed with all EEV's extensive experience of transmitter valve manufacturing techniques behind them so that they will provide long and reliable lives. Prices are competitive and deliveries are good. For full details fill in the coupon below.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd
Chelmsford Essex England Telephone: 61777
Telex: 99103 Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford

Send for full details of EEV power triodes for industrial heating.

Please send me full data on your range of forced-air cooled power triodes for industrial heating.
I am also looking for a triode with the following parameters:

Output power (kW): Anode voltage max. (kV): Frequency (MHz):

NAME POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER EXTENSION

WW 30

**. . . MONOBLOC CERAMICONS
BY ERIE ELECTRONICS**

Monolithic Ceramic Capacitors that offer up to 100 times the capacitance-to-volume ratio of conventional components.

Specified by performance-minded engineers wherever space is at a premium . . . in Aerospace . . . Computers . . . Communications . . . Instrumentation.

- ✳ Volumetric efficiencies up to 380 μF/cu. in.
- ✳ Capacitance range, from 10 pF to over 1 μF
- ✳ Tubular or rectangular types (axial or radial leads)
- ✳ Phenolic coated, glass encased and moulded types
- ✳ Unencapsulated chips for hybrid I.C.'s
- ✳ Special printed circuit types
- ✳ Up to 200 Vdc. working
- ✳ Operating temperature −55°C up to 150°C
- ✳ Erie manufacture Monoblocs in Great Britain

The technique: thin ceramic films and platinum electrodes fused into a solid layered structure.

ERIE
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED

The result: an inherently stable dielectric, resistant to the most severe environmental conditions.

Send today for the 12 page, detailed brochure.

ERIE

ERIE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Telephone: 0495 4911. Telex: 97421.

the choice in over 50 different countries!

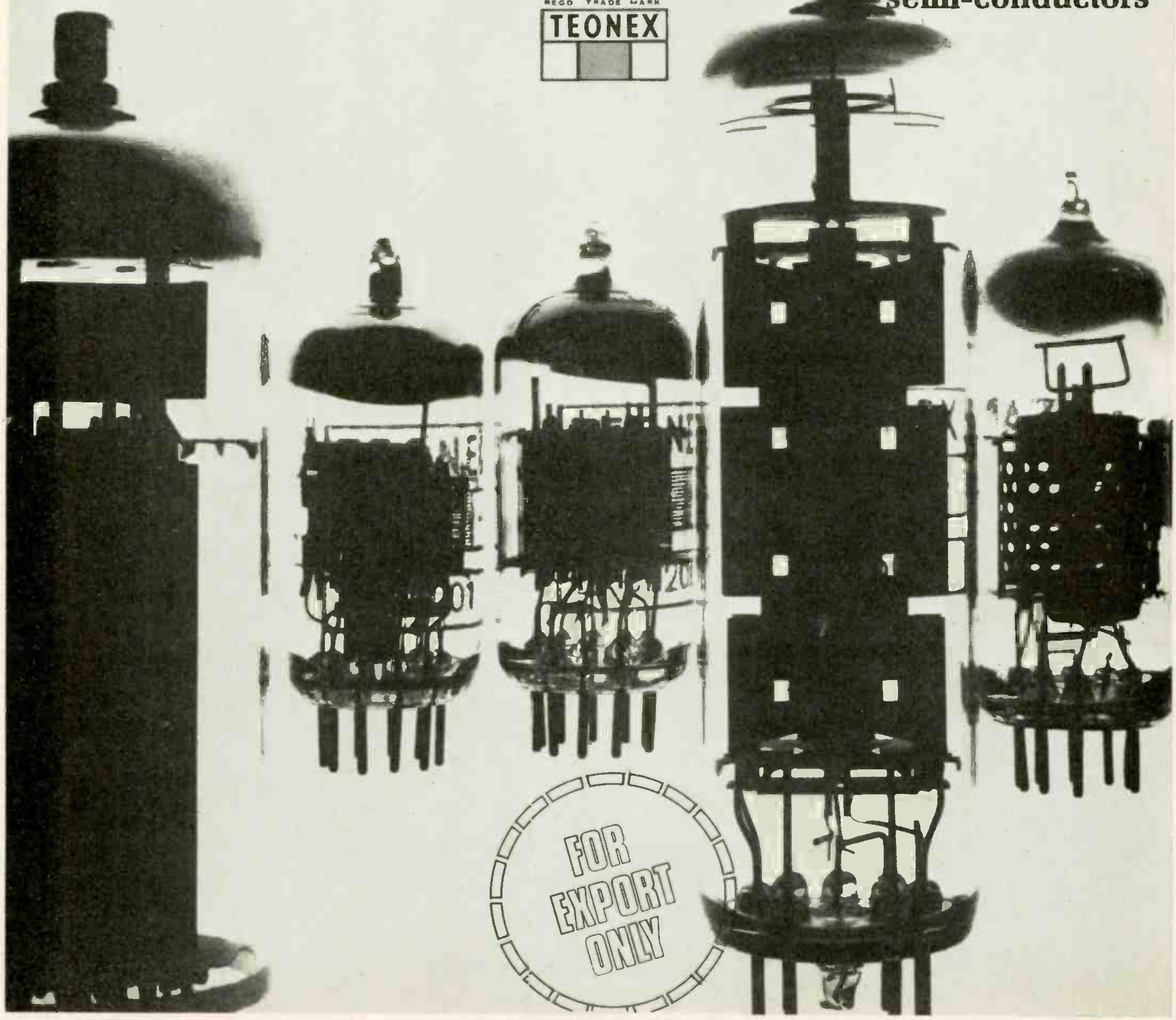
Teonex electronic valves and semi-conductors are supplied all the world over where quality and reliability count.

Teonex offer a comprehensive range of receiving, professional and special quality valves. Whether you require a device to Mil specifications for government work or a commercial device for replacement in a television set, Teonex products are equally suitable.

For technical specifications and price lists, please write to Teonex Limited
2a Westbourne Grove Mews
London W.11 · England
Cables: Tosuply London W.11.

TEONEX electronic valves & semi-conductors

REGD TRADE MARK TEONEX

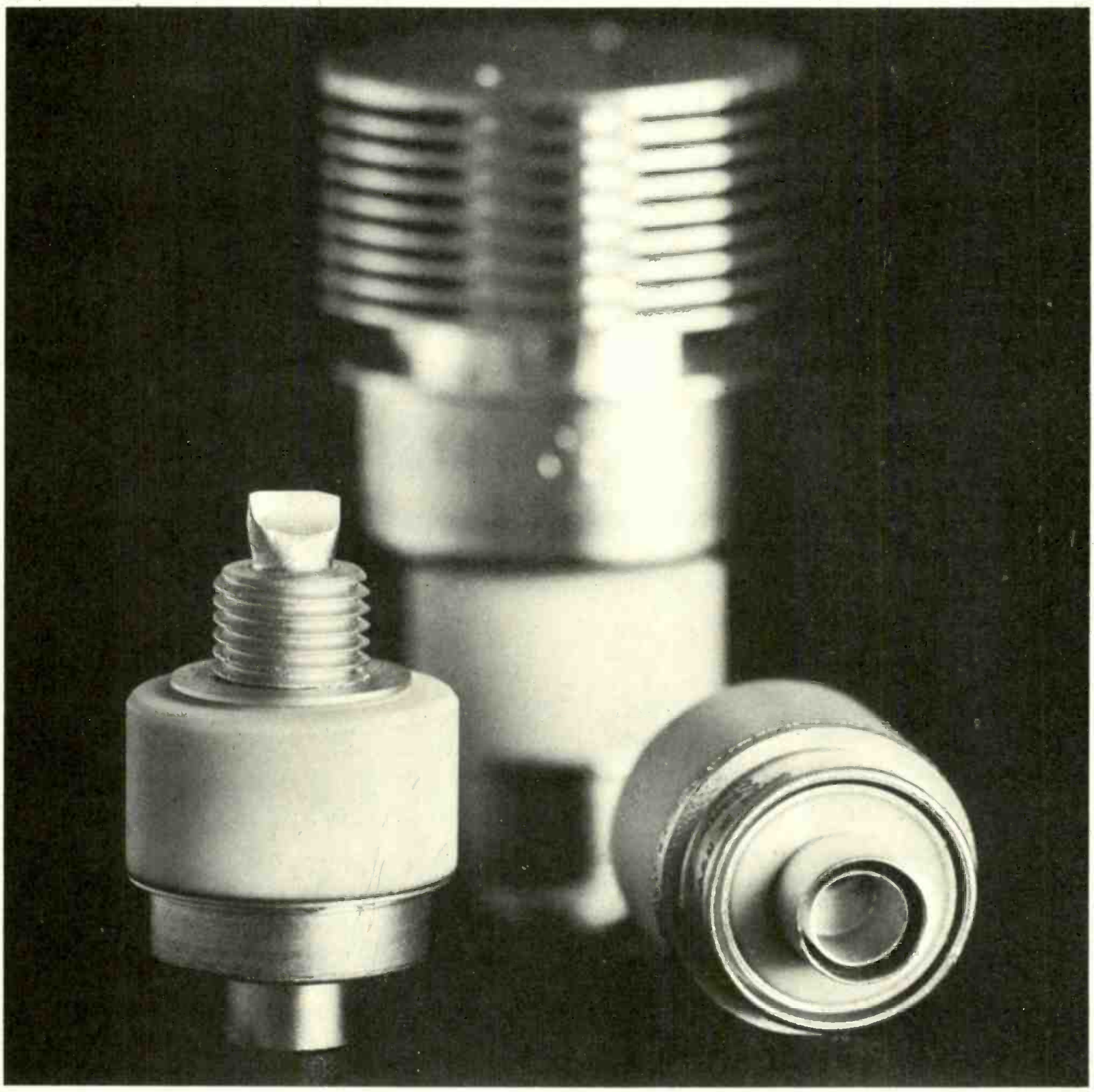


I✦R the current slicers

International Rectifier semiconductors lead the world when it comes to slicing current waveforms—into just the right shape to solve your own particular problems.

Whatever the application—rely on I✦R

WW—299 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



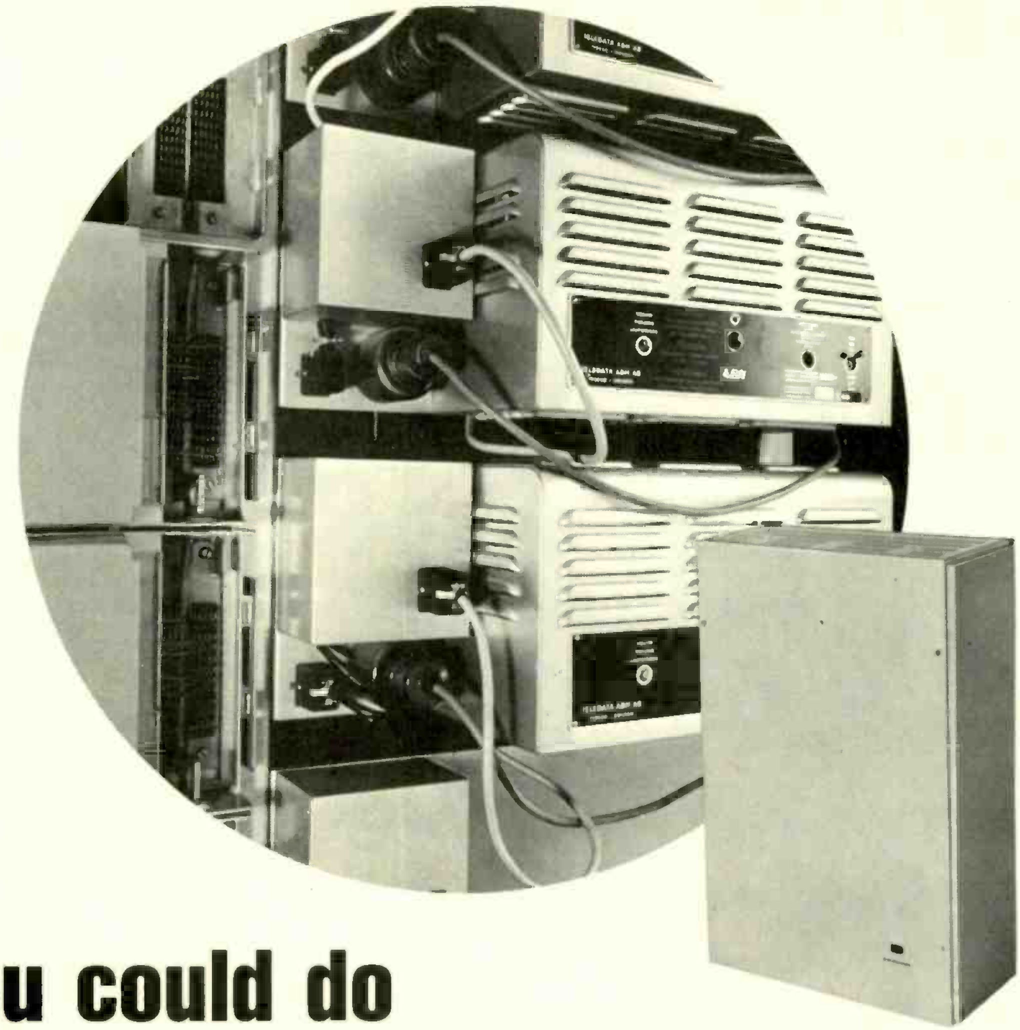
Eimac A new generation of miniature Planar Triodes

To meet new needs of aerospace technology these miniature Planar Triodes have been developed. Their rugged ceramic-metal construction is designed for high voltage, high current operation, and features large contact areas for improved electrical paths, and a frequency stable anode.
They may be used at maximum ratings up to 3000 MHz, and can deliver 7 kW pulse or 100 W CW output, and as a pulse modulator they will handle up to 10 kV and 5 A.

varian

For further information please contact:
EMI-Varian Ltd.
Russell House / Molesey Road
Walton-on-Thames / Surrey / England
Tel.: Walton-on-Thames 2 12 35/6

WW—019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



You could do without the central exchange

So we designed the Philips Intercom M 100 system, the first all-electronic decentralized duplex intercom on the market. The M 100 system eliminates the usual complicated central exchange with its dustproof and climatized room. Instead there's a small supply unit (76 x 50 x 20 cm) that plugs in anywhere along the cable.
This led to other spectacular improvements. The Intercom M 100 can be changed or expanded without having to rearrange the existing connections.

A single 8 pair cable runs through the premises: simply install additional parallel connected sockets and plug in the new stations, each with its preset allotted number. And when moving to another office, simply transfer your own station. If you want to move the supply unit you can plug it in anywhere along the cable!
All-electronic design means that the Intercom M 100 is absolutely maintenance-free. With duplex ease of operation. And sound quality second to none - aided by the tasteful and functional rosewood cabinet.
Write for your copy of the brochure giving a full technical description of the new and unique Philips Intercom M 100.

Electro-acoustics Division of Philips Industries. N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

PHILIPS **Intercom M 100**

PHILIPS

L+L

prepare now for tomorrow's world

Today there is a huge demand for technologists such as electronics, nuclear and computer systems engineers, radio and television engineers, etc. In the future, there will be even more such important positions requiring just the up-to-date, advanced technical education which C.R.E.I., the Home Study Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co., can provide.

C.R.E.I., Study Programmes are directly related to the problems of industry including the latest technological developments and advanced ideas. Students claim that the individual tuition given by the C.R.E.I. panel of experts in each specialised field is comparable in technological content with that of technical colleges.

Why C.R.E.I. Courses are best

No standard text books are used — these are often considerably out-of-date when printed. C.R.E.I. Lesson Material contains information not published elsewhere and is kept up-to-date continuously. (Over £50,000 is spent annually in revising text material.).

Step-by-step progress is assured by the concise, simply written and easily understood lessons.

Each programme of study is based on the practical applications to, and specific needs of, Industry.

Take the first step to a better job now—enrol with C.R.E.I., the specialists in Technical Home Study Courses.

C.R.E.I. PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Electronic Engineering Technology * Industrial Electronics for Automation * Computer Systems Technology * Nuclear Engineering * Mathematics for Electronics Engineers * Television Engineering * Radar and Servo Engineering
City and Guilds of London Institute: Subject No. 49 and Advanced Studies No. 300.

CREI

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges
C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House,
173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.
A subsidiary of McGraw-Hill Inc.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY FOR A BETTER FUTURE

To C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1.
Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute.

My interest is City and Guilds ☐ please tick General ☐

NAME

ADDRESS

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE WW122

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

"Q-MAX" sheet metal punches
FOR QUICK AND CLEAN HOLES

- Simple operation
- Quick, clean holes (up to 16 gauge mild steel)
- Saves time and energy
- Burr-free holes—no jagged edges
- Special heat treatment maintains keen cutting edge
- Anti-corrosive finish prevents rusting
- Used all over the world

Used by all government services—Atomic, Military, Naval, Air, G.P.O. and Ministry of Works; Radio Motor and Industrial Manufacturers, Plumbing and Sheet Metal Trades, Garages, etc.

Obtainable from Radio, Electrical and Tool Dealers

WHOLESALE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES ONLY TO

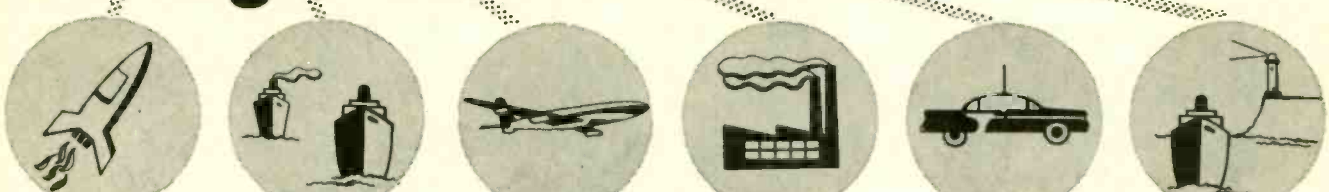
30 SIZES

ROUND: $\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 in.
SQUARE: $\frac{11}{16}$ and 1 in.
RECTANGULAR: $\frac{21}{32}$ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Full List on application.

"Q-MAX" (electronics) LTD. Napier House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

WW—026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

J Beam quality Telecommunication Aerials and Accessories are in use throughout the World...



Missile & Satellite Tracking. | Ship To Ship. | Ground To Air. | Telemetry Power Systems etc. | Mobile Radio. | Ship To Shore.

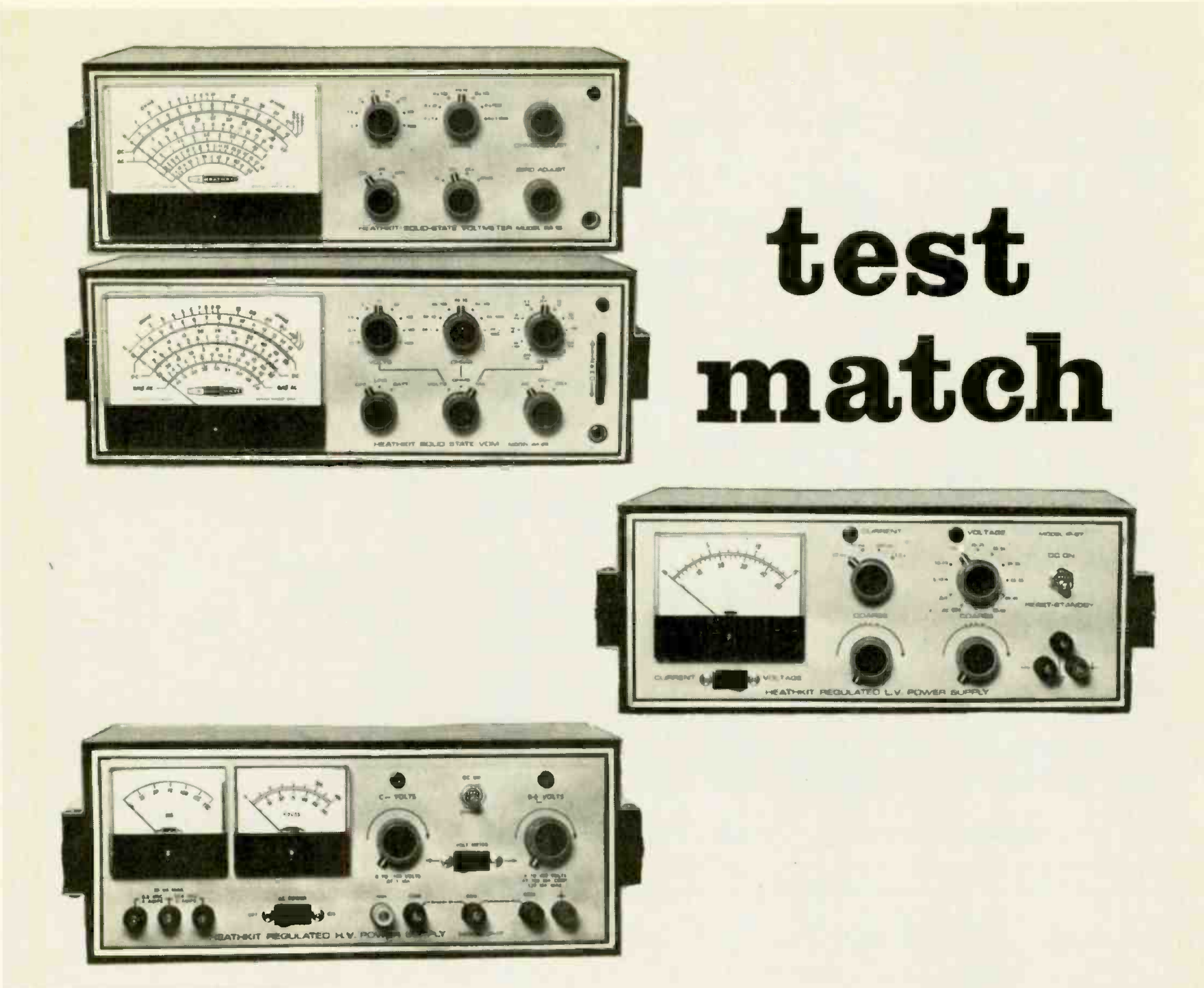
J BEAM ENGINEERING LTD

DESIGN LEADERSHIP
Backed by 25 years design leadership in Aerial Technology, J. Beam continue to widen their comprehensive range of superbly engineered Telecommunication Aerials. Many new models of advanced designs have recently been introduced and fully descriptive literature is now available upon request.

Advisory Service & Special Aerials
We shall be pleased to advise on any particular Aerial problem and are fully equipped to design and develop all types of VHF & UHF arrays to meet specialised requirements. Enquiries by letter or telephone to Mr. V. Hartopp, Technical Director.

J. Beam Engineering Ltd., Rothersthorpe Crescent, Northampton
Tel. No. Northampton 62147 (STD ONO4)

WW—027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



test match

HEATHKIT SCORE
with their team of instruments

The opening pair, Heathkit DeLuxe Solid-State VVMs models IM-16 and IM-25, because of their excellent form and reliability, have quickly found a wide and appreciative audience. Their amazing versatility and style is always worth watching.

They are supported by the Heathkit HV and LV stabilised power supplies, models IP-17 and IP-27, which also are first class contestants in many fields throughout industry. These, backed by the excellent cover of the wide range of other Heathkit test instruments, make a team strong enough to challenge anyone.

Even when batting on a really sticky wicket, Heathkit instruments will give a good innings for your money.

Photographs, many in full colour, of all the Heathkit team of instruments as well as their performance records, can be found in our latest catalogue, which is available to all enquirers on request. Send for your copy today.

Please send me your fully-detailed catalogue immediately
Daystrom Limited, Gloucester GL2 6EE, England
NAME
ADDRESS
WW9

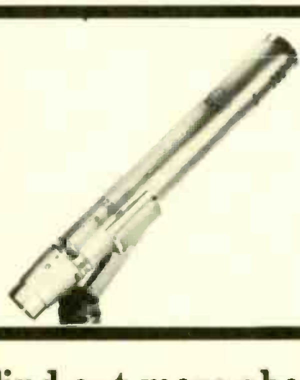
HEATHKIT **DAYSTROM LTD.,** Gloucester GL2 6EE England
Tel. Glos. 29451. Telex 43216.

WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Get across loud and clear with AKG microphones!

AKG C-451
Quality condenser microphone with new CK1 capsule (interchangeable with other AKG microphones). Other capsules are available built into wind-shield with 'rifle' tube attachment. Supplied with battery power unit and/or mains unit which can feed two microphones.

AKG D-109
Dynamic miniature microphone—the smallest Lavalier on the market. High-quality reproduction compares well with others costing several times more. With 60 or 200 Ohm impedance. 3 metres cable. Use it wherever a mike is to be heard but not seen—interviewing, films, conferences, etc.



AKG D-224
Advanced studio microphone, employing two-way cardioid principle—the latest in microphone technology—in slim, elegant form. High-quality dynamic microphone ideal for all broadcasting and studio work. Incorporates bass attenuation switch and pivoted stand attachment.

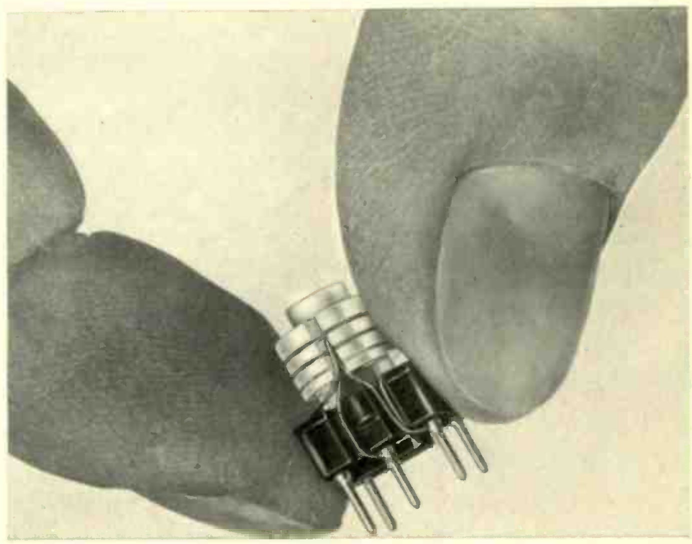
Find out more about AKG mikes from

Politechna (London) Ltd. 182-184 Campden Hill Road, London.W.8. 24 Hr,Telephone: 01-727 0711 Telex: 23894

AKG microphones

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

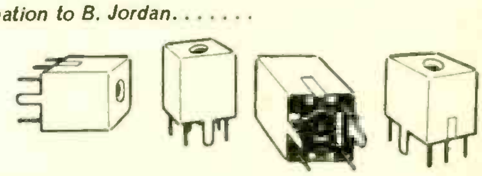
Impectron now offer IFT's with the unique bobbin construction



Available in 5, 7, and 10mm cans to meet AM and FM requirements, with frequency range from 100KHz to 100MHz. High packaging density, low cost with high reliability (reject rate 0·01). The unique construction of the bobbin enables close tolerance windings to within a quarter of a turn, and prevents shearing of wires on alignment.

These IFT's are manufactured by the world's leading RF coil specialists, TOKO INC. and are imported into the UK by Impectron Limited

Write for full information to B. Jordan.......



IMPECTRON

23-31 KING STREET, LONDON, W3
Telephone: 01·992 5388

WW—034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

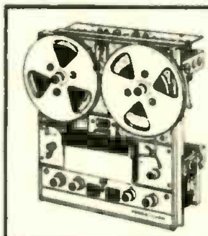
Ferrograph Series 7 - a lifetime of recording

Ferrograph Tape Recorders have been famous ever since 1949. A lifetime's experience of making fine recorders goes into every one of Ferrograph's brilliant new Series 7.

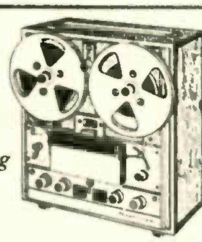
And there is a lifetime's recording *in* every Ferrograph instrument. Many of the earliest Ferrographs are giving perfect service today – twenty years later. You can be sure your Ferrograph will do the same for you. It will give dependable service for many, many years to come. It will keep its value. It will need the minimum of service. Spare parts will remain available for a lifetime's recording. That's how Ferrograph got its name.

Available in Mono, and in Stereo with and without end amplifiers; combining a unique range of 30 recording facilities, including:

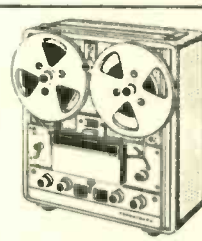
- **All silicon solid-state electronics with FET input stages and wide input overload margins.**
- **Vertical or horizontal operation.**
- **Unit construction: The 3 individual units i.e. tape deck, power unit and amplifier complex are mounted on a single frame easily removable from cabinet for service or installation in other cabinets or racks.**
- **3 motors (no belts). 3 tape speeds.**
- **Variable speed spooling control for easy indexing and editing.**
- **Electrical deck operation allowing pre-setting for time-switch starting without need for machine to be previously powered.**
- **Provision for instantaneous stop/start by electrical remote control.**
- **Single lever-knob deck operation with pause position.**
- **Independent press-to-record button for safety and to permit click-free recording and insertions.**
- **8¼" reel capacity.**
- **Endless loop cassette facility.**
- **Internal loud speakers (2)—1 each channel on stereo, 2 phased on mono.**
- **4 digit, one-press re-set, gear-driven index counter.**
- **2 inputs per channel with independent mixing (ability to mix 4 inputs into one channel on stereo machine).**
- **Signal level meter for each channel operative on playback as well as record.**
- **Tape/original switching through to output stages.**
- **Re-record facility on stereo models for multiplay, echo effects etc, without external connections.**
- **Meters switchable to read 100 kHz bias and erase supply with accessible preset adjustment.**
- **Three outputs per channel i.e. (1) line out—level response. (2) line out—after tone controls. (3) power output—8-15 ohms.**
- **Power output 10W per channel.**
- **Independent tone controls giving full lift and cut to both bass and treble each channel.**
- **Retractable carrying handle permitting carrying by one or two persons.**



Ideal for rack mounting



Elegant hardwood case



Grey vinyl case

U.K. Retail prices from £150 incl. P.T.

Please see next page for list of Ferrograph Stockists

FERROGRAPH

The Ferrograph Co Ltd, Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, SW7 Telephone: 01-589 4485

Listen for yourself

To *know* the Ferrograph Series 7 you must look at it, listen to it, for yourself. You will find it in stock at many of the best tape-recording and Hi-Fi specialists in the country, including the following:

Ferrograph stockists

London Dealers
C. C. Goodwin (Sales) Ltd., *7 The Broadway, Wood Green, N.22*

Francis of Streatham, *Tape Recorder Specialists, 169-173 Streatham High Road, S.W.16*

Hampstead High Fidelity, *91a Heath Street, N.W.3*

Imhofs, *112-116 New Oxford St., W.C.1*

Largs of Holborn, *76/77 High Holborn, W.C.1*

Nusound, *242/4 Pentonville Road, N.1*

Nusound, *82 High Holborn, W.C.1*

Nusound, *228 Bishopsgate, E.C.2*

Nusound, *360 Kilburn High Road, N.W.6*

Nusound, *36 Lewisham High St., S.E.13*

Nusound, *2 Maryland Station, E.15*

The Recorder Co., *186-188 West End Lane, W. Hampstead, N.W.6*

R. E. W. (Earlsfield) Ltd., *266-268 Upper Tooting Road, S.W.17*

R. E. W. (Earlsfield) Ltd., *146 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2*

Telesonic Ltd., *92 Tottenham Court Road, W.1*

Teletape Ltd., *33 Edgware Road, W.2*

Teletape Ltd., *84/88 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1*

Aberdeen
Aberdeen Radio Company, *12 Hadden Street*

Aberdeen Sound Centre Ltd., *25A Belmont St.*

Banstead
Raylec Limited, *43 Buff Parade, High Street*

Birmingham
Chas. H. Young Ltd., *170-172 Corporation Street, Birmingham 4*

C. H. (Hi-Fidelity) Ltd., *167-169 Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham 5*

Cine-Equipments Ltd., Audio Visual Department, *9A Dale End, Birmingham 4*

Blackburn
Holdings Audio Centre, *39-41 Mincing Lane*

Blackpool
F. Benfell Limited, *17 Cheapside, (Abingdon Street)*

Bolton
Harker & Howarth, *Churchgate*

Boscombe
Tape Recorders (Bournemouth) Ltd., *874 Christchurch Road*

Bournemouth
Forrester's, National Radio Supplies Ltd., *70-72 Holdenhurst Road*

Brighton
Avery's *77 St. James's Street*

Lanes Radio Ltd., *11 Gardner St.*

Bristol
Audio Bristol, *Park Street Avenue, Bristol 1*

Bristol & West Recording Service Ltd., *6 Park Row, Bristol 1*

Tape Recorder & Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., *82 Stokes Croft*

Bromley
Bromley Sound, *32 Letchworth Drive*

Bury
J. Smith & Son (The Rock) Ltd., *184 The Rock*

Cambridge
University Audio, *1 & 2 Peas Hill*

Canterbury
Canterbury Hi-Fi Centre, *26 St. Dunstan's St.*

Cardiff
The Roath Radio & Television Co., *23/27 Morgan Arcade, Cardiff CF1 2AF*

Sound Film Services (Cinema Liaison Ltd.), *27 Charles St.*

Tape Recorder & Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., *Oxford Arcade, The Hayes*

Castle Douglas
John Mitchell, *141 King street*

Coventry
Coventry Hi-Fi Centre, *13 City Arcade*

Coventry Tape Recorder Services, *33 King William Street*

Crewe
Charlesworths of Crewe Ltd., *28 Hightown*

Darlington
McKenna & Brown Ltd., *11 Bond Gate*

Derby
Bucklands of Derby, *41-49 London Road*

Doncaster
Tom Jaques Ltd., Sound & Electronic Engineers, *16 Wood Street*

Dorchester
Suttons, *Hardye Arcade*

Edinburgh
J. B. Fulton Associates Ltd., *16 Howe St., Edinburgh 3*

J. J. Mitchel (Cameras) Ltd., *Haymarket Corner, Edinburgh 11*

Epping
Chew & Osborne Ltd., *148 High Street*

Farnham
Lloyd of Keyworth Ltd., *26/28 Downing St.*

Glasgow
McCormack Ltd., *33 Bath Street*

Goodmayes
Unique Radio Ltd., *The Facade, High Road*

Gravesend
Bennett & Brown (Gravesend) Ltd., *58, 60b & 60c Wrotham Road*

Grimsby
Lincolnshire Instrument Co., *Hi-fi House, 69-71 Cartergate*

Guildford
Merrow Sound Ltd., *229 Epsom Road, Merrow*

P. J. Equipments Ltd., *3 Onslow Street*

High Wycombe
Hughes Photographic & Hi-Fi Specialists, *7 High Street*

Huddersfield
Woods, *The Music Shop, New Street*

Ilford
Nusound, *87-100 Ilford Lane*

Kettering
Paul Taylor & Partners Ltd., *1 Silver Street*

Leeds
Beckett Film Services Ltd., Audio-Visual Specialists, *46-48 The Headrow, Leeds LS1 8EL*

Vallance Audio Lab., *20 New Market St.*

Leicester
United Film Service, *13 King Street*

Liverpool
Beaver Radio (L'pool) Ltd., *20-22 Whitechapel*

Lowestoft
Hughes (Lowestoft) Ltd., *62 London Road North*

Maidstone
Sloman & Pettitt, *Pudding Lane*

Mansfield
Syd Booth, *11 Queen St.*

Manchester
Lancs. High Fidelity Ltd., *248 Wilmslow Road, Manchester 14*

Middlesbrough
McKenna & Brown Ltd., *Linthorpe Road*

Newcastle
Clement Wain Limited *Redlion Square*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Turners (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) Ltd., *Camera House, Pink Lane*

Norwich
Suttons, *16-18 Exchange Street*

Nottingham
The Audio Centre, *28-30 Pelham Street*

Peter Anson Electronics, *165 Arkwright Street*

Nottingham Tape Recorders Ltd., *11 Burton Street*

Oxford
Westwoods, *46 George Street, Oxford*

Plymouth
Albert E. Ford Ltd., *84 Cornwall Street*

Portsmouth
H. R. Knight Ltd., *71 Tangier Road*

Ramsgate
Tom Joyce, *147 Boundary Road*

Redcar
McKenna & Brown Ltd., *135 High Street*

Reigate
Alan Laurenson & Co., *9 Bell Street*

Salisbury
Suttons Music Centre *Blue Boar Row*

Sheffield
Sheffield Sound Centre, *101 Ecclesall Road*

Solihull
C. H. (Hi-Fidelity) Ltd., *12 Drury Lane*

Southampton
Hamilton Electronics (Southampton) Ltd., *35 London Road*

Suttons, *421 Shirley Road*

South Shields
Saville's, *5-7 Keppel Street*

Stafford
Tom Reekie Ltd., *10 Bridge Street*

Stockport
W. J. & M. Baylis Ltd., *611 Gorton Road, Reddish*

Stockton on Tees
Bond & Mason, Radio—TV—Hi-Fi—Electrical, *94 Church Road*

Stoke on Trent
Wilsons Radio Ltd., *30-32 Liverpool Road*

Sudbury
The Record Shop, *King Street*

Sunderland
Saxons (Sunderland) Ltd., Photographic Dealers, *20-22 Waterloo Place*

Swansea
Holt, Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, Audio Electronics, *Picton Arcade, Oxford Street*

Teddington
Daytronics Ltd., *119A High Street*

Truro
Fords (Prop E. J. E. Vivian) *9 Pydar Street*

Wealdstone
K. J. Enterprises, *17 The Bridge*

Wilmslow
The Hi-Fi & Tape Recorder Lounge, *Green Lane*

Woking
D. H. Hughes & Sons Ltd., *29 High Street, Knaphill*

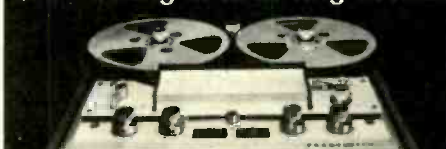
Wolverhampton
M. R. Warner & Son Ltd., *26 Chapel Ash*

Worthing
Bowers & Wilkins Ltd., *1 Becket Buildings, Littlehampton Road*

If none of these is near enough to you, in case of difficulty, or for free literature, send us the coupon, or give us a ring on 01-589 4485

FERROGRAPH

the tape recorder with the hearing-is-believing sound



To The Ferrograph Co. Ltd., Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7

☐ *Please send me a free brochure on the Ferrograph Series 7*
☐ *or the new Ferrograph Manual for which I enclose £1*

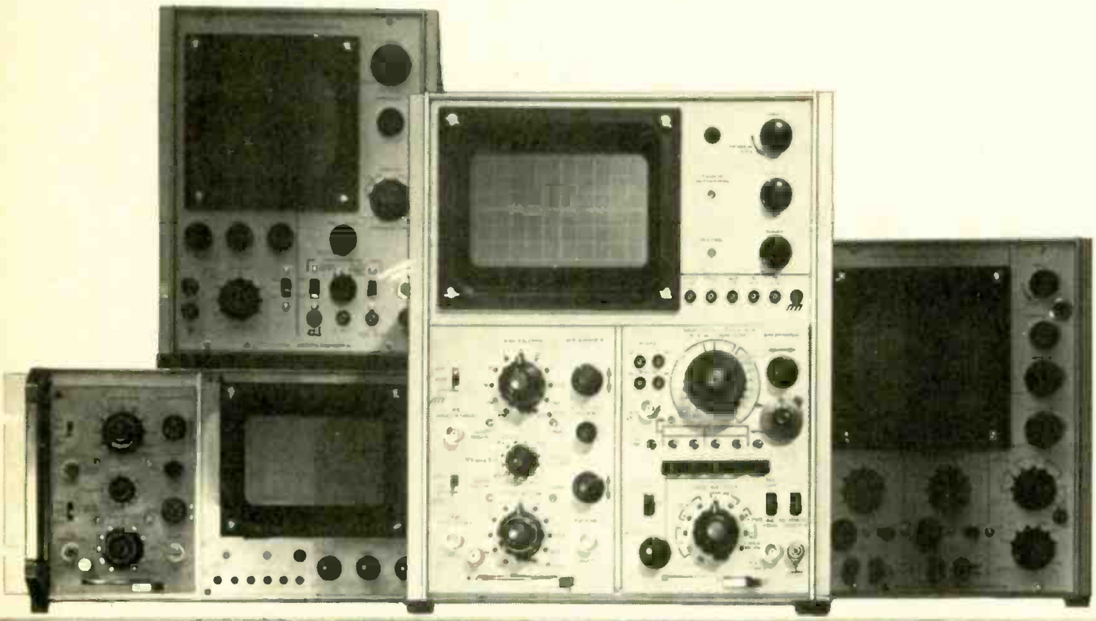
NAME..

ADDRESS .... WW

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

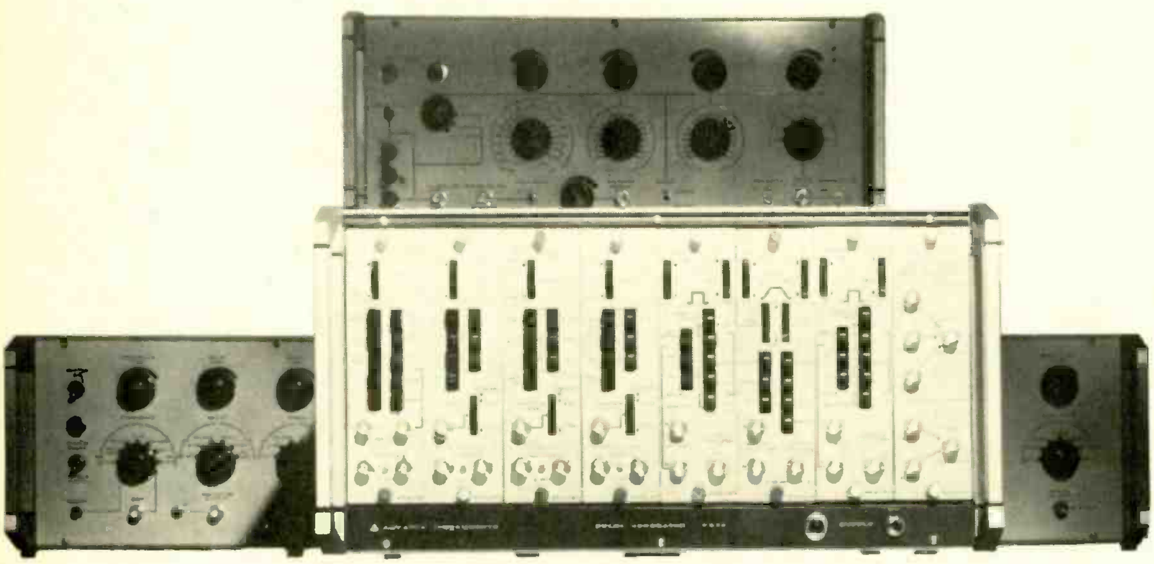
Advance make over 10

Advance oscilloscop
give a choice from th
simple OS 12 whic
was designed for edu
cational and industri
monitoring applicatio
at a cost of only £30,
the portable solid sta
OS2000/OS2100 rang
The OS2100 has a ban
width of 25MHz at
maximum sensitivity
10mV/cm. The main fran
accepts a choice of X &
plug-ins including th
most versatile swe
delay unit currently ava
able.
Mark the coupon for da
on Advance oscill
scopes and plug-ins.



OSCILLOSCOPES £30 - £425

Advance is the leadi
British manufacturer
Pulse Generators. Mc
versatile is the PG 5
Modular Pulse Generat
System, which can
assembled from five si
nal generating and pr
cessing units to produ
a wide variety of cor
plex waveforms. Oth
models include the ge
eral purpose PG 56 a
high power PG 55A. A
for details.



PULSE GENERATORS £95 - £490

***Please mark this coupon for informatio
and data and post to:***

ADVANCE INSTRUMENTS

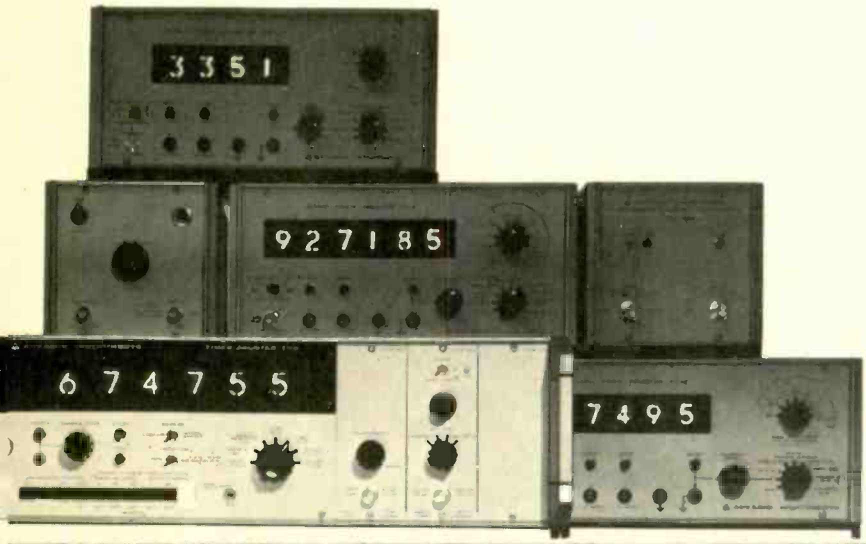
Division of ADVANCE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Hainault Essex England
Telephone 01-500 1000
Telegrams Attenuate Ilford
Telex 263785

WW—037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ıeasuring & test instruments

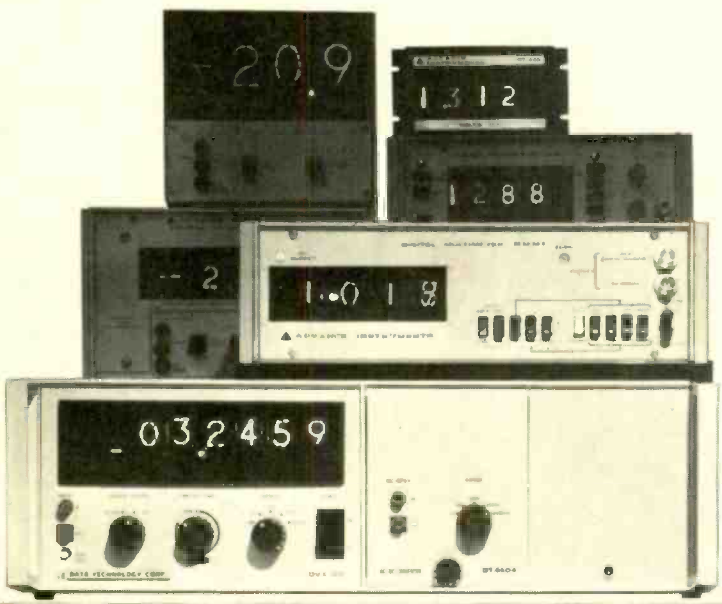
enerous in specification, realistic in cost.



Advance make a range of compact and versatile timer counters for the measurement of frequency, period, time, and phase angle.

One of the most recent additions to the range, the TC8 system, is a modular time counter which can be assembled in a wide variety of combinations to give the user an instrument precisely meeting his specification. The main frame accepts a choice of factory fitted units for a display of four to seven digits and five input modules capable of measuring frequencies of up to 500 MHz. Other new counters include the 32MHz TC9 and 15MHz TC11 and TC12.

TIMER COUNTERS £80 - £800



The Advance digital multimeter DMM1, combines all the measurement capabilities of a conventional analogue multimeter with the undoubted advantages of a digital instrument at a cost of only £175. It gives completely non-ambiguous reading of AC and DC voltages, currents and resistance.

The latest model, the DVM4, is a small dual slope integrating DC digital voltmeter with a 4 digit non-blink display, accurate to within 0.1% of reading.

There are ten digital and analogue voltmeters made by Advance plus a range of digital panel meters. Ask for details.

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS £99 - £1000

ease let me have full data sheets on
e following advertised instruments.

m interested as a Buyer/Engineer/Student.

ıould also like / o not yet need to see the equipment demonstrated.

me.. Position..

npany..

dress..

....

I would like to have information about other instruments in the Advance range.

- LF Signal Generators ☐
- RF Signal Generators ☐
- Digital Panel Meters ☐
- Laboratory Power Supplies ☐
- Educational Electronic Instruments ☐

For information on products from other divisions of Advance Electronics Limited, please tick the appropriate box.

- Industrial Control Equipment ☐
- Printed Circuit Boards ☐
- Film Capacitors ☐

Kinver for Integrated Circuits

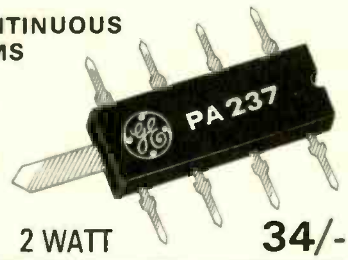
CHOOSE! the audio power amplifier i.c. to suit your requirements. With the introduction of the PA246 5 WATT amplifier by General Electric, Kniver now offer you the choice of 1, 2 or 5 Watts output from the tiny dual-in-line packages, illustrated below. These three amplifiers require external resistors and capacitors (for bias, feedback etc.). They DO NOT require transformers. A single supply line is required for each amplifier, thereby holding down the costs of power units. Full technical data sheets are available if required (see below).

PA246. 5 WATTS CONTINUOUS 10 WATT PEAK POWER INTO 16 OHMS

This high efficiency amplifier will deliver 5 WATTS output into 16 ohms with a typical input voltage of 12mV. If feedback is employed to reduce gain the input rises to maximum of 200mV. The noise output relative. to 5 Watts output. is typically −70 dB, and quiescent current requirement is 20mA (max.).

5 WATT **57/-**

PA237. 2 WATTS CONTINUOUS POWER INTO 16 OHMS



This amplifier requires a typical input voltage of 8mV (or 120mV with feedback) for 2 Watts continuous power output. A single power supply of between 9 and 27 Volts will provide useful power out.

2 WATT **34/-**

PA234. 1 WATT CONTINUOUS POWER INTO 16 OHMS

This very popular amplifier offers a full one watt output for a very modest cost. It is mounted in a similar package to the PA237, illustrated above.

1 & 2 WATT **24/-**

PA230. THE IDEAL PRE-AMP FOR ANY OF THE ABOVE POWER AMPLIFIERS **21/-**

A low noise, low level audio pre-amplifier, the PA230 is ideal for use with audio power amplifiers. It is mounted in a dual-in-line package similar to the PA237 but without the heat transfer tab. A minimum voltage gain of 4.000 times is featured together with an output voltage swing of 9V pk to pk. (minimum). In closed loop applications. with a gain of 200. the distortion is typically 0.05% and the input noise voltage is 2μV.

LINEAR I.C.S. FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS

D.C. coupled Wide-Band power amplifier in multilead TO-5 Case. RCA. type CA3020 ½ Watt output	32/-
Ultra High Gain Amplifier in multilead TO-5 case. RCA. type CA3035 typically 129 dB voltage gain at 40 kHz	30/-
Special Tape Recorder Record/playback amplifier in multilead TO-5 case. Mullard type TAA310	32/-
Low cost General Purpose A.F. Amplifier in 4 lead TO-18 case. Mullard type TAA263	15/9
Low level, low noise pre-amplifier dual-in-line package. G.E. type Pa.230	21/-
MOS. L.F. Pre-amplifier with 100 G ohm Gate source resistance. Mullard type TAA320	13/5
Darlington Pair with h_{FE} = 7.000 (min) and f_T = 60 MHz (min) at I_C = 2mA G.E. type 2N5306	11/6
Programmable Unijunction Transistor G.E. type D13T1	10/9

Full technical data sheets are available. for all devices listed above. at 1/- each when purchased with i.c. These data sheets may be purchased separately at 1/6d each post free.

DIODES & TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

Diodes							
AA119	3/-	ACY 21	4/11	BCY722	4/6	2N1309	8/6
AAY11	2/6	ACY22	2/10	BD121	18/-	2N2906	13/-
AAZ15	3/3	ACY39	18/-	BF184	7/6	2N2924	4/4
BAY38	3/9	ACY40	3/6	BFY50	5/-	2N2925	5/3
OA47	2/-	ACY41	4/4	BFY51	4/6	2N2926	3/-
OA91	1/3	ACY44	8/-	BFY52	5/-	2N3053	6/8
OA202	2/-	ASY26	6/2	BSY95A	3/11	2N3055	19/6
IN34A	4/-	ASY27	8/-	TIS44	1/9	2N3702	3/6
IN60	4/-	ASY28	6/7	TIS49	2/6	2N3703	3/3
IN64	4/-	ASY29	8/-	TIS50	3/9	2N3704	3/9
IN82A	9/6	BC107	3/3	2N696	4/9	2N3705	3/4
IN87A	4/6	BC108	3/-	2N697	5/-	2N3707	4/-
IN914	2/-	BC109	3/3	2N706	3/3	2N3708	2/5
IS44	1/8	BC182L	3/2	2N1132	10/9	2N3819	9/-
IS134	6/3	BC183L	2/5	2N1302	3/11	2N3820	18/9
IS940	1/-	BC184L	3/2	2N1303	3/11	2N4058	4/6
Transistors		BC212L	3/9	2N1304	5/-	2N4059	3/5
ACY17	8/8	BC213L	3/9	2N1305	5/-		
ACY18	4/5	BC214L	4/-	2N1306	6/5		
ACY19	5/3	BCY70	5/4	2N1307	6/5		
ACY20	4/8	BCY71	10/4	2N1308	9/6		

Send **NOW** for our Components Catalogue, at only 2/- post free. This catalogue is packed with information on a host of up-to-the-minute components by leading manufacturers. Included are Integrated Circuits. Silicon and Germanium Transistors. Diodes. Rectifiers. Resistors. Capacitors. Plugs and Sockets. etc. Please note that all goods supplied by us are brand new and guaranteed to fully confirm to the manufacturer's published specifications. **DISCOUNTS**: Order value over £5—10 per cent: Order value over £10—15 per cent. Cash with order please. Post and packing 1/6 per order. Overseas orders welcome—carriage at cost.

Kinver ELECTRONICS LTD

STONE LANE KINVER
STOURBRIDGE WORCS
Telephone KINVER 2099

WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THINK TOWERS THINK UNIFAB

(THE TOWER PEOPLE)

for lights or aerials

Manufacturers of the famous 'Tubewrights' range of standard towers and masts at heights of from 20 ft. to 164 ft.

SPECIAL TOWERS designed for greater heights, out-of-the-ordinary head loads, unusual wind conditions.

Specials, or standards when appropriate, for every purpose—stack supports, beacons, observation, micro-wave links and radar

- **Foundation & erection service**
- **Wide variety of headframes and crossarms**
- **All work to British Standard Specifications**
- **Highly qualified design team**
- **Customer-tailored, on-the-dot deliveries**

Write now for general leaflet.

Unifab Structures Limited

**Gale Road,
Kirkby Industrial Estate,
Liverpool.
Telephone: 051-546 3401**

WW—039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PYE SPANS THE WORLD

rely on PYE the vital contact

Pye Telecommunications is the world's largest exporter of radiotelephone equipment. Pye Radiotelephones are used all over the world to ensure *instant* contact. Pye research development and quality control really *do* keep in touch with tomorrow.

Pye 'Pocketfone' Personal Radiotelephone

New battery economy circuit · Extremely light-weight and compact · Reception free from noise and interference · Minimum of controls · Transmit button automatically extends antenna · Hearing aid socket · Easily accessible batteries.

Pye 'Bantam' Portable VHF Radiotelephone

Fully transistorised transmitter and receiver · Very high performance receiver · Crystal filter selectivity · 0·5W transmitter output · 250mW audio power · Long endurance with rechargeable or dry batteries · Can be used with external antenna to give greater range · Weatherproof.

Pye VHF Radiotelephone Fixed Station

Solid-state receiver and transmitter · 10-15W R.F. output · Field-effect transistors used in receiver · Suitable for all climates · Electronic squelch · Designed to meet all relevant specifications.

Pye UHF Radiotelephone Fixed Station

Solid state receiver and transmitter · 8-10W R.F. output · Very high R.F. selectivity using field-effect transistors · Very low noise factor · Electronic squelch · A. C. or 24V d.c. operation · Suitable for all climates · Designed to meet all relevant specifications.

Pye 'Westminster' Remote Mounted Radiotelephone

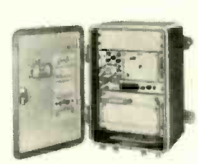
Completely solid state · 5-8W R.F. output · 1-10 channels with solid state switching · Illuminated channel indicator · Suitable for all climates · Meets all relevant specifications.

Pye 'Westminster' Front Mounted Radiotelephone

Completely solid state · 5-8W R.F. output · 1-10 channels with solid state switching · Suitable for all climates · Meets all relevant specifications.

Pye Single-Sideband Radiotelephone

125W (p.e.p.) R.F. output · Fully transistorised receiver · C.W. facilities provided · Sideband selection by crystal filter · Carrier insertion for a.m. compatibility · Fixed or mobile application · Advanced transmitter design.



Pye 'Pioneer' Radiotelephone

Fully transistorised · For use with automatic, CB manual, or magneto exchanges · Weatherproof cabinet · Unattended operation over long periods · Facility for fitting privacy equipment · Optional single antenna operation.

Pye 5-Circuit UHF Radiotelephone

Compact 5-circuit radio terminal · Fully-transistorised channelling equipment · Frequency-shift signalling · Continuous unattended operation in all parts of the world · Twelve standard plans for terminals and repeaters.

PYE equipment gives you instant-contact with mobility

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. Cambridge England Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 61222 Telegrams: Pyetelecom Cambridge Telex: 81166

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY

If you ever wondered what 'going all the way' in stereo meant, you know it now.

It means separate amplifier-tuner components like Sansui's 60 watt AU-555 stereo control amplifier and TU-555 AM/FM Multiplex stereo tuner.

Between them, it means a THD figure of less than 0.5%. A wide power bandwidth from 20 to 30,000 Hz. A hum and noise figure of better than 100dB (IHF). It means the latest FET circuitry for an FM sensitivity figure of 2.5μV ± 3dB (IHF) and better than 45dB selectivity.

And it means such versatile features as independent pre- and main amplifier sections, a 4-position speaker selector, four outputs and seven inputs, and unique rounded tuning dials for both AM and FM bands.

If you've ever thought of going all the way in stereo, we urge you to see the Sansui AU/TU series of professional audio components soon at your nearest authorized dealer.

TU-777 AM/FM Multiplex Stereo Tuner. FET circuitry. Sensitivity: 1.8μV ± 3dB (IHF). Selectivity: better than 50dB. S/N ratio: better than 65dB.
AU-222 Solid State Stereo Control Amplifier. 46 watts. Power Bandwidth: 20 to 20,000Hz. THD: less than 0.8%.

sansui

England: TECHNICAL CERAMICS LTD. Thornhill, Southampton Hampshire Tel: Southampton 45166 / Ireland: RADIO CENTRE 122A, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2 / West Germany: COMPO HI-FI G.M.B.H. 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 65 / Switzerland & Liechtenstein: EGLI, FISCHER & CO. LTD. ZURICH 8022 Zurich, Gotthardstr. 6, Claridenhof / France: HENRI COTTE & CIE. 77, Rue J.-R. Thorelle, 77, 92·Bourg-la-Reine / Luxembourg: MICHAEL SHEN, EUROTEX 15, Rue Glesener / Italy: ELECTRONICA LOMBARDA S.P.A. Via Montebello 27, 20121 Milano / Austria: THE VIENNA HIGH FIDELITY & STEREO CO. 1070 Wien, Burggasse 114 / Belgium: MATELECTRIC 199, Boulevard Leopold II Laan, 199, Bruxelles 8 / Netherlands: TEMPOFOON BRITISH IMPORT COMPANY N.V. Tilburg, Kapitein Hatterasstraat 8, Postbus 540 / South Africa: GLENS (PTY) LTD. P.O. Box 6406 Johannesburg / Southern Yemen: BHICAJEE COWASJEE LTD. Steamer Point, Aden / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. FRANKFURT OFFICE Schillerstrasse 31, 6 Frankfurt am Main, West Germany / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. 14-1, 2-chome, Izumi, Suginami-ku. Tokyo, Japan

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE SINCLAIR SYSTEM 2000 range is an original concept in which very advanced circuit and production techniques result in equipment comparable to far costlier types in quality and performance. The units form a complete stereophonic system or may be bought and used separately as required. Solid aluminium is used throughout in matching designs of outstanding elegance and the amplifier and tuner can be stacked or positioned side by side.

THE AMPLIFIER has a total output of 35 watts RMS music power (17.5 watts per channel). Total harmonic distortion is 0.5% at 1 kHz. Six push buttons serve for the selection of seven inputs—ceramic and low output magnetic pick-ups, radio, microphone, auxiliary, tape head outputs at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ ips and mono/stereo. Frequency response extends from 15 Hz to 30 kHz $\pm$1dB. Rotary controls are used for volume, bass, treble and balance. Outputs may be fed to loudspeakers of any impedance from 3 to 15 ohms. Case size—12 x 6 x 2 inches high (30 x 15 x 5 cm).

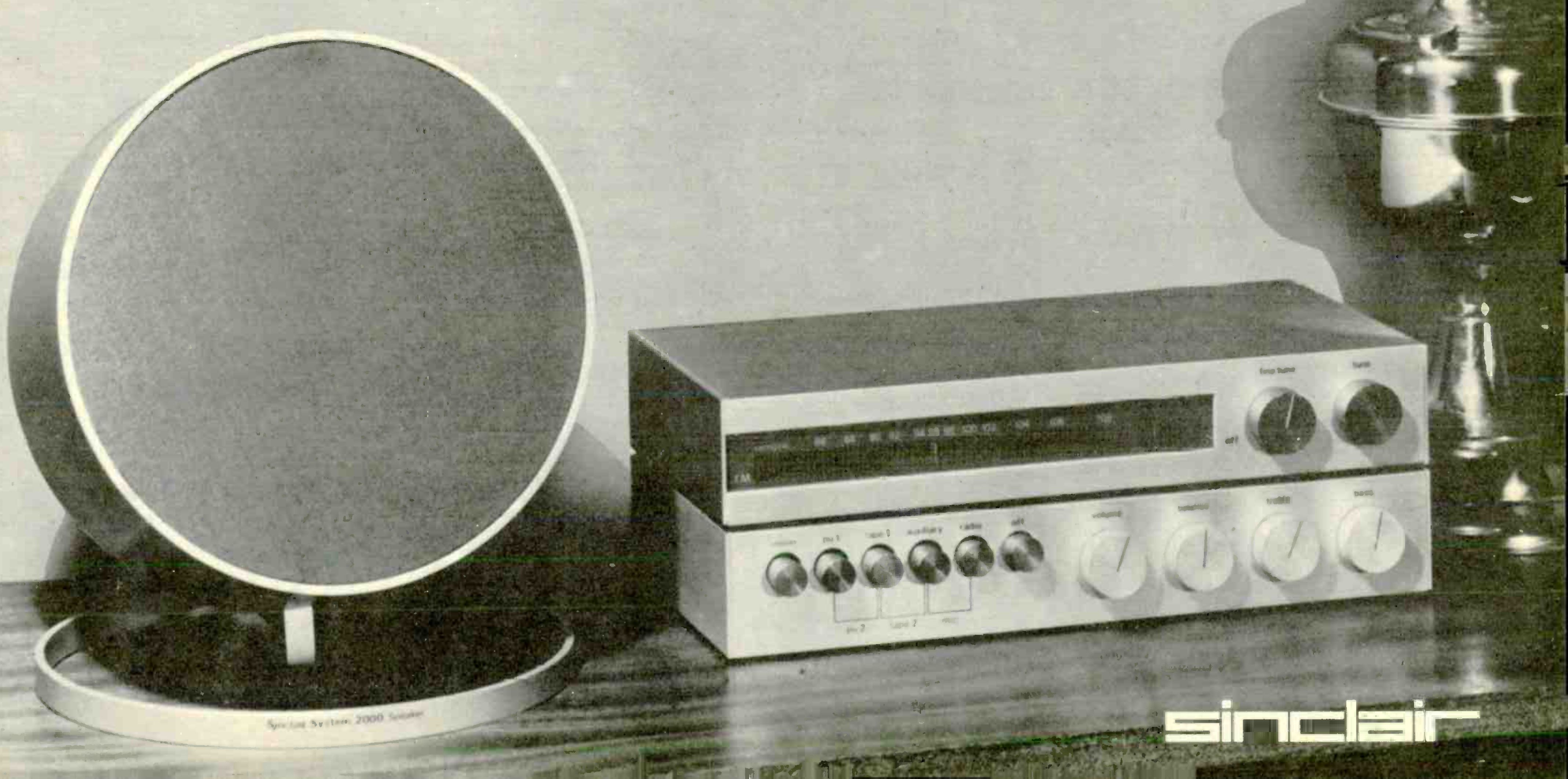
THE VHF/FM TUNER uses a pulse counting discriminator for the best possible audio quality. Important features include interstation noise suppression, built-in AFC and electronic fine tuning, making the tuner a delight to handle. Tuning is from 86 to 108 MHz. A plug-in stereo decoder is available for adding to the mono version, or the tuner may be purchased complete in stereo form.

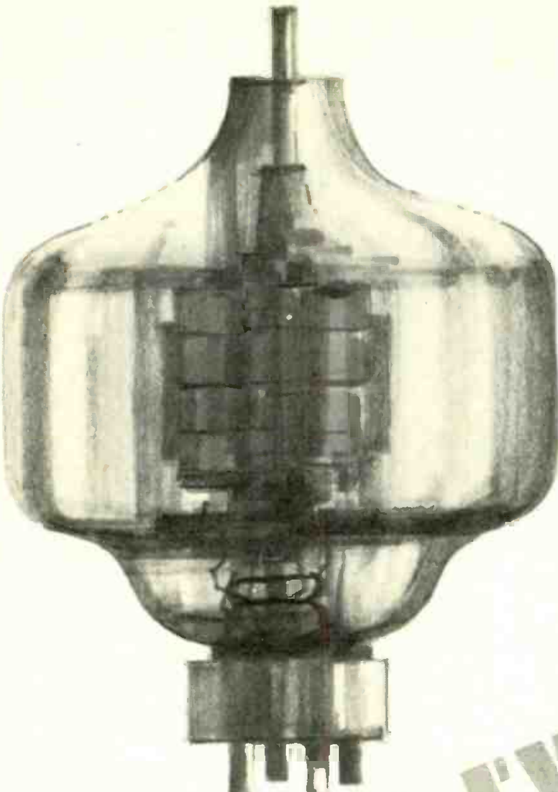
THE LOUDSPEAKER is an outstanding example of attractive contemporary design in which very high standards of reproduction are incorporated. This remarkably compact unit handles up to 10 watts continuous loading and has an impedance of 4 ohms at 1 kHz. Size 9 inches diameter by 4 inches deep.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the System 2000 and judge this imaginatively designed equipment for yourself, or write or phone for leaflet.

System 2000 35 watt Integrated Stereo Amplifier	29 gns
System 2000 F.M. Tuner	25 gns
	+9/6 P.T. surcharge
Plug-in stereo decoder	4 gns
System 2000 4 ohm loudspeaker	12 gns
	+4/7 P.T. surcharge

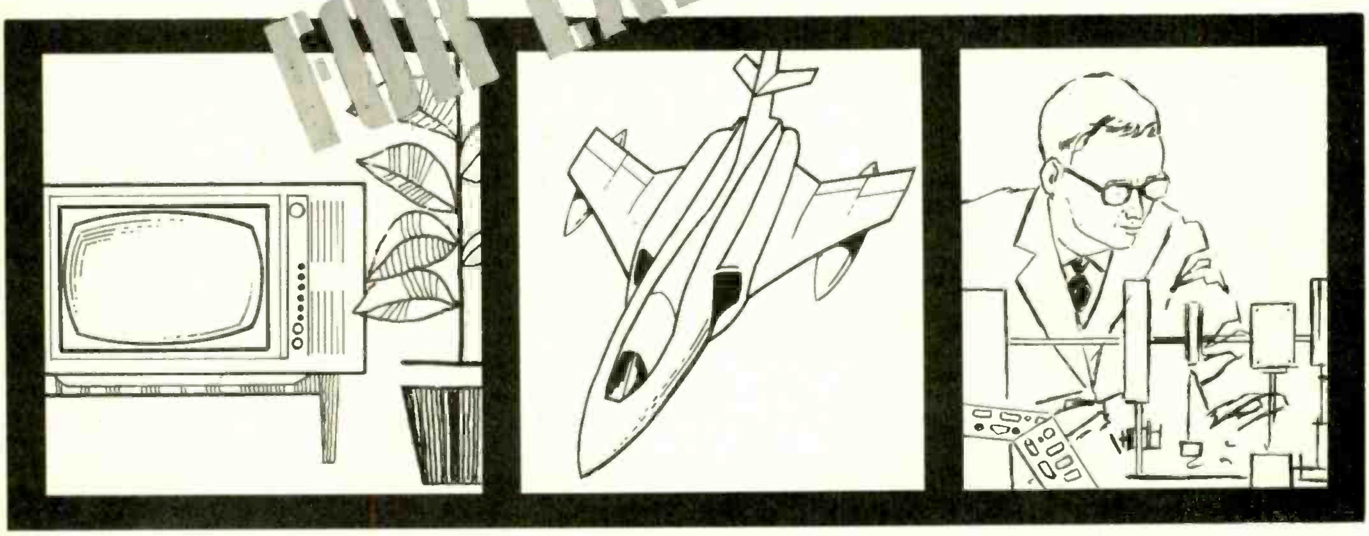
Sinclair Radionics Limited, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 52731





FOR SUPERB QUALITY AND WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION **HALTRON** OFFER A VAST SELECTION OF VALVES FOR ALL AREAS OF RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

FOR EXPORT



FOR QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND WORLD-WIDE AVAILABILITY, RELY ON HALL ELECTRIC'S SPEED, INTELLIGENCE AND REPUTATION

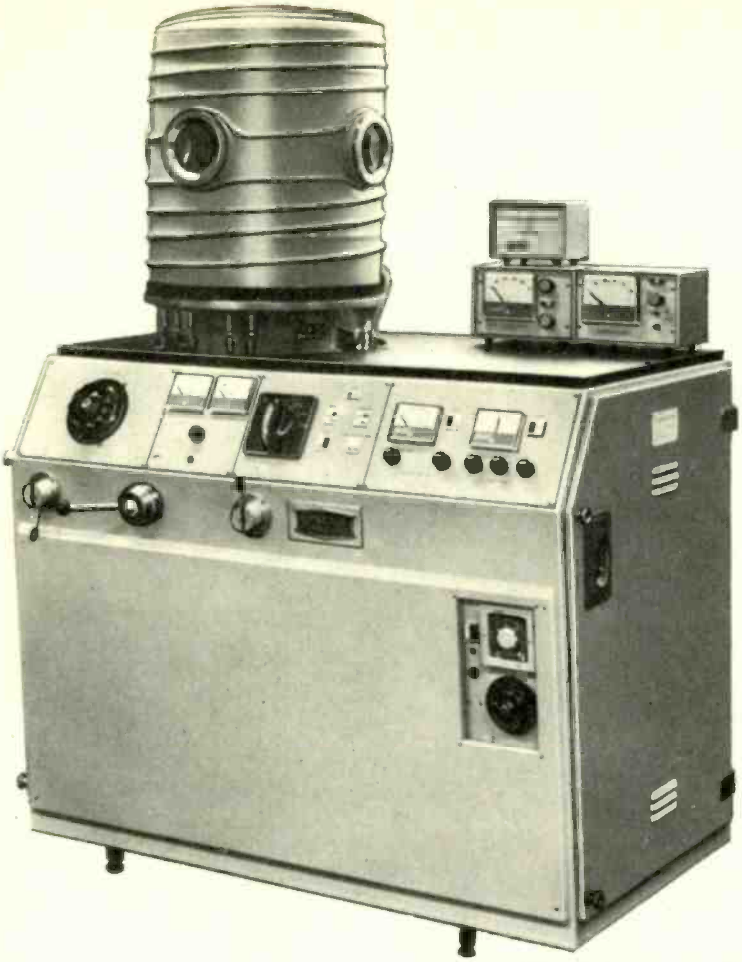
VALVES FOR:

Radio and Television Manufacturers.
Radio and Television Service Departments.
Radio Relay Companies.
Audio Equipment.
Electronic Equipment.
Instrumentation.
Computers.
Marine Radar.
Communication Equipment.
Research and Development.
Government Departments.
Aircraft Military and Civil.
Ministry of Aviation Approved Inspection.
Air Registration Board Approved Inspection.

HALTRON
RADIO VALVES & TUBES

All enquiries to:
Hall Electric Ltd., Haltron House, Anglers Lane, London, N.W.5.
Telephone: 01-485 8531 (10 lines). Telex: 2-2573. Cables: Hallectric, London, N.W.5.

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



EC 19 coating unit

This is the latest addition to the General Engineering range of Vacuum Coaters. It's the EC19, manually or automatically operated, which can be supplied with a comprehensive range of accessories; electron beam evaporation unit, quartz crystal mass and rate monitor, substrate heaters and work holders to suit all applications.

Further details from

VACUUM PRODUCTS DIVISION

General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.

STATION WORKS, BURY ROAD, RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER.

Telephone: 061-723 3271 & 3041 Telex: 66200 Generalad Mchr.

G48/384.

WW—050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

KEITH MONKS (AUDIO) LTD.

Proudly Present

MELODIUM MICROPHONES

- ★ *Moving Coil Microphones*
- ★ *Large Range of Accessories*
- ★ *Factory Replacements available*
- ★ *Microphones built of Steel*
- ★ *Ribbon Microphones*
- ★ *Made in Paris*

Sole Distributor and Importer for the United Kingdom

KEITH MONKS (AUDIO) LTD.

54 ROUNTON ROAD,
CHURCH CROOKHAM,
NR. ALDERSHOT, HANTS.
Tel. FLEET (02514) 3566.

OTHER PRODUCTS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE AUDIO AND DESIGN PRODUCTS, HYPERTONE LOUDSPEAKERS, FLOOR STANDS, BOOM ARMS and PICK-UP ARMS.

WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WAYNE KERR

Slide-rule LCR Bridge

NEWEST Bridge in the Wayne Kerr range.

SLIDE-RULE accuracy, direct reading in LCR values, tolerance and phase angle.

RAPID location of correct range, adjustable sensitivity with automatic increase near balance.

ALTERNATIVE frequencies: 1kHz for most measurements, twice line frequency for power-pack components.

2, 3 & 4 TERMINALS for isolated or wired components, tests using long leads, accurate measurement of low impedance.

RANGES

L	10 nanohenrys	—	16 kilohenrys
C	10 femtofarads	—	16 millifarads
R	100 micro-ohms	—	160 megohms

ACCURACY
1%

FREQUENCY
1kHz or 100/120Hz

PHASE ANGLE
0–45 degrees

TOLERANCE
–15% to + 15%

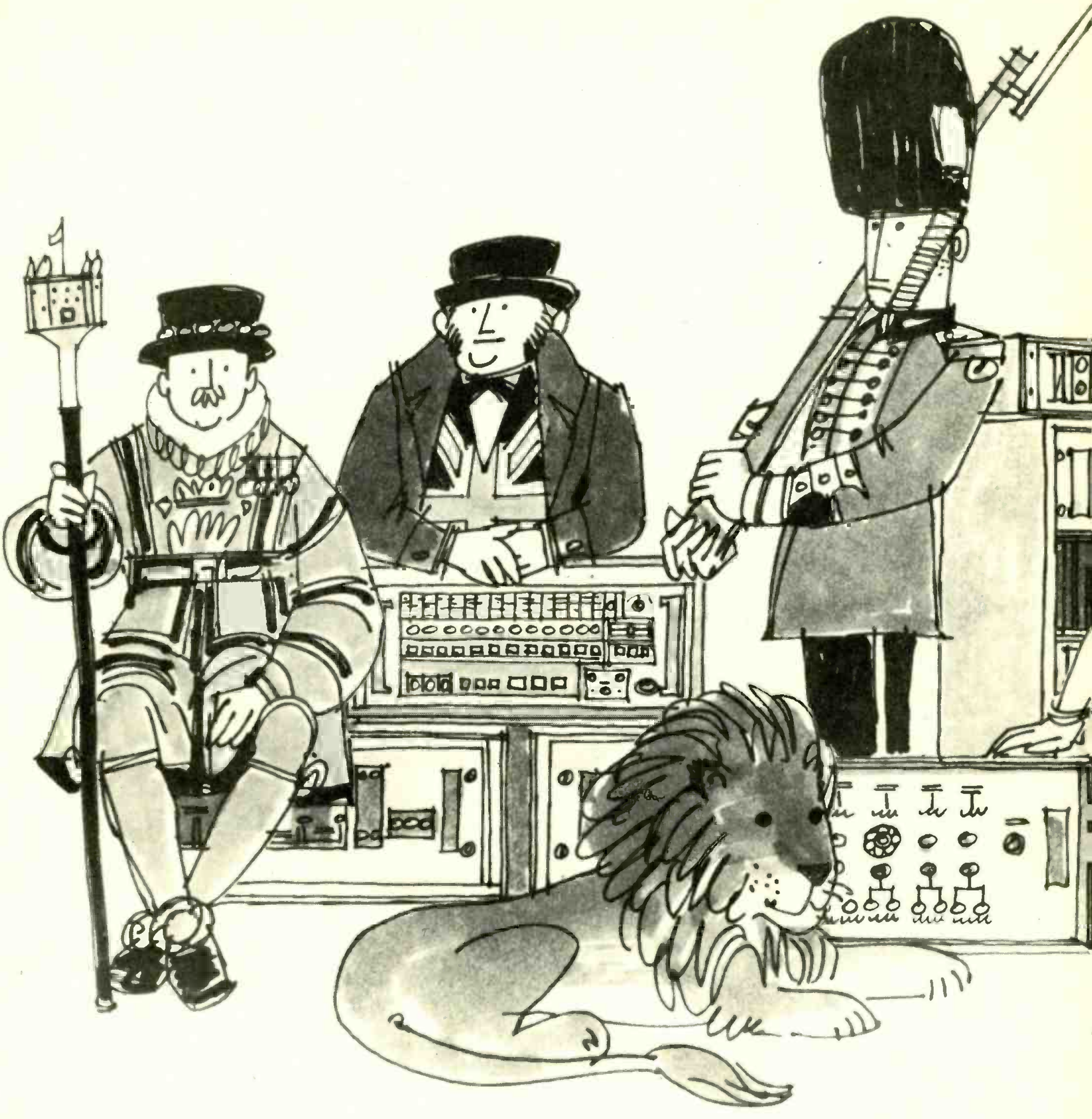
B500

£125

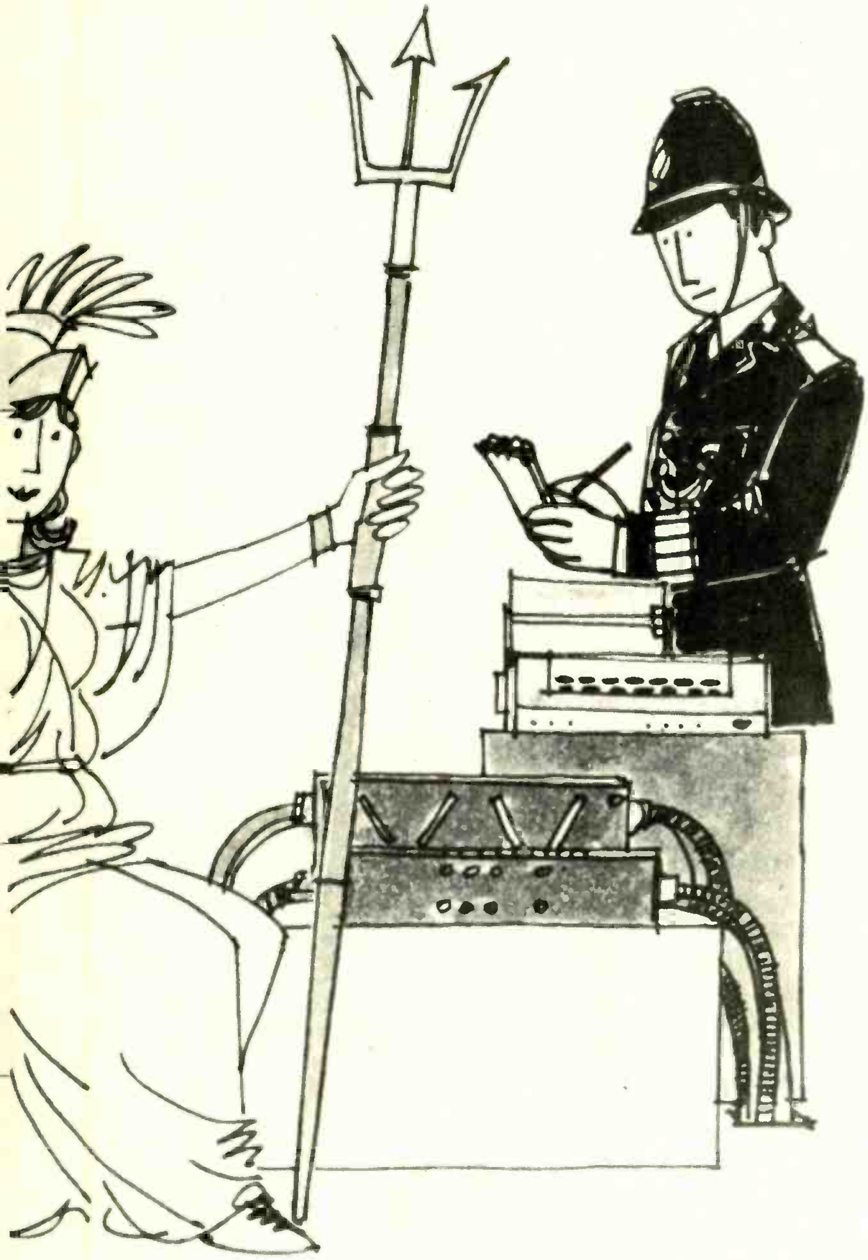
THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED
NEW MALDEN SURREY ENGLAND

Telephone 01-942 2202
Cables Waynkerr, Malden
Telex 262333

WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



...so why not say so?



Elliott on-line computers are Europe's No. 1—and British to the memory core!

Elliott on-line computers are fast, reliable—available in quantity. Not through a sales office of a foreign-based company—but from a complete on-line computer design, manufacturing and servicing complex *right here in Britain!*

We've been making on-line computers longer than anybody. We graduated via instrumentation and control engineering—*not* punched cards or business equipment. For ten years, our 900 series computers have been used in every Elliott Automation computer-controlled system. This applications experience comes free with every computer.

Tested and proved under rigorous military conditions—Elliott 900 series computers have sold in hundreds throughout industry. They are compact, versatile, compatible, expandable, competitive—ranging from 12 to 18 bits and 8K to 131K words of core store.

For more information on prices, specifications, applications, deliveries—write, phone . . . or just call.

You won't need a visa—just a visiting card!

Marconi-Elliott Computer Systems Limited
A member of the GEC – EE group of companies
Elstree Way Boreham Wood Herts England
Tel: 01-953 2030

WW—053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

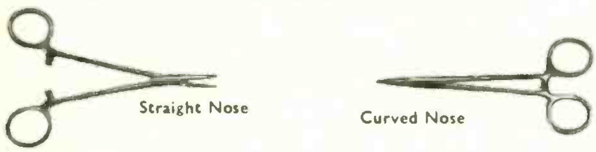
XCELITE

Precision made hand tools for the professional

PLIERS

69CG	Radio - TV Plier	72CG	Chain Nose Pliers
70CG	Flat Nose Pliers	73CG	Tip Cutting Pliers
71CG	Round Nose Pliers	74CG	Diagonal Close Cutting Pliers

A complete range of miniature lightweight pliers specially designed for holding, bending, shaping and cutting of fine wires in electronic, Radio/T.V., electrical and jewellery work. Precision made for the expert with miniatures in mind. Cushion grip handle, coil spring openers.



SEIZERS

32H	5" Staight Nose Junior 5" Seizer	42H	6" Straight Nose Seizer
33H	5" Curved Nose Junior 5" Seizer	43H	6" Curved Nose Seizer

Box joint construction, two position snap on lock. Precision machined from perfectly tempered stainless steel.
Holds like surgical clamp and acts as heat sink.
Straight or curved nose, in 5" and 6" sizes.

Distributed by:
Special Products Distributors Limited
81 Piccadilly London.W.1.
Tel: 01-629 9556 Cables: SPECIPROD London W.1.
Full details on request. *Made in U.S.A.*

WW—055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SMOOTHED POWER UNITS WITH THE ACCUMULATOR PERFORMANCE.

Valradio

Smoothed power supplies having similar characteristics, regarding regulation and sustained current capacity to a lead acid accumulator. Unlike accumulators, these units require no maintenance and are always ready for instant use with consistent performance. A wide range of units is available for all purposes, where an accumulator is normally used.

APPLICATIONS

- ★Production testing and servicing battery operated equipment.
- ★Testing fuel pumps—DC motors—relays—windscreen wipers—car radios — and all types of battery operated equipment.
- ★Radio telephone transmitter/receivers.

FEATURES

- ★Output stabilised to accumulator performance.
- ★Very low ripple.
- ★Incorporates silicon rectifiers.
- ★All models incorporate surge current limiting.
- ★Output completely isolated from mains.

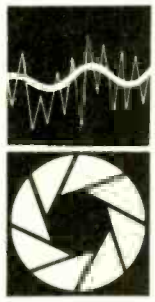
Typical random selection:

Type 250RU/12/24. Output 12v. 24a. Adjustable 5 preset positions £58-16-0
Type 250RU/24/5. Output 24v. 5a. Adjustable 5 preset positions £37-4-0
Type 250VRU/30/20 Output 0-240v. 2·5a. continuously variable £131-5-0

Type 250 VRU/30/20

VALRADIO LTD.
Dept. WPU3, BOWELL'S LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-890 4837

WW—056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



the 1969 INTERNATIONAL audio festival & Photo-Cine FAIRS

OCTOBER 16-22

Hear and compare the world's finest sound producing equipment for the home. The top loudspeakers, amplifiers, tape-recorders, pick-ups, tapes and accessories have been brought together under one roof to give you a superb Festival of Sound and Sight. Both newcomer and expert . . . everyone who takes pleasure in using and listening to Hi-Fi equipment of the Highest Standard must visit this International Audio Fair.

Lovers of music of all types, if they are true to their enthusiasm, can hear for themselves, how exactly and faithfully their favourite passage can be played back to them.

Admission 4/-

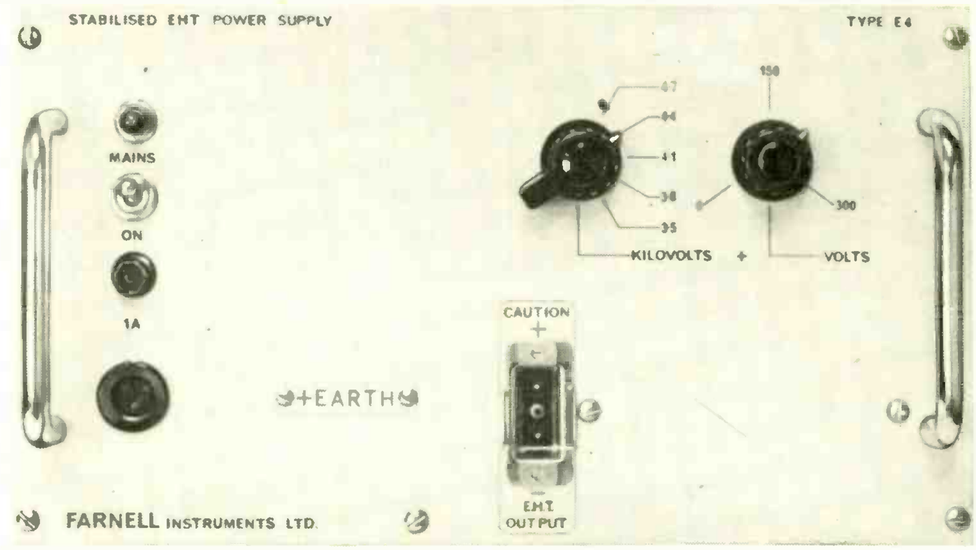
OLYMPIA

10 a.m.—9 p.m.
Not Sunday London W.14

WW—057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Farnell EHT Power Supply Units

Compact, fully transistorised units for direct operation from mains



★ Provides variable source of stabilised EHT voltage directly from mains supply. ★ 4 models covering 500V to 5kV, positive or negative output. ★ Solid state circuitry throughout. ★ Complete protection against overload and short circuit. ★ E1 500V - 1Kv @ 10mA - £84 ★ E2 1kV - 2.5Kv @ 5mA - £84 ★ E3 2.5Kv - 4Kv @ 2mA - £100 ★ E4 3.5Kv - 5Kv @ 2mA - £100.

For full details, please contact us at the address below. (Please state if you require literature on our full range of power supplies, electronic instruments and digital logic equipment).

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, LS22 4DH, Yorks.
Telephone: 0937 3541/6

WW—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS
COILS
CHOKES

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS
RELAY AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., A.W.R.E., L.E.B., B.B.C., ETC.

123 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
01-653 2261 CR4.8LZ EST. 1933

WW—059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM

Continuous Rating 3¾lb. at 1in
Instantaneous up to 16lb.

Fitted with stainless steel guides—6 times the life. Larger and smaller sizes available—also transformers to 8kVA 3-phase.

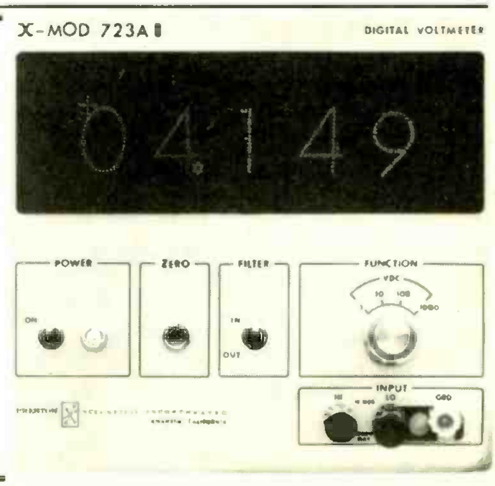
R. A. WEBBER LTD.

KNAPPS LANE, CLAY HILL, BRISTOL 5. TELEPHONE 65-7228/9

WW—060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRESTON X-MOD 723A DIGITAL VOLTMETER

- 4 digits with 100% overrange
- 100 readings/sec.
- 100 μV resolution
- $\pm$0.01% accuracy
- continuous tracking
- switchable filter
- automatic polarity
- 4 ranges: 1-10-100-1,000 volts DC

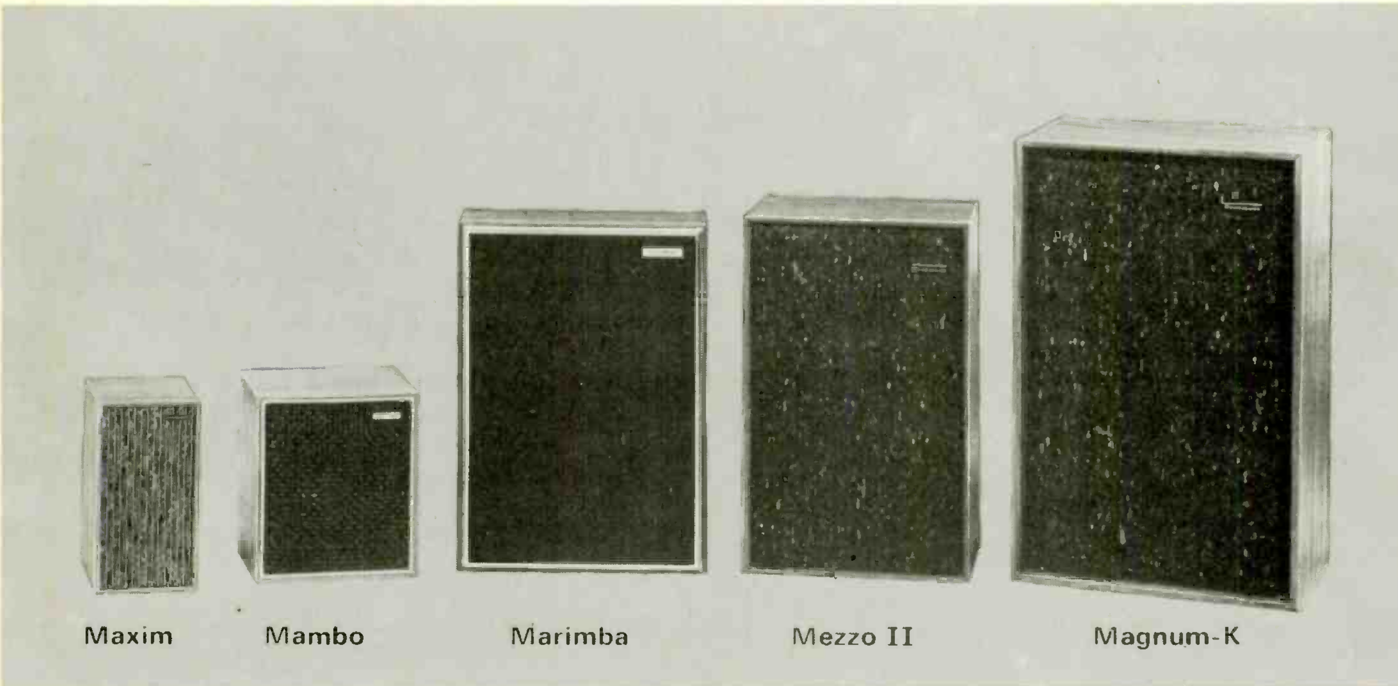


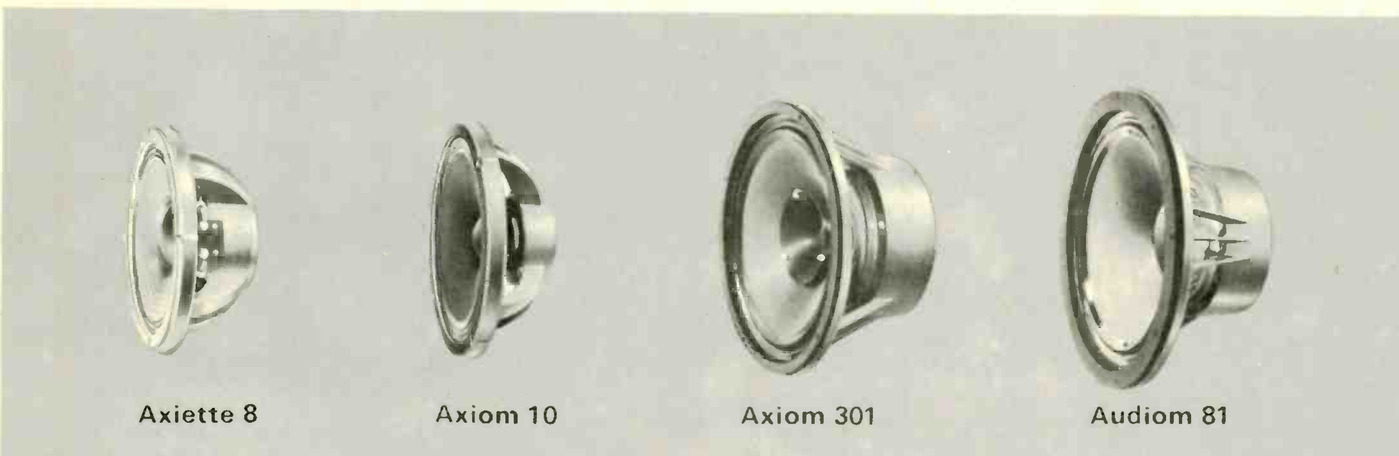
BRITEC LIMITED

17 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2
Tel: 01-930 3070. Telex: 915854

WW—061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Goodmans
The Greatest Name– The Greatest Range in High Fidelity





Forty years of experience in the Audio Industry are at your service at **Goodmans**.

Whether you prefer to build your own loudspeaker enclosure, to have it made for you, or whether you want a loudspeaker system complete – **Goodmans** is the name to look for.

High Fidelity Loudspeakers from 8″ to 15″, Treble and Mid–range units, crossovers and other components to go with them on the one hand, or complete systems from the famous mini **Maxim** to the studio – quality 25 watts **Magnum–K** on the other.

See what a choice is yours – send for your free copy of the 28 page Goodmans High Fidelity Manual which comes complete with cabinet drawings and interesting articles about Stereo and High Fidelity, and includes full details on Goodmans High Fidelity Amplifiers and Radio Tuners – or call in at your Goodmans dealer.

Please send me a free copy of the Goodmans High Fidelity Manual

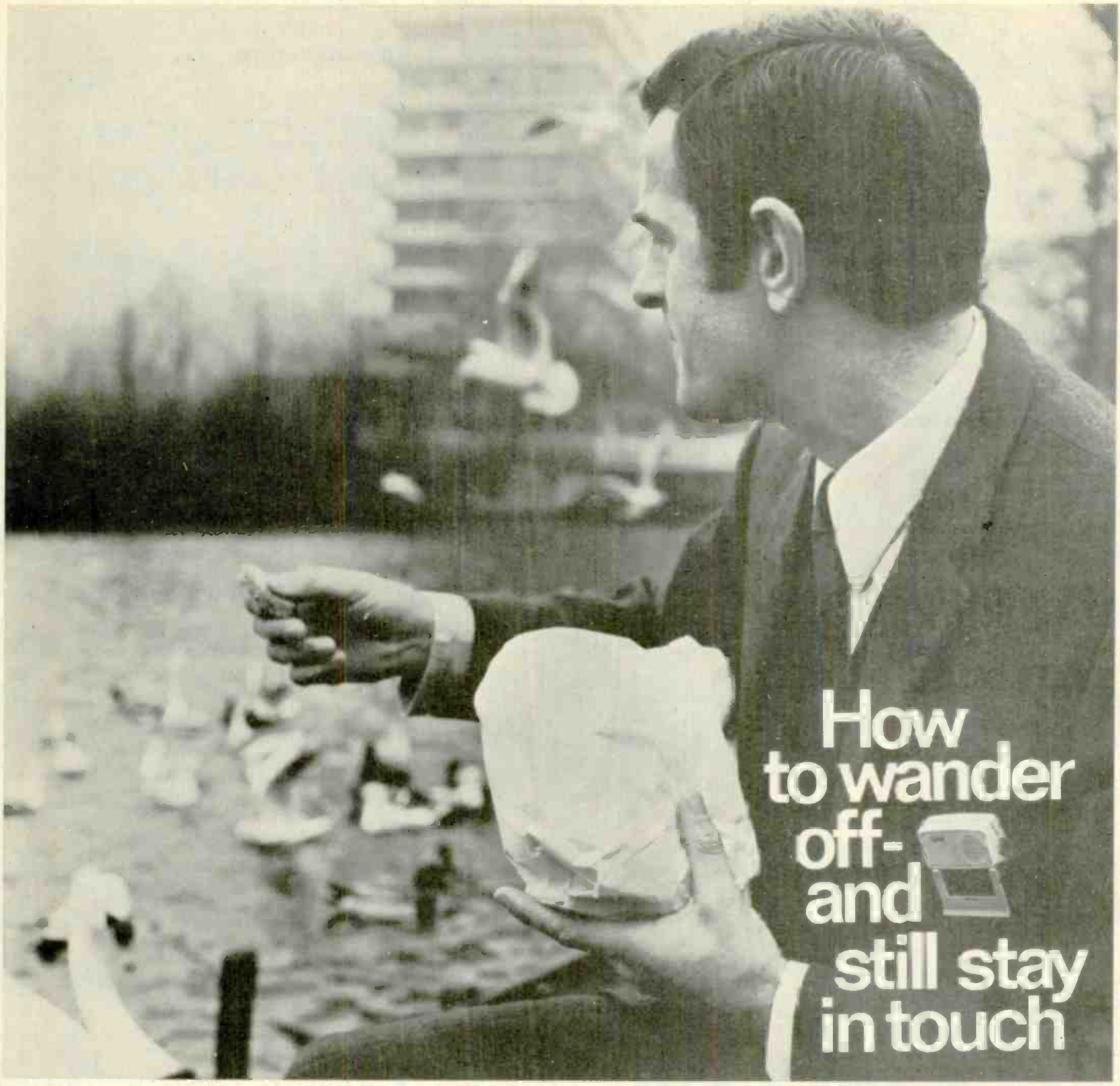
Name ....

Address ....

.... WW9

Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx.
Telephone: 01-902 1200

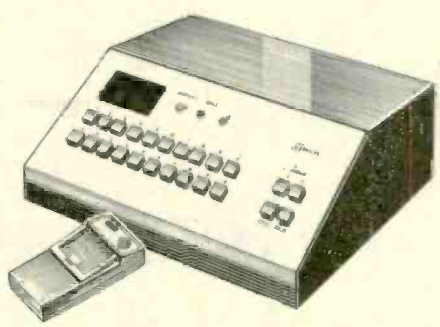
WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



It's easy. You simply pocket the small receiver of a Philips Radio Paging System. Designed to give reliable cover over a large area, the system ensures immediate selective contact with up to 810 people.

Groups or individuals can be alerted, and where necessary the call can be followed by spoken instructions. Where an individual is absent from duty this is indicated by his receiver being held in a storage unit.

The control panel is fully electronic and so completely reliable. It contains a microphone; two rows of ten push buttons for selecting the different receivers; one call push button; one push button for switching on the microphone; two or three push buttons for a group call. The transmitter conforms with all statutory regulations and the aerial can be mounted on a pole or wall.



To sum up: Philips Radio Paging System features: • contact with up to 90 individuals (RP90) or 810 (RP810) • extensive coverage • loud calling signal regardless of distance • call signal can be followed by spoken messages • group calls (RP 90 two groups with up to 20 members each, RP 810 three groups with up to 36 members each) • control panel indication of absentees.

For full details of the RP 90 and RP 810 Radio Paging Systems please write to:

Electro-acoustics Division
of Philips Industries,
N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken,
Eindhoven — the Netherlands.

PHILIPS

Tandberg Series 11 the Professional's Portable

A 3M wildlife recording winner K. Briggs

The pilot tone model 11-1P, for the professional and industrial user, is the finest truly portable tape recorder available in this country at the present time. Its specification, performance, and design make it the perfect professional's portable. Ask about the Tandberg 11-1P and 11-1.

Compare our Performance – then Compare our Price!

Please send me full details on the Tandberg Series 11 ☐
The Tandberg 11-1P (for Industry) ☐ *Please tick appropriate box(es)*

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

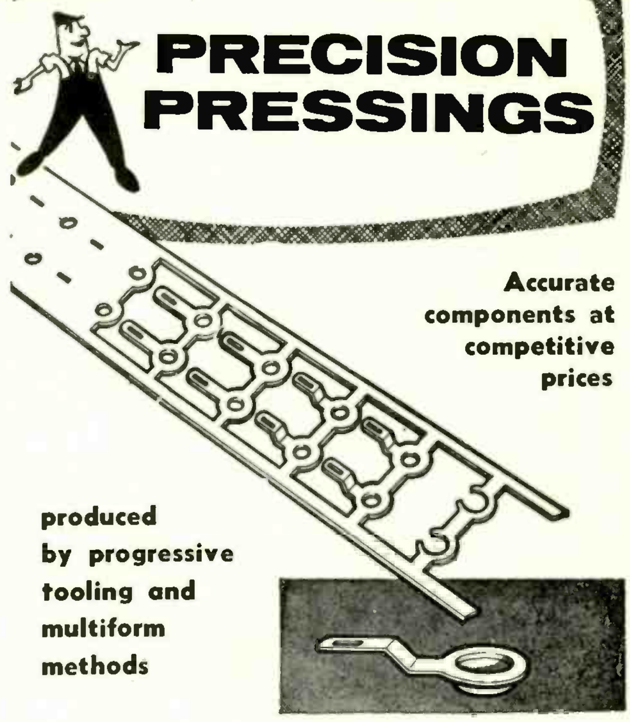
.... WW3

Post to:
Industrial Division,
Elstone Electronics Ltd.,
Dept. W.W.1., Hereford House,
Vicar Lane, Leeds, 2.

Tandberg

WW—067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRECISION PRESSINGS



Accurate components at competitive prices

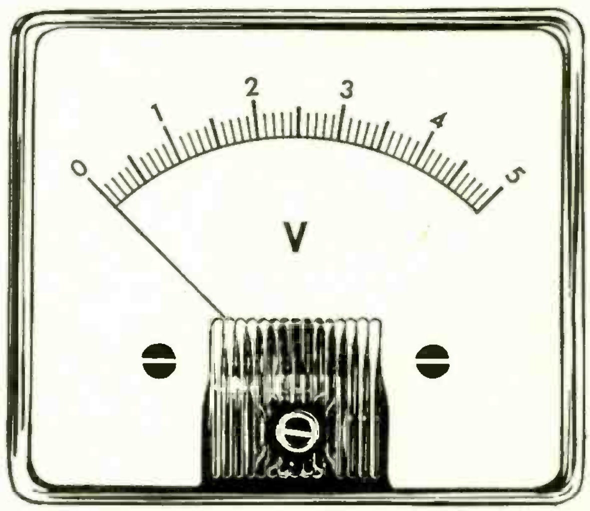
produced by progressive tooling and multiform methods

JOHN SMITH LTD.

209 SPON LANE · WEST BROMWICH · STAFFS. TEL. 021-553 2516 (3 LINES)
WOODS LANE · CRADLEY HEATH · WARLEY · WORCS. TEL. CR 69283 (3 LINES)

WW—068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



A very wide range of modern design instruments is available for 10/14 days' delivery.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WORLD FAMOUS I·M·O (ELECTRONICS) LTD.
VARIABLE VOLTAGE CONTROLS

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

- ★ Output 0-260V
- ★ Input 230V 50/60CPS
- ★ Shrouded for Bench or Panel mounting

Inset shows latest pattern Brush gear ensuring smooth continuous adjustment.

£5.10 1 amp £5.10; 2.5 amp £6.15; 5 amp £9.15; 8 amp £14.10; 10 amp £18.10; 12 amp £21; 20 amp £37

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER.

Maintain spot-on test gear readings with Automatic Mains stabilizer Specification:

- ★ Output 240V
- ★ Accuracy ± 1%
- ★ Input 190-260V
- ★ Capacity 250 watts
- ★ Corrected wave

£12.10 C & P 20/-

20 AMP LT SUPPLY UNIT

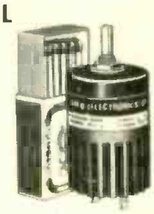
- ★ Input 240V
- ★ Output 20 amps at 24V fully adjustable
- ★ Size 16" x 12" x 20" high
- ★ Weight 50 lbs.

£35.10

SOLID STATE VARIABLE CONTROL

- ★ Output 25-240V
- ★ Input 240V 50 CPS
- ★ 5 amp & 10 amp models
- ★ Completely sealed

5 amp model **£8.7.6**
10 amp model **£13.15**



UNIVERSAL MICRO SWITCH

MCL3

5 amp C/O Micro Switch
★ 5 amp C/O
1/6 each in quantity

SS-1

★ 10 amp C/O push button
Panel Mounting: Buttons in 4 colours
4/8 each per 1,000

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
FULL SPARES AND SERVICE AVAILABLE

PROCESS TIMERS-MICRO SWITCHES

- ★ SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH
- ★ 10 MILLION OPERATIONS
- ★ Instantaneous & Timed out 3 AMP contacts
- ★ Repeat Accuracy ± ½%
- ★ Dial ranges 0-10 secs up to 0-28 hrs. May also be used as impulse start

£11 approx.

SYS TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH
Matchbox size frontal area
Automatic re-set
- ★ PLUG-IN OCTAL BASE
- ★ INSTANTANEOUS AND TIMED OUT 2 AMP CONTACTS
- ★ RANGES: 10 SECS. TO 36 MINS.

approx. **£5**

STP TIMER

"ACTUAL SIZE"
★ 1 MILLION OPS.
5 Amp c/o Sub-miniature Micro-switch
2/6 each per 1,000

S5G
MICRO SWITCH

- ★ Light force wire operated Micro-switch
- ★ Designed for even more economical coin operation mechanism

approx. **4/-** each per 1,000

CC5-R
MICRO SWITCH

PROXIMITY SWITCHES, LIMIT SWITCHES AND LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS FOR MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, G.P.O.

OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS
DIVISION OF IMO PRECISION CONTROLS LTD.
(Dept. WW9) 313 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2. TEL: 01-723 2231

WW—072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A Technical Knockout

Titles are hard to win at Morganite. But we have a Champion in the Type 81E Cermet Trimming Potentiometer.
After several rounds with our Quality Control personnel, the Champion emerged unscathed. Unfortunately, the other contender could not stay the distance. He survived an examination of tiny component parts at 500 times life size (that's like spotting blemishes on a 60 ft. matchstick) but he suffered a technical K.O. during the final rounds of electrical tests.
The Champion took them in his stride and now challenges all comers.
If you have an application for a 0.5w single turn trimming potentiometer, (Bantam Weight) back a proven title holder – it pays!

MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham.
Telephone: Jarrow 897771 Telex: 53353

Morgan

The Goldring caress... we call it transduction seduction

Smooth, breathing, open and graceful that's the sound of Goldring True Transduction. The ability of a cartridge to track properly at low forces is only the first stage of design, and from that point Goldring engineers continued development through to achieve their *True Transduction*. A micro-element of tubular permeable material lies in a 'Free-Field' generated from a fixed source away from the removable stylus assembly. It is as light as the cantilever itself—no massy magnets or coils to move! This design approach provides a texture of sound transparency previously associated with direct-coupled pickups. Excessive de-coupling techniques are rendered unnecessary and tight coupling is employed to ensure that every motion of the sensing element is identical to that of the stylus—at all frequencies.

Full technical details of these new era cartridges from Desk HF, Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11, or from your nearest dealer.

WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Valradio TRANSVERTORS

(transistorised D.C. Invertors/Convertors)

Type B12/250T

There is a VALRADIO transvertor for practically all applications, ranging from the operation of power tools, refrigerators, video tape recorders, instruments, ultra violet recorders, emergency lighting, navigational equipment, tv receivers, standby power systems, etc.

For use in boats, cars, coaches, trains, country house plants, caravans, etc. Available for all usual D.C. voltages from 12V upwards.

The range is covered by three basic groups, having distinct characteristics, broadly as follows:

T series—Square wave, frequency tolerance + 3Hz.
Q series—Square wave, frequency tolerance + ½Hz
S series—Sine save, frequency tolerance + ½Hz.

Typical, type B12/250T	Maximum output 650W	£34.13.0
Typical type B24/150Q	Maximum output 200W	£36.5.0
Typical type B12/30S	Maximum output 30W	£18.0.0

Input/output efficiency is over 80 per cent with most models.

These are just a random selection, for the full range send for our informative transvertor brochure WC2.

Remember—When you pay for VALRADIO products, the know-how and experience that goes with them is free; call on us to help solve your power problems.

VALRADIO LTD., Dept. W.C.3,
Browell's Lane, Feltham, Middx., England. Tel.: 01-890-4242.

WW—075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

POWER AT ANY FREQUENCY?

Our model PPA1K power supply will provide 1 kW of AC power at any frequency within the range 40 Hz to 10 kHz

A large selection of units from stock over the range 120W to 160 kW

- low distortion
- high frequency stability
- continuously variable output voltage
- single-phase or three-phase

LTV
LING ALTEC

LTV Ling Altec Limited

Baldock Road, Royston, Herts, England
Telephone: Royston 2424. Telex: 81174

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Some notes on Bridge Measurement by WAYNE KERR

Number 2
Two, Three and Four Terminals

The first issue of these notes described the basic principle of the Transformer Ratio Arm Bridge, and it was shown that high impedance components such as small capacitors can be accurately measured at the end of very long lengths of screened cable with this type of bridge network, the balance point being unaffected by the capacitance of the connecting cables. Figure 1 illustrates this arrangement, which is often referred to as a 'three terminal' measurement having a third terminal used as a guard which can isolate the effect of electric fields and unwanted leakage currents between primary terminals. It is customary, when drawing the circuit configuration of a transformer, to label the common tapping point as 'neutral' and it should be remembered that for most practical purposes the terms 'neutral' and 'guard' are interchangeable for transformer ratio arm bridges.

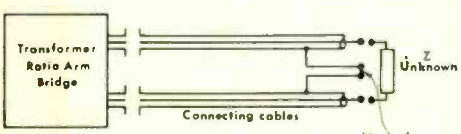


Figure 1

The bridge network can be arranged so that either of the measurement terminals or the neutral can be connected to earth. This gives a degree of flexibility which cannot be achieved with other types of A.C. bridge as these depend on a fixed earth point to reduce the effects of stray capacitances. Furthermore, it can be seen from Figure 1 that the bridge can measure balanced and unbalanced impedances with the neutral connection either earthed or floating.

A typical application of a three terminal measurement is illustrated in Figure 2. It is required to measure component A mounted on a circuit board without disturbing the connections to other components. The use of the neutral connection in this instance places the impedances represented by components B and C in shunt with the cable capacitances and, as we have already shown, these are incapable of affecting the point at which the bridge balances.

Component A can therefore be directly measured by this type of 'in situ' measurement, and an effective isolation occurs of this component from B and C.

A most interesting use of the transformer ratio arm bridge is the measurement of very low impedances, and in this case four terminals are used.

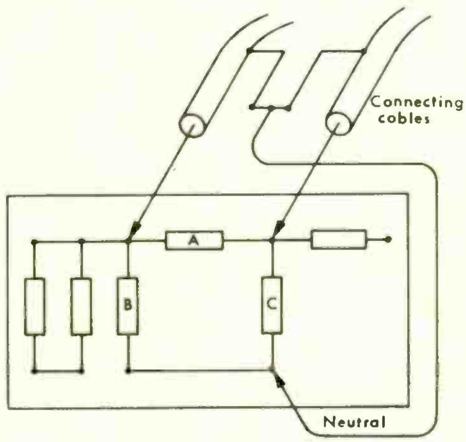


Figure 2

With conventional two-terminal bridges difficulties arise in the connection of the low impedance to the bridge. Variations occur due to terminals and clips introducing finite contact impedances in series with the component which cause substantial errors.

The general arrangement for a four terminal measurement, common to both AC and DC, is illustrated in Figure 3.

'A' represents a constant current with a series resistance so high that small variations caused by the terminals 1 and 2 are insignificant to (i) the current flowing through the unknown. The potential developed across the unknown is measured by 'V', a voltmeter having an internal impedance high enough to disregard the series contact resistance of terminals 3 and 4. If these conditions are met, the true value of the unknown is measured by V/i.

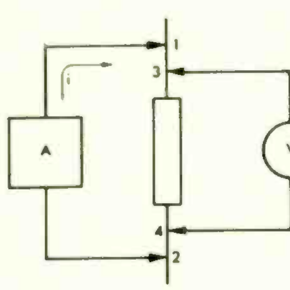


Figure 3

The transformer ratio arm bridge is readily adaptable to this arrangement in the case of AC measurement. Figure 4 shows the modification necessary to create a four-terminal facility suitable for measuring impedances below 10 ohms.

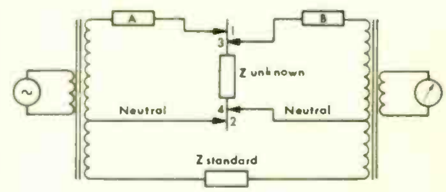


Figure 4

If a resistor A with a value of some thousands of ohms is inserted in series with the unknown impedance, which in this case returns to the neutral winding of the transformer, a current flows which is substantially independent of the contact resistances, which are small compared to the value of resistor A,

Resistor B similarly isolates the right hand pair of contact resistances from the second transformer network, and it can be shown that the standard impedance (Zs) will balance the T network which is formed on the unknown side of the bridge in the following manner:

$$Zu = \frac{R_A \ R_B}{Zs}$$

If the unknown impedance is a pure resistance and the bridge standard is calibrated in conductance, the bridge will now indicate the resistance directly if the values of R_A and R_B are multiplied by the conductance reading. In a similar fashion, a pure inductance will balance against a standard capacitance because of the reciprocal nature of the formula.

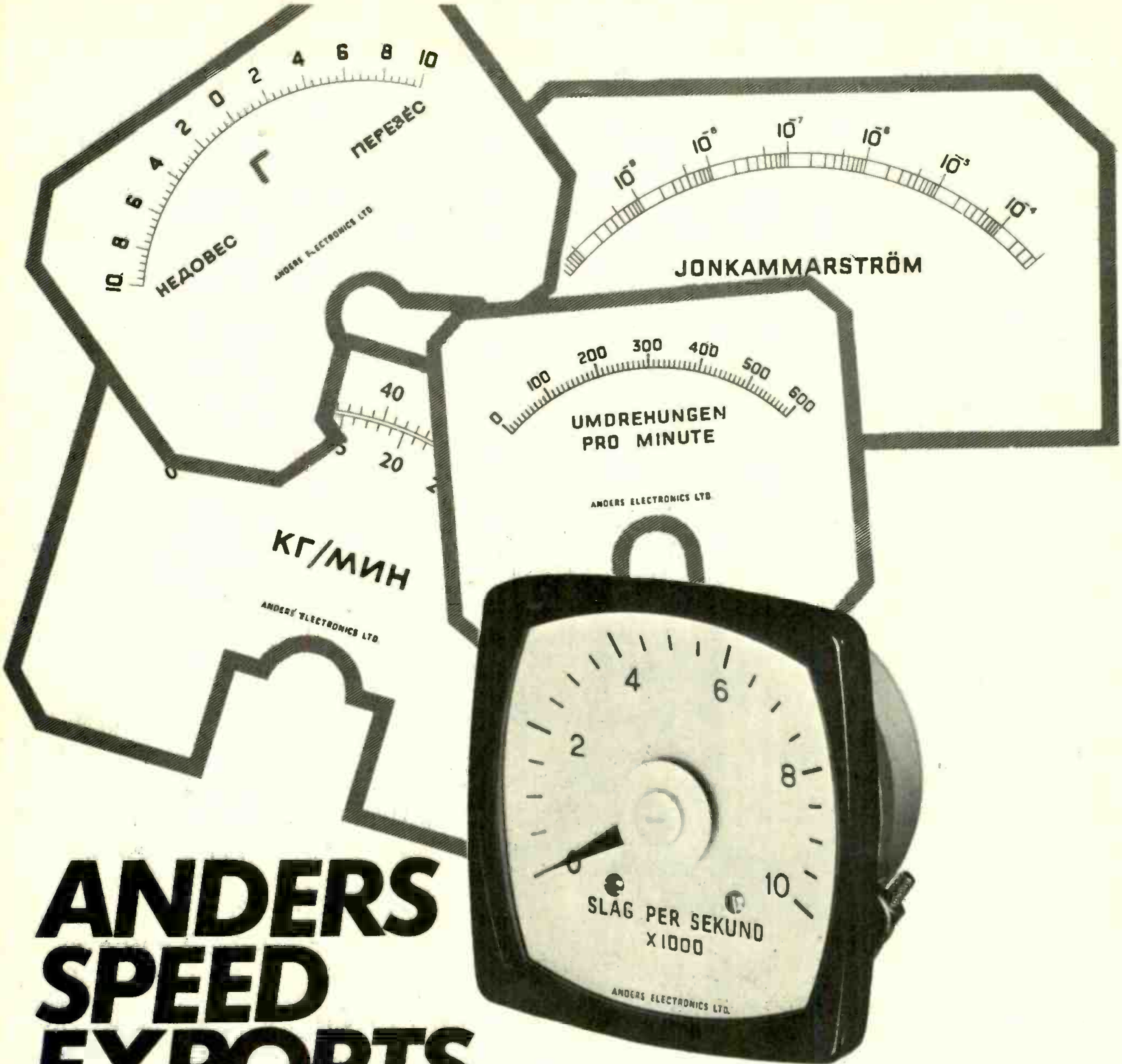
To summarise, the transformer ratio arm bridge enables three-terminal impedance measurements to be made, from a few ohms to many thousands of megohms. These measurements may be at any phase angle or in any quadrant of the complex plane and, if required may be carried out at the end of very long lengths of cable.

By using four-terminal measurements this impedance range can be extended to virtually a short circuit. Important applications of this technique include the evaluation of relay and switch contacts and the measurement of residual inductance and resistance in all types of electrical connections.

THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED
NEW MALDEN · SURREY · ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-942 2202
Cables: Waynkerr Malden
Telex 262333

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



ANDERS SPEED EXPORTS

So you're doing your bit and making equipment for far-away places? And you're held up for meters? Like an 0-5mA calibrated in pulsfrekvens? Or a jonkammarström meter specially calibrated from 10^{-10} to 10^{-4}? Or a straightforward (but impossible to locate) 100mA moving-coil job reading simply 0-35 КГ/МИН? Relax. No problem at all. Anders are legending most types of meters in all sorts of languages every day of the week—and as often as not calibrating them specially into the bargain. Hand lettering specialists are standing by for the one or two off. Fast, accurate techniques are here for the quantity orders. Ring us. You'll find we are as fast at this sort of thing as we are at supplying standard meters off the shelf . . . . and, as you know (or should know), that's fast.

N.B. The variety of meters in our new catalogue is a revelation—and now we've got extensive new centralised premises for a better-than-ever service.

Manufacture and distribution of electrical measuring instruments and electronic equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelf delivery. Prompt supply of non-standard instruments and ancillaries. Sole U.K. distribution of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers.

ANDERS METER SERVICE

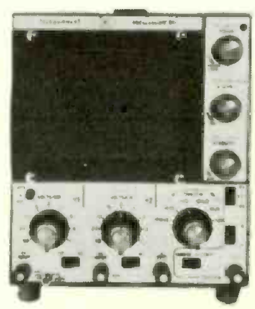
Anders Electronics Ltd., 48-56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone: 01-387 9092

The D51 is a new, low cost, dual-beam oscilloscope incorporating all current requirements for a modern easy to use general purpose oscilloscope. Of strong construction and equipped with simple controls, the D51 can be readily operated by non-technical personnel and is an ideal oscilloscope to satisfy the requirements of A-level syllabuses and the needs of Technical Colleges.

Look at the feature:

* True Dual-Beam
* Large display area 6 x 10 cm
* Wide Bandwidth (DC-6MHz channel 1, DC-3MHz channel 2)
* 10mV/cm Sensitivity (DC-2MHz)
* Exceptionally Bright Trace
* Small Size — Lightweight

At only £93.0.0. this oscilloscope must be seen to be believed. Send for full details NOW!!!



TELEQUIPMENT

Telequipment Ltd., 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. Tel: 01-882 1166 Telex 262004
For Overseas enquiries write to: Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 48, Guernsey, C.I. A member of the Tektronix Group

WW—082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Fifty-ninth year of publication **September 1969** **Volume 75 Number 1407**

This month's cover. A Perspex model of a three-dimensional radar scanner developed by R.R.E. (see p. 422) illuminated by ultra violet light.

Contents

I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd
Managing Director: Kenneth Tett
Editorial Director: George H. Mansell
Advertisement Director: George Fowkes
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* 01-928 3333 (70 lines). *Telegrams/Telex:* Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. *Cables:* "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home;* £2 15s 0d. *Overseas;* 1 year £2 15s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.;* $6.75; 3 years £7 0s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.;* $17.50 Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* 201, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. *Telephone:* 021-356 4838. *BRISTOL:* 20 Victoria Square, Clifton, 8. *Telephone:* 0272 33873. *GLASGOW:* 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. *Telephone:* 041-332 3792. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* 061-834 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 300 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. *Telephone:* 867-3900.

Square?

Not quite, but the only *rectangular* 3" tube on the market...

Another example of Thorn-AEI's renowned production engineering techniques – a top-quality oscilloscope tube at a minimum price.

The Brimar D7-200GH is the only rectangular tube available in the 3 inch size. The tube has a relatively flat screen and employs a mono-accelerator for reduced power requirements. With an overall length of only 18 cm, it provides a 5 cm x 4 cm display of waveforms or TV pictures.

Features include electrostatic deflection and focusing. Good geometry is ensured by specially developed production control techniques. Small spot size and focus uniformity over the entire screen give good resolution at all points of the useful screen area. High-deflection sensitivities permit the use of inexpensive transistor circuits.

The price is special, too!

Applications include:

alpha-numerical readout devices,
waveform monitors,
data processing equipment,
voltage and power output indicators,
educational equipment, etc.—

and of course, popularly-priced oscilloscopes.

$V_{a1+a3+a4}$	800	1200	V
V_{a2}	50 to 150	75 to 225	V
V_g (for cut-off)	–20 to –40	–30 to –60	V

For full technical data and prices, write or phone:

THORN **Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Limited**
7 Soho Square, London, W1V 6DN Telephone 01-437 5233

Wireless World

Labyrinths of Whitehall

Have we too many masters? This question must have come into the minds of those of our readers who have had occasion to consider to which Government Department some industrial-governmental question should be addressed.

The industry's "sponsoring department" is, of course, the Ministry of Technology but what does this term mean? One dictionary definition of sponsor is "one who binds himself to answer for another and is responsible for his default". The Minister may well answer for the industry in Government circles but one wonders what his Department's response would be if creditors of a defaulting company or group applied for restitution!

As the co-ordinating authority within the Government for our sector of industry the Minister seeks the advice of a large number of committees and advisory bodies, among them the National Electronics Council, set up in 1964 as the National Electronics Research Council, under the chairmanship of Lord Mountbatten. Its aims are briefly "For the sole purpose of benefiting the public, to enquire into and encourage the use of electronics calculated to lead to the improvement of national life in all its aspects; to provide assistance, advice and information to the Minister of Technology on the use of electronics; to consider the requirements and priorities of research; . . . and to advance education in the field of electronics". In the published reports of its quarterly meetings this 36-man Council of some of the top men in Government Departments, education, research and industry, "has before it" papers on a variety of subjects (from recruitment in industry to social implications of electronic equipment) but, like so many similar bodies, one sees little evidence of any specific action taken.

Then, of course, we have the Board of Trade, which although custodians of all the vital statistics for our economic survival—the Board's monthly import-export figures are a masterpiece of statistical jugglery—is not concerned specifically with economics. This is the province of the National Economic Development Office ("Neddy") one of whose offspring, the Economic Development Committee for the Electronics Industry (little "Neddy"), is concerned exclusively with our industry. Its reports, however, make sad reading for it would appear that its prime object is to collect, collate and issue facts on the industry's immediate past economic situation and to estimate its future prospects. But, can its prognostications make any difference to the final result which depends on the efforts of the companies within the industry and not the noddings of Neddy?

One of the labyrinths of Whitehall leads to a door marked P.M.G. (soon to be changed to Mintelecom?). As Minister of Posts and Telecommunications he will have even greater power over the telecoms industry. Under its new powers the Post Office will be able to manufacture its own equipment, and as the major purchaser of equipment can dictate its own terms.

If, of course, one's question is concerned with research then we might be redirected out of Whitehall to any one of several centres: Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern; Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough (which has a large electronics and radio section); National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; Radio and Space Research Station, Slough; Signals Research & Development Establishment, Christchurch; etc, etc. The titles of these establishments are very different, but in many areas of research they are not.

What we need is a plain man's guide to the labyrinths of Whitehall—who is responsible for what. The rejoinder from Whitehall will doubtless be "physician heal thyself" for our own industry is bedevilled by committees, councils, consortia and conferences, but that is another story.

Moon Mission Radio-electronics

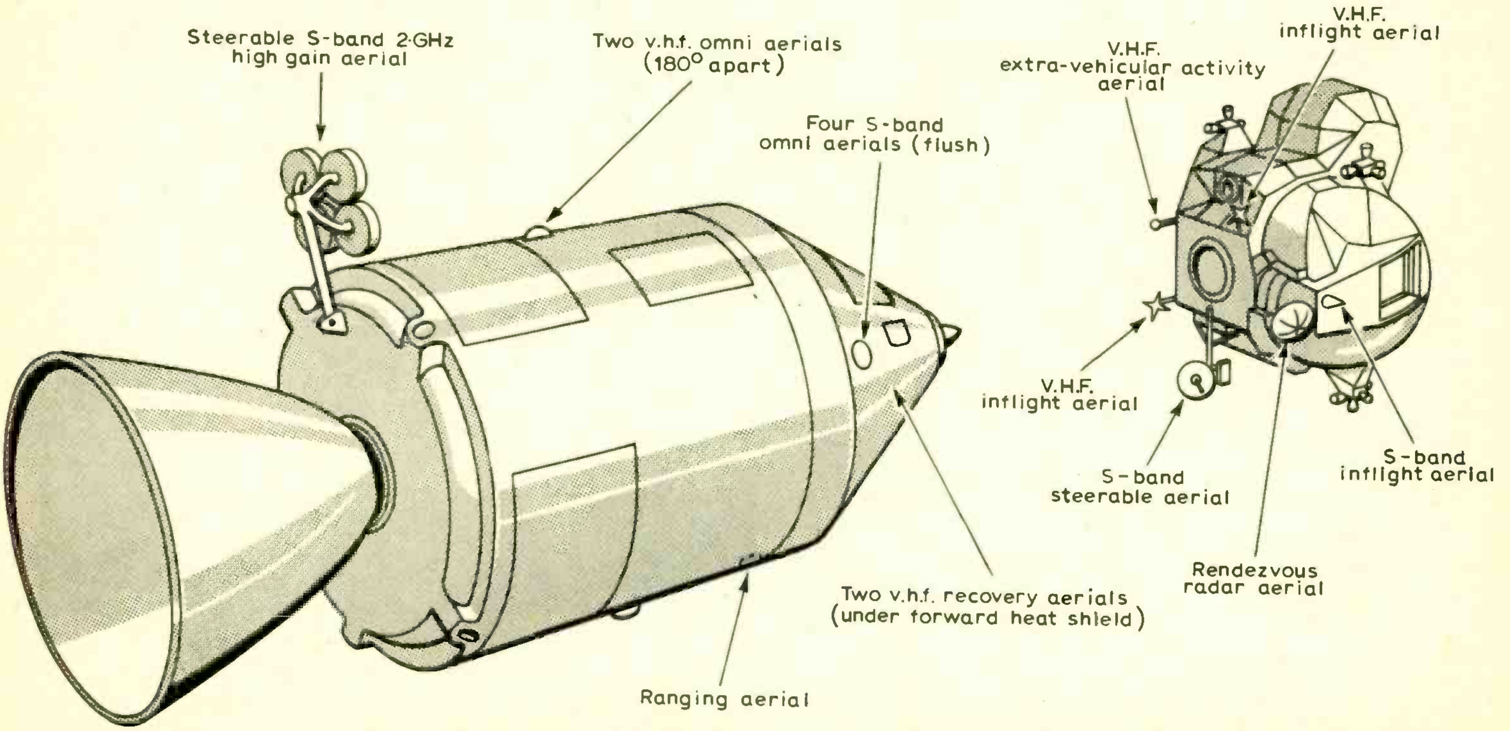
Tele-command, -metry, -vision and -communications

The Apollo 11 mission to the moon demanded the most extensive and complicated collection of radio and electronic systems ever applied to a single project. It certainly could not have taken place without the use of these techniques. Human pilots would have been quite unable to perform successfully all the critical manoeuvres, such as going into and out of orbit, and landing on and taking off from the moon, because they would not have received all the information necessary for navigation and flight control, and because human brains would have been quite incapable of processing and acting on this information with the necessary speed and accuracy. About nine-tenths of the radio-electronics was in fact concerned with automatic control of the mission—through telemetry, telecommand and high-speed computer processing of data—and the human communication via voice and television, though spectacular, was a relatively small part. The following can be no more than an outline of the systems that were operating in this immense feat of technology.

Ground network. Because of the rotation of the earth, it was necessary, in order to maintain contact with the spacecraft, to set up a circummondial network of radio transmitting and receiving stations, all linked to the Mission Control Centre at Houston, Texas. There were 17 ground stations, four ship stations and a number of aircraft stations. During the first phase of the flight, when the spacecraft was orbiting the earth, contact was maintained through a group of stations with 30ft dish aerials (Merritt Island, Grand Bahama Island, Bermuda, Canary Islands, Carnarvon [Australia], Hawaii, Guaymas [Mexico], Corpus Christi [Texas] and two tracking ships). When the spacecraft reached 10,000 miles from earth these stations were joined by three others, with 85ft, higher-gain aerials, situated about 120° apart at Madrid, Goldstone (California) and Canberra.

Spacecraft data received by these stations were relayed through the N.A.S.A. communications network of landline, submarine cables, communications satellites and conventional radio links to Mission Control at Houston. There the data were fed into computers to produce visual display information, such as spacecraft position on a map, and other information needed for transmitting flight control commands to the spacecraft. When the spacecraft separated into two parts—the command and service module and the lunar module—the network had to continue to provide telecommunication and telemetry between both of these craft and earth. For this purpose two aerials were

Aerials for various purposes on the command and service module (left) and the lunar module (right).



used at each of the 85ft-aerial stations, one for each module.

The N.A.S.A. communications network, with its main switching centre at Goddard Space Flight Centre, Greenbelt, Maryland, U.S.A., was similar to that shown in the map in our report on the Apollo-8 mission (February, 1969, issue, p.73).

Spacecraft flight control. During the early phases of the flight, that is until just after leaving earth orbit, all control was carried out by the instrument unit, which was a 3ft high, 22ft diameter cylinder mounted on top of Saturn-5's third stage. The instrument unit consisted of six main systems — structural, thermal control, guidance and control, measuring and telemetry, radio equipment, and power supply and control equipment.

A path-adaptive guidance system was employed. During the ascent through the atmosphere no automatic corrections were carried out for fear, in trying to compensate for high-altitude, high-velocity, air streams, that damage to the vehicle would result. After clearing the atmosphere the control of the vehicle's trajectory was handed over from the programmed control to the automatic inertial guidance systems.

Once out of earth orbit the Saturn rocket's third stage was jettisoned and control was passed to the command and service module. Again an inertial guidance system was employed coupled to a digital computer.

The lunar module itself was completely self-contained as far as navigation and guidance were concerned, having its own inertial navigation and computing facilities which were known as p.g.n.s. (primary guidance and navigation system) with a standby system, a.g.s. (abort guidance system), for use in emergency. Normally both systems are intended to run in parallel, with the a.g.s. operating in an "open ended" mode providing information for cross checking the p.g.n.s.

The p.g.n.s. was an optically assisted inertial navigator. In systems such as these the inertial navigator may give the present position as point X, while sightings made on stars, using a sextant coupled to the navigation computer, may give a position Y. The difference between X and Y is a direct measure of inaccuracies within the inertial system. The computer uses this difference to calculate angular correction signals in three dimensions which are used to correct the position of the inertial platform. In this way the inertial navigator becomes more and more accurate as time progresses.

We understand from TRW Incorporated that initially checking of the lunar module a.g.s. was done using a milk float as the test vehicle while driving round the streets of Houston!

Radar systems on the lunar module consisted of the rendezvous radar, which had a range of from 80ft to 400 nautical miles, and the landing radar, which was a doppler system, that fed the guidance computer with altitude and velocity information during the lunar landing.

Other systems that were used on the lunar module were the c.e.s. (control electronics section) which was responsible for controlling lunar module altitude by operating small thrusters through the p.g.n.s., and a system called Ordeal (orbital rate drive for Apollo and Lunar module) which displayed the local vertical on the flight director system during circular earth and lunar orbits.

Television. The television transmissions from the Apollo 11 mission originated from two cameras both made by Westinghouse (see photo)—a colour camera (left) aboard the command module, and a black-and-white camera (right) in the lunar module. The colour camera was a single-tube (secondary electron conduction), field sequential type using a 600 r.p.m. rotating colour filter wheel with six red, green and blue sections, and produced video signals on the American 525-line standard—though conversion was necessary on the ground to obtain the required 30 pictures/second. It had a zoom lens for wide-angle or close-up views, and a 3-inch c.r.t. monitor which could be mounted either on the camera or in the command module. The black-and-white camera, which, of course, was used on the moon's surface, was a slow-scan type with a scanning rate of 10 fields per second, 320 lines per picture (alternatively, $\frac{5}{8}$ fields/second, 1,280 lines/picture). Designed for a scene luminance range of 0.024 (near darkness) to 42,000 cd/m^2, it had a resolution of 500 television lines and a bandwidth of 2Hz to 500kHz. The pick-up tube was a secondary electron conduction type. The camera consumed 6.5 watts at 28 volts d.c. and weighed (on earth) 7.25lb. Two lenses were provided, a wide-angle type for close-ups and large areas and one designed for viewing moon surface features and activities in the near field of view with sunlight illumination. These could be changed by means of a bayonet lens mount on the camera body.

The two television cameras used on the mission: left, the colour camera carried in the command module to televise activities in flight; right, the black-and-white camera carried in the lunar module and used to televise scenes on the surface of the moon.

The lunar module had to be restricted to monochrome transmissions because there was insufficient electrical power available in the craft to meet the greater power requirements of colour television on top of the demands of the high-priority data transmissions. Signals were radiated by a 2-GHz (S-band) 20-watt transmitter and a helical aerial giving a 3-degree beam width.

On the ground the television transmissions, as well as all other signals, were picked up by 210-ft parabolic dish aerials at Goldstone, California, and Parkes, Australia, and by 85-ft dishes at Goldstone, Madrid and Canberra. The Parkes aerial is, in fact, a radio telescope operated by the Australian National Radio Astronomy Observatory, and it was this that was used to receive directly the lunar module television transmissions from the moon's surface. From Parkes the signals, after conversion to the U.S. television standard, were sent by microwave link to Sydney and thence via the Intelsat III communications satellite above the Pacific Ocean to the Mission Control Centre at Houston, Texas. From there they were distributed to world television networks.

Spacecraft Communications. The telecommunications system of Apollo 11 provided radio contact between the command module and lunar module when separated, between each of these modules and earth, between the spacecraft and the astronauts, and between the astronauts themselves. Types of information involved were: voice, television, p.c.m. telemetry, and command, tracking and ranging data. Voice communication between the spacecraft and ground was by S-band transmitter-receivers; between the command module and the lunar module it was by v.h.f./a.m. transmitter-receivers.

The various aerials used for all this are shown on the diagram. A particularly important one was a high-gain steerable S-band aerial on the command and service module for communication with the ground. It consisted of four 31-inch diameter parabolic dishes mounted on a folding boom at the aft end of the spacecraft. Until required for use the boom was nested along the length of the craft, then was swung out at right-angles to the longitudinal axis as shown. Signals from the ground could be tracked either manually or automatically by the aerial's steering system. On the lunar module there were one 26-inch, S-band, steerable dish aerial, two further S-band aerials and two v.h.f. aerials for voice communications. In addition the lunar module carried a rendezyous radar aerial, and its descent stage (not shown) had a landing radar aerial.

Telemetry system. The pulse code modulation telemetry system accounted for more than half of the electronic components required for the complete command module's communication and data network. The system was capable of receiving analogue and digital data from spacecraft sensors, sampling it at selected rates, and converting it to a serial p.c.m. form. It processed 365 high-level 0-5V analogue inputs at a rate of one to 200 samples per second and 304 parallel digital inputs plus one serial 40-bit word. The system was built to a reliability criterion which allowed the loss of not more than five analogue channels and eight digital bits. The equipment employed two types of internal redundancy. Four resistors — two in series and two in parallel — performed the function of one resistor. There was also a duplicate circuit arrangement known as "block redundancy" which included automatic switchover to a standby circuit in the event of primary circuit failure.

The lunar module p.c.m. telemetry and timing system accepted four types of data input signals: high-level and low-level analogue, and parallel and serial digital. Each parallel digital input contained a group of eight bits. The serial digital input was a return-to-zero signal, 40 bits per word in length, with a rate of 50 words per second. The high-level analogue signals were unipolar, 0-5V full scale, while the low-level analogue inputs were differential from zero to 40mV full scale.

The sampling rate of each channel was between one and 200 samples per second depending upon importance. An internal timing source with an accuracy of two parts per million for 136 hours served as a standby to the normal external timing source which was a caesium atomic clock. System bit-rate was 51.2kbs with an inherent capability of up to 64kbs and an accuracy of 1.5% peak.

The transducers on board the lunar module were interfaced to the telemetry equipment by a signal-conditioning electronics assembly, which contained a variety of precision signal-conditioning modules including buffer amplifiers, a.c./d.c. converters, low-level amplifiers, thermo-couple reference junctions and the like.

Many people consider that the huge amount of money spent so far on the American space programme could have been put to better use. This may be so, however before reaching any conclusion all the side benefits, or so called spin-off, should be taken into account. Apart from the obvious advances that have been made in the electronics industry as a result of the programme, and this means all those industries that employ electronics, considerable steps forward have been made in farming, meteorology, medicine and, believe it or not, fishing; as orbiting satellites can pinpoint the position of large shoals with ease.

Magnetic Holographic Store

An optical data store which can be erased and re-used repeatedly has been made possible by combining the new principle of holography with the old principle of magnetization. Normally, of course, information stored holographically on photographic film (see August issue, p.369), cannot be erased because the photosensitive material undergoes a permanent chemical change when exposed to light. The new type of store replaces the photographic film by a magnetic film. It was invented by RCA, who say that it could make possible an optical erasable memory capable of storing 100 million bits on a magnetic film one inch square. Writing time would be 10 nanoseconds and erasing time 20 microseconds.

The storage medium is an extremely thin film of manganese bismuth—a single-crystal layer 2 micro-inches thick—deposited on a base of mica. This film is subjected to a strong magnetic field that forces all its magnetic atoms to line up with their north poles in one direction and their south poles in the other. Light from a pulsed laser is split into two beams, one going directly to the film and the other going first to the information bit pattern to be recorded and then to the film. At those points where the two beams interfere additively the heat from the laser beams warms the magnetic material sufficiently (the Curie point) to allow its magnetic atoms to realign themselves so that the north poles of those in the heated portions now point in the same direction as the south poles in the unheated portions. Where the two beams interfere subtractively nothing happens at all.

Thus, a magnetic pattern is formed in the film corresponding to the interference pattern created by the converging laser beams—in fact a magnetic hologram is produced. This hologram can be read out in two ways: either by transmitting a laser beam through it and using the Faraday effect, or by reflecting the beam from it and using the Kerr effect. It can be erased by electrically pulsing a coil which subjects the film to a strong magnetic field and forces the magnetic atoms to line up, as at first, with all north poles in one direction and all south poles in the other direction.

RCA say that the speed and ease of making and erasing magnetic holograms, coupled with the fact that their resolution (2,000 lines per millimetre), far surpasses that of ordinary photographic materials, makes the process extremely attractive for achieving an optical computer memory. Also, there is no indication that the process causes any thermal decay or other type of fatigue in the material. Apparently, the write-erase cycle can be repeated indefinitely, and, because of the inherent redundancy of holographic storage, dust or minor imperfections in the magnetic film do not seriously affect the hologram readout.

The magnetic holograms were made using a Q-switched ruby laser with a 200-microjoule, 10-nanosecond pulse, and were read out with a continuous wave, helium neon laser. RCA say that they can also be made and read out with infra-red lasers.

Active Filters

2. Basic theory: 1st and 2nd order responses

by F. E. J. Girling and E. F. Good**

Since any transfer function can be resolved into a product of 1st and 2nd-order factors, a knowledge of the characteristics of such factors is fundamental.

The basic 1st-order responses are the simple lag (low-pass), and the simple lead (high-pass). Responses of either type may be characterised by a single parameter, the time constant (or its reciprocal, the corner frequency ω_c).

The basic 2nd-order responses are the quadratic lag (low-pass), "tuned-circuit" response (band-pass), and the quadratic lead (high-pass). These are characterised by corner frequency, or undamped resonant frequency, and Q factor. 2nd-order notch response, a combination of low-pass and high-pass response, is also considered; and low-pass to band-pass transformation.

Throughout responses are presented first in transfer-function form, i.e. as a function of p, and are derived by analysis of passive CR, LR, and LCR networks.

For the three elements R, L, C, the relationships between instantaneous voltage and current may be expressed:—

$$v = iR \quad (1)$$

$$v = L\frac{di}{dt} \quad (2)$$

$$v = \frac{1}{C}\int i.\,dt, \text{ or } i = C\frac{dv}{dt} \quad (3)$$

From equn. (1) the ratio of voltage to current is obtained as $v/i = R$, Ohm's law. Similar expressions can be obtained from equns. (2) and (3) by substituting a more convenient symbol to represent the operation of differentiation with respect to time, d/dt. Our habit is to write p. So we write†

†We adhere to the convention of using capital V and I where functions of time rather than instantaneous values are meant.

$$V/I = pL \quad (4)$$

and

$$V/I = 1/pC \quad (5)$$

The operator p is analogous to the operator $j\omega$ used in steady-state (sine-wave) analysis; and pL and $1/pC$ are called the operational impedances of L and C, by analogy to $j\omega L$ and $1/j\omega C$, the steady-state impedances.

* Royal Radar Establishment.

1st-order filters, low-pass

The most elementary low-pass CR filter is the simple-lag network, Fig. 1. By inspection the voltage transfer ratio, V_{out}/V_{in}, may be written down in transfer-function form (i.e. as a function of p) as

$$F(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{\dfrac{1}{pC}}{\dfrac{1}{pC} + R} = \frac{1}{1 + pCR} \quad (6)$$

For the corresponding circuit using inductance, Fig. 2,

$$F(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{R}{R + pL} = \frac{1}{1 + pL/R} \quad (7)$$

Now both CR and L/R have the dimensions of time. It is reasonable, therefore, to write for both networks

$$F(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + pT} \quad (8)$$

which shows that in considering the performance of the networks as filters our concern is with the time constant and not with whether it is realised by a CR product or by an L/R quotient.

The frequency-response function corresponding to equn. (8) is obtained by substituting $j\omega$ for p, i.e.

$$F(\omega) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega T} \quad (9)$$

This gives both gain and phase information for sine-wave inputs. The gain or amplitude is the modulus, obtained by taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the real and imaginary parts,

$$\left|\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}\right| = \frac{1}{(1 + \omega^2T^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (10)$$

The principal characteristics of this function are shown in Fig. 3.

At $\omega = 0$, $V_{out} = V_{in}$, i.e. the low-frequency asymptote is horizontal passing through the point (0, 1). At high frequencies where $\omega \gg 1/T$, the magnitude $\simeq 1/\omega T$, i.e. it approaches a high-frequency asymptote which falls at a rate of 6dB/octave. The two

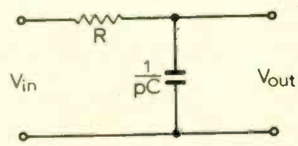


Fig. 1. 1st-order CR low-pass filter, or simple-lag network.

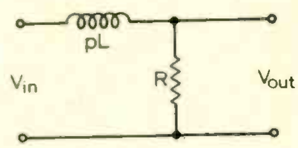


Fig. 2. 1st-order LR low-pass filter, or simple-lag network.

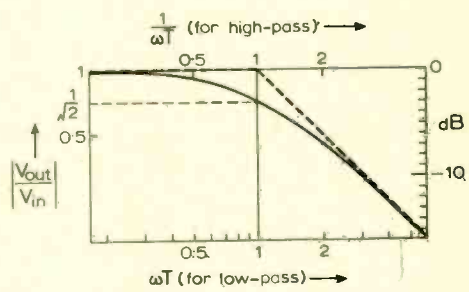


Fig. 3. Amplitude, or gain, characteristic of 1st-order l-p filter (lower scale), and 1st-order h-p filter (upper scale).

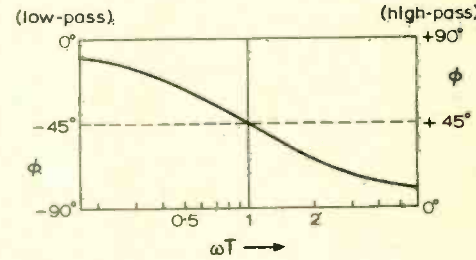


Fig. 4. Phase response of 1st-order filters: l-p (left-hand scale); h-p (right-hand scale).

asymptotes intersect at a frequency given by putting $\omega T = 1$, and the frequency so found $\omega_c (= 1/T)$ is usually the most convenient definition of the position of the curve on the frequency axis and is often referred to as the corner frequency.

The tangent of the phase angle ϕ is given by the ratio of the imaginary and real parts of equn. (9), i.e.

$$\phi = -\arctan(\omega T) \qquad (11)$$

the minus sign representing a lagging phase. The corresponding curve plotted in the conventional way with a linear phase-angle scale and a logarithmic frequency scale is shown in Fig. 4, and it can be seen that the curve has symmetry about the corner frequency, $\omega_c = 1/T$, already mentioned.

Low-pass to high-pass transformation

The transfer functions of the simple-lead networks shown in Fig. 5 can be set down by inspection as

$$\frac{R}{\frac{1}{pC} + R} = \frac{pCR}{1 + pCR}$$

and

$$\frac{pL}{R + pL} = \frac{\frac{pL}{R}}{1 + \frac{pL}{R}}$$

respectively. If T is then substituted for CR or L/R, as before, the result for both is

$$F(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{pT}{1 + pT} \qquad (12)$$

This can be written

$$\frac{1}{1 + 1/pT}$$

in which form we have an example of a rule which applies generally—namely that a low-pass transfer function can be trans-

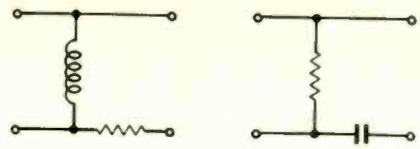


Fig. 5. 1st-order high-pass filters or simple-lead networks.

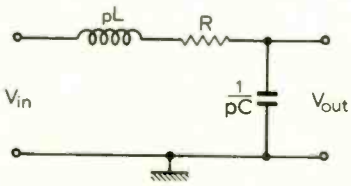


Fig. 6. 2nd-order LCR series network connected as l-p filter.

formed into the corresponding high-pass transfer function by substituting $1/pT$ for pT.

For the frequency-response functions the equivalent transformation is obtained by substituting $1/j\omega T$ for $j\omega T$, and this in turn means that in the amplitude or gain functions $(\omega T)^2$ is replaced by $1/(\omega T)^2$. Thus for the normalised l-p amplitude-response curve of Fig. 3, the corresponding h-p response is the mirror image of the l-p curve obtained by reflection in the vertical line passing through $\omega T = 1$; for on a logarithmic frequency scale a given increment represents multiplication by a certain factor if the movement is to the right and division by that factor if the movement is to the left. Alternatively the drawing of a new curve can be avoided altogether by relabelling the horizontal axis $1/\omega T$ instead of ωT.

The transfer function $pT/(1 + pT)$ is identical to a simple lag, $1/(1 + pT)$, multiplied by a differentiation, pT. The phase curve for a simple lead is, therefore, the same shape as the curve for a simple lag, but the phase angle is everywhere advanced by 90° with respect to that for the simple lag. This is shown in the double vertical scales applied to the sing "universal" phase curve of Fig. 4.

2nd-order LCR networks, series connection

1. Low-pass

The elements of the network shown Fig. 6 are, as before, labelled with the operational impedances. Since they a connected in series the same current flov through each, and the network behaves as potential divider.

Therefore

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{\frac{1}{pC}}{\frac{1}{pC} + R + pL}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + pCR + p^2LC} \qquad (1$$

This equation may be written in terms two time constants,

$$T_1 = CR \qquad (1$$

and $$T_2 = L/R, \qquad (1$$

as $$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + pT_1 + p^2T_1T_2}; \qquad (1$$

or alternatively as

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2}, \qquad (1$$

where $$T = (T_1T_2)^{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad (1$$

and $$\frac{1}{q} = \left(\frac{T_1}{T_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad (1$$

i.e. where $T/q = T_1$ and $Tq = T_2$.

If we look back to equns. (13) and (14) w see that $T = \sqrt{(LC)}$, i.e. $T = 1/\omega_c$ wher ω_c is the undamped resonant frequency c the circuit in radians/second; and tha

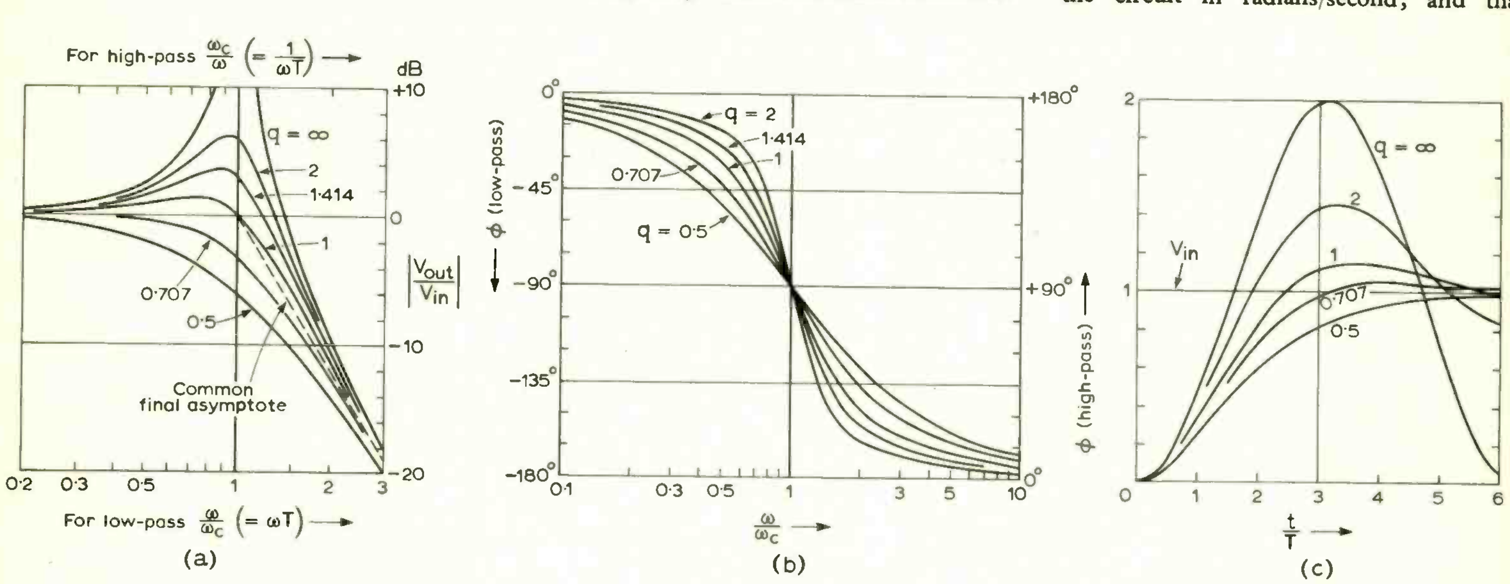


Fig. 7. Amplitude and phase curves, 2nd-order. (a) low-pass, lower frequency scale; high-pass, upper frequency scale. (b) low-pass, left-hand scale; high-pass, right-hand scale. The curves may also be used for 2nd-order band-pass, reading Ω for ω. (c) 2nd-order low-pass, response to step.

$q = \omega_c L/R$, i.e. q is equal to the conventional Q factor of the circuit. The present authors use a lower-case q in the transfer functions of low-pass (and high-pass) filters, as this leads to a convenient notation for a band-pass filter derived by transformation from a low-pass filter. The parameter q retains a meaning as a shape factor, although not a Q factor of the band-pass filter.

The frequency response is given by

$$F(\omega) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{j\omega T}{q} - \omega^2 T^2} \quad (20)$$

from which we obtain expressions for amplitude and phase:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{\left\{1 + \left(\frac{1}{q^2} - 2\right)(\omega T)^2 + (\omega T)^4\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (21)$$

$$\tan\phi = -\frac{\omega T/q}{1 - \omega^2 T^2} \quad (22)$$

The nature of these expressions is shown by the families of normalised curves given in Figs. 7(a) and (b). In these curves we have in effect set $T = 1$, and are left with the single parameter q, which appears as the height of each curve of Fig. 7(a) at $\omega T = 1$. It will be noted that the point of maximum amplitude is always to the low-frequency side of $\omega T = 1$, and that the height of the maximum is greater than q. But as q increases the height at the maximum becomes more nearly equal to q, and the frequency of the maximum moves closer to $\omega T = 1$. Where accuracy on these points is required the expressions given in Fig. 8 may be of help.

All the curves of Fig. 7(a) approximate at high frequency to a common asymptote, $V_{out}/V_{in} = 1/\omega^2 T^2$ (12dB/octave slope), which cuts the unit-gain level (the low-frequency asymptote) at $\omega T = 1$. For any such family it is therefore reasonable, as for a simple lag (or 1st-order l-p network), to call $\omega_c (= 1/T)$ the corner frequency. This frequency may also be identified in Fig. 7(b) as the frequency at which all the curves show a phase angle of 90° lagging.

In most of the work that follows ω_c or T will be used as the definition of the position of a 2nd-order frequency-response curve on the frequency axis, and q will be used as the definition of the shape of the curve. This is generally more convenient and more immediately informative than the practice of quoting the positions on the complex-frequency plane of the "poles" of the response.‡ The greater the value of q the more peaky is the amplitude-response curve, and the steeper the fall of the phase curve in the vicinity of $\omega T = 1$. For both passive and active realisation the magnitude of q is a measure of the difficulty of obtaining a desired response.

‡Or writing out a transfer function in the form

$$\frac{B}{p^2 + Ap + B}$$

from which one has to calculate ω_c as $\sqrt{B}$ and q as

$$\frac{\sqrt{B}}{A}$$

The LCR series circuit may be used as a model for deriving other 2nd-order responses. If the circuit is redrawn as in Fig. 9 it is easily seen that the circuit may be thought of as having a single basic response, the current that flows in response to the exciting function V_{in}, and that the voltage responses that may be observed across the several possible pairs of output terminals may be considered as derivative and related to each other by the fact that the ratio of the voltage across any element to the voltage across any other element is equal to the ratio of the two impedances. Thus

$$\frac{V_R}{V_C} = pCR = pT_1 = \frac{pT}{q} \quad (23)$$

$$\frac{V_L}{V_R} = \frac{pL}{R} = pT_2 = qpT \quad (24)$$

and

$$\frac{V_L}{V_C} = p^2LC = p^2T_1T_2 = p^2T^2 \quad (25)$$

For frequency-response functions multiplication by pT becomes multiplication by $j\omega T$; so the process of differentiation causes the amplitude response to be multiplied by ωT, and the phase response to be advanced everywhere by 90°.

2. High-pass

For the network connected as shown in Fig. 10 we obtain, using either the results just noted or the rule for low-pass to high-pass transformation,

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{p^2T^2}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2} \quad (26)$$

The amplitude response, therefore, is as given by equn. (21) but multiplied by ω^2T^2, while the phase response is as given by equn. (22) but everywhere advanced by 180°. The result is a family of amplitude-response or gain curves which is the mirror image of the low-pass family as reflected in the vertical line $\omega T = 1$, and a family of phase-response curves exactly the same as in

(Continued on next page)

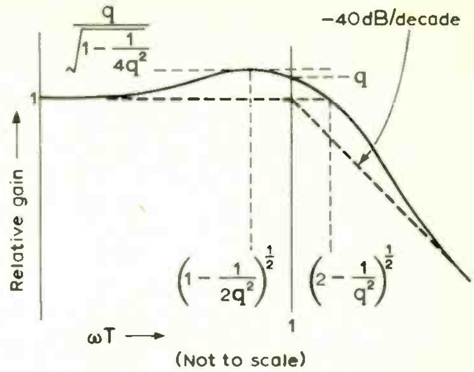


Fig. 8. Relative positions of some of the characteristic points on a 2nd-order low-pass amplitude/frequency response curve.

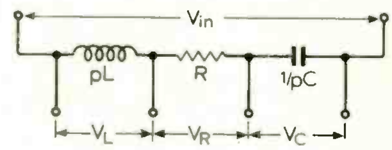


Fig. 9. Showing the voltages across each of the three elements.

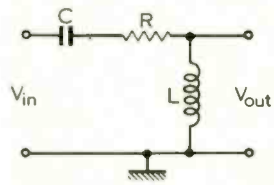


Fig. 10. 2nd-order LCR series network connected as h-p filter.

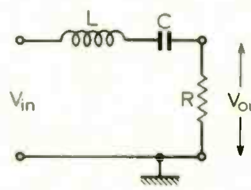


Fig. 11. 2nd-order LCR series network connected for "tuned-circuit", or 1st-order band-pass, response.

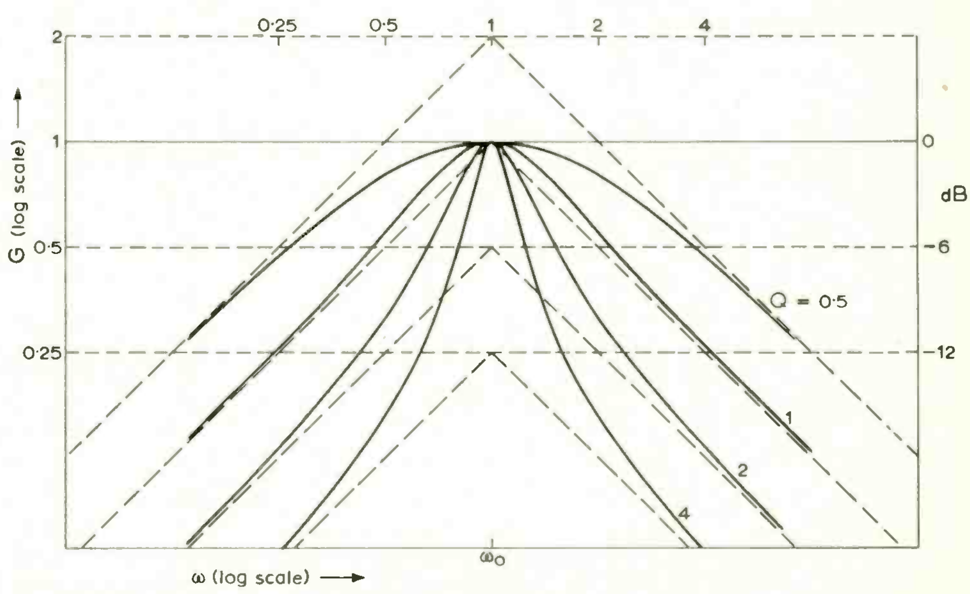


Fig. 12. Tuned-circuit response as defined by equns. (27) and (28).

Fig. 7(b) but all moved upwards by 180°. Alternatively we may for the amplitude curves relabel the frequency axis $1/\omega T$, and for the phase curves provide a new vertical axis with markings displaced 180° with respect to those for the low-pass case.

3. Tuned-circuit, or 1st-order band-pass

When the three elements are connected as shown in Fig. 11

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{\frac{1}{q}pT}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2} \quad (27)$$

This expression differs only in the numerator from those given by equns. (17) and (26), and by applying the rules already given a family of amplitude-response curves can be obtained from the low-pass family, Fig. 7(a), by multiplying by $\omega T/q$ (for from the high-pass family by multiplying by $1/q\omega T$). The nature of the family is shown in Fig. 12. For all values of q the curves reach the unity-gain level at the resonant frequency. This is consistent with the fact that at this frequency the series combination of L and C presents zero impedance and that consequently transmission is independent of the value of R. This result is, of course, somewhat abstract, as a real coil will have series resistance. We are, however, in this article considering ideal networks in order to get at the essential features of certain basic types of response.

The phase response is everywhere advanced on the low-pass response by 90°, being +90° at $\omega = 0$, 0° at $\omega = 1/T$, −90° at $\omega = \infty$.

The amplitude curves defined by equn. (27) and shown in Fig. 12 show maximum response at the undamped natural frequency and zero response at zero and at infinite frequency, the skirts or asymptotes of each curve falling at 6dB/octave. We shall usually give this type of response the name "tuned-circuit" response, because of the association with the response of the tuned circuits in a simple tuned amplifier. We shall, however, on occasion describe the response as "1st-order bandpass" because of an analogy with 1st-order lowpass response.

The amplitude-response curves shown in Fig. 12 are described by the equation

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{\left\{1 + Q^2\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)^2\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (28)$$

where ω_0 is the resonant frequency in rad./second, a result easily obtained in the usual way by substituting $j\omega$ for p in equn. (27) and taking the modulus of the frequency-response function so found. ($\omega_0 = 1/T$).

Normalising by putting $x = \omega/\omega_0$ (i.e., in effect, by making the centre frequency = 1) we get

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{\left\{1 + Q^2\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (28a)$$

Now

$$\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2$$

has the same value for any pair of values of x which are reciprocals the one of the other. Hence any curve defined by equns. (28) and (28a) has the same value at any two frequencies (ω_1, ω_2) for which

$$\frac{\omega_1}{\omega_0} = \frac{\omega_0}{\omega_2}$$

i.e. the curve is symmetrical about the centre frequency (ω_0) when plotted to a logarithmic frequency scale, Fig. 13.

If we put

$$\Omega = \left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)\omega_0$$

so that Ω is equal to the frequency difference ($\omega_1 - \omega_2$), equn. (28) may be written

$$\left|\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}\right| = \frac{1}{\left\{1 + \frac{Q^2\Omega^2}{\omega_0^2}\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (29)$$

If now this is compared with the equation for a 1st-order low-pass filter, equn. (10), which may be written

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{\left\{1 + \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_c}\right)^2\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (30)$$

we see that the frequency-difference parameter Ω in equn. (29) corresponds to ω in equn. (30), and that $\Omega = \omega$ if $Q = \omega_0/\omega_c$.

At the −3dB point for a 1st-order l-p filter $\omega = \omega_c$. Consequently for the corresponding two points on a tuned-circuit response curve,

$$\omega_1 - \omega_2 = \Omega = \omega_c = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} \quad (31)$$

This frequency difference between the two −3dB points is often called the bandwidth

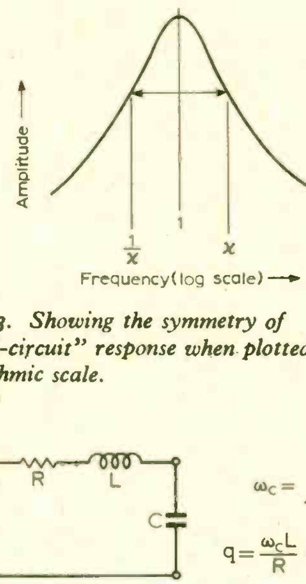


Fig. 13. Showing the symmetry of "tuned-circuit" response when plotted to a logarithmic scale.

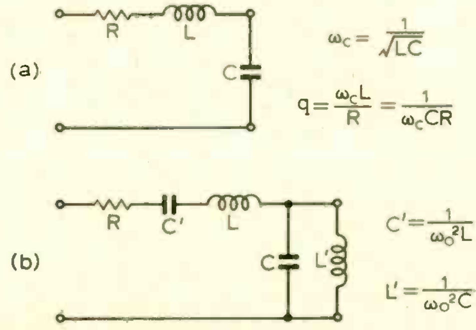


Fig. 14. Low-pass to band-pass transformation.

of the tuned circuit, and equn. (31) is an expression of the well known relationship, centre frequency/bandwidth = Q.

If we revert to relative or normalised frequencies as in Fig. 13, we have for the −3dB points

$$x - \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{Q} \quad (31a)$$

i.e.

$$x^2 - \frac{x}{Q} - 1 = 0.$$

Hence

$$x = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{Q} \pm \sqrt{\frac{1}{Q^2} + 4}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2Q} \pm \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4Q^2}}$$

and

$$\frac{1}{x} = x - \frac{1}{Q} = -\frac{1}{2Q} \pm \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4Q^2}}$$

We are not interested in negative values of $1/x$, so we discard the minus signs before the square roots and obtain

$$\left.\begin{aligned} x &= \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4Q^2}} + \frac{1}{2Q} \\ \frac{1}{x} &= \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4Q^2}} - \frac{1}{2Q} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (32)$$

It may be noticed that the square root is the arithmetic mean of x and $1/x$.

Certain values of Q that crop up frequently are:— ¼ (balanced parallel-T network with conventional relative component values), ⅓ (lead-lag or Wien-bridge network with ditto), ½ (limit for CR network without feedback), 1 (bandwidth equals centre frequency); and the corresponding values of x and $1/x$ are given below.

Table 1 = Some relative values of −3dB frequencies

Q	x	$1/x$
¼	0·2361	4·2361
⅓	0·3028	3·3028
½	0·4142	2·4142
1	0·6180	1·6180

As Q increases to high values,

$$\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4Q^2}} \rightarrow 1,$$

and x and $1/x$ become equal to $1 \pm 1/2Q$ approx.

The idea of relating a network giving symmetrical band-pass response to an analogous low-pass network is useful not only in the case given above, tuned-circuit response/simple lag, but applies equally to networks of higher orders.

2nd-order band pass

Fig. 14(a) shows the second-order low-pass filter we have already discussed. For a low-pass filter we may, by analogy, call zero frequency the "centre" frequency. At this frequency L shows zero impedance and C

infinite impedance. For transformation into a band-pass filter this behaviour must be moved to the new centre frequency ω_0. To do this a suitable capacitance is placed in series with L and a suitable inductance in parallel with C as shown in Fig. 14(b). This is a fourth-order network. We shall now, however, show the close analogy between its performance and that of the low-pass filter from which it is derived, and so justify the title "2nd-order band-pass".

The impedance of the shunt arm,

$$X_1 = \frac{1}{\dfrac{\omega_0^2 C}{p} + pC} = \frac{p}{\omega_0^2 C + p^2 C}$$

and that of the series arm,

$$X_2 = \frac{\omega_0^2 L}{p} + R + pL$$
$$= \frac{\omega_0^2 L + pR + p^2 L}{p}$$

Hence

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{X_1}{X_1 + X_2}$$
$$= \frac{p^2}{\omega_0^2 C + p^2 C} \times$$
$$\times \frac{1}{\dfrac{p^2}{\omega_0^2 C + p^2 C} + \omega_0^2 L + pR + p^2 L}$$

which, by rearrangement, can be shown to be

$$= \frac{1}{1 + \omega_0 CR\left(\dfrac{p}{\omega_0} + \dfrac{\omega_0}{p}\right) \;\ldots\ldots\; + \omega_0^2 LC\left(\dfrac{p}{\omega_0} + \dfrac{\omega_0}{p}\right)^2}$$

Hence

$$G(j\omega) = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega_0 CR\left(\dfrac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \dfrac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right) \;\ldots\ldots\; - \omega_0^2 LC\left(\dfrac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \dfrac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + jCR\Omega - LC\Omega^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + j\dfrac{1}{q}\cdot\dfrac{\Omega}{\omega_c} - \left(\dfrac{\Omega}{\omega_c}\right)^2} \qquad (33)$$

where (as before) Ω is the frequency-difference variable, and q is the Q factor of the low-pass filter we started with. Comparison with the corresponding expression for the l-p filter,

$$G(j\omega) = \frac{1}{1 + j\dfrac{1}{p}\cdot\dfrac{\omega}{\omega_c} - \left(\dfrac{\omega}{\omega_c}\right)^2} \qquad (34)$$

shows that q determines the shape of the response curves for the band-pass filter just as for the low-pass, Fig. 15, and in particular determines the height of the familiar ears which appear towards the edges of the pass band as q rises above $1/\sqrt{2}$.

When plotting band-pass responses from an expression in the frequency difference Ω (or from the corresponding low-pass response) use may be made of the following relationships:

$$x = \frac{\omega_1}{\omega_0} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{\Omega}{\omega_0}\right)^2} + \frac{\Omega}{2\omega_0} \qquad (35)$$

$$\frac{1}{x} = \frac{\omega_2}{\omega_0} \quad \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{\Omega}{\omega_0}\right)^2} - \frac{\Omega}{2\omega_0}; \qquad (36)$$

or

$$x, \frac{1}{x} = \sec\left(\arc\tan\frac{\Omega}{2\omega_0}\right) \pm \frac{\Omega}{2\omega_0} \qquad (37)$$

Low-pass to band-pass transformation —general argument

An inductance presents zero impedance at zero frequency. To produce zero impedance at ω_0 a capacitance C' is placed in series with the inductance, with $C' = 1/\omega_0^2 L = T_0^2/L$ (where $T_0 = 1/\omega_0$). The impedance, which was pL, is now

$$pL + \frac{L}{pT_0^2} = \left(p + \frac{1}{pT_0^2}\right)L$$

Similarly a capacitance presents zero admittance at zero frequency, and to move the frequency of zero admittance to ω_0 the capacitance may be tuned with a parallel inductance of value $L' = 1/\omega_0^2 C = T_0^2/C$. So the admittance, which was pC, is now

$$pC + \frac{C}{pT_0^2} = \left(p + \frac{1}{pT_0^2}\right)C$$

In each case the operator p is replaced by

$$\left(p + \frac{1}{pT_0^2}\right)$$

which we may write P, a new operator (the replacement of p by P thus representing the operations just described).

To obtain a frequency-response function we write $j\omega$ for p, and the new operator becomes

$$j\left(\omega - \frac{\omega_0^2}{\omega}\right) = j\omega_0\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)$$

which as before may be written $j\Omega$. So a reactance $j\omega L$ in the low-pass filter has become $j\Omega L$, and a susceptance $j\omega C$ has become $j\Omega C$. Now, as we have seen, Ω has the same magnitude (but opposite signs) at any two frequencies symmetrically disposed about ω_0 on a logarithmic scale, and the difference between two such frequencies, $x\omega_0 - \omega_0/x$, is equal to Ω. Consequently the combination of L and C' in series has at the frequencies $x\omega_0$ and ω_0/x a reactance of the same magnitude as L had at the frequency ω, where $\omega = \Omega = x\omega_0 - \omega_0/x$. Similarly the susceptance of the parallel combination of C and L' at the frequencies $x\omega_0$ and ω_0/x has the same magnitude as the susceptance of C at the frequency ω. A little further thought shows that at the upper frequency the reactance and susceptance of the combinations have the same sign as the reactance and susceptance of L and C respectively, and at the lower frequency the opposite sign.

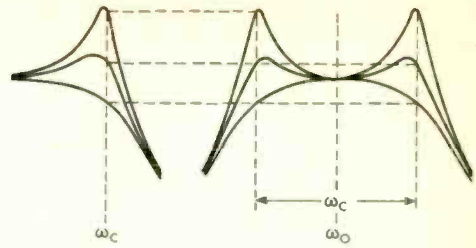


Fig. 15. Comparison of 2nd-order band-pass with corresponding 2nd-order low-pass responses.

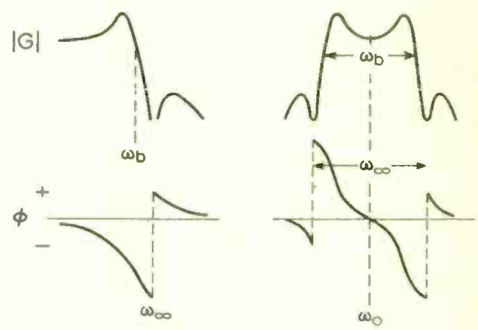


Fig. 16. Showing low-pass response transformed into band-pass response.

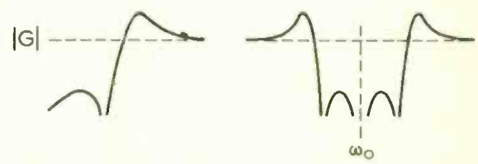


Fig. 17. High-pass response transformed into band-stop response.

Now in the frequency-response function for the original network every ω arises from a reactance of the type $j\omega L$ or a susceptance of the type $j\omega C$. Consequently the frequency-response function of the transformed network, $G(j\Omega)$, at the upper frequency as defined above is identical with that of the original network, $G(j\omega)$, at the frequency ω, which means that both the magnitudes and the phase angles are equal; whilst at the lower frequency as defined above (where $j\Omega = -j\omega$) the magnitudes are equal and the phase angles are numerically equal but of opposite sign. This conclusion is illustrated in Fig. 16. If the original network is a high-pass filter, the transformation produces a band-stop filter, Fig. 17. In all cases, of course, the resistances in the original network remain unaltered in the transformation.

Notch filters, 2nd order, series connection

1. Symmetrical response

If the inductance and capacitance of Fig. 9 are placed adjacent and an output taken across the pair, the voltage transfer ratio can be set down directly, either by reasoning that it is 1 minus the tuned-circuit voltage transfer ratio or that it is the sum of the low-pass and high-pass voltage transfer ratios:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1 + p^2T^2}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2} \quad (38)$$

The frequency response of the numerator is $(1 - \omega^2T^2)$, which gives a zero of transmission when $\omega T = 1$, i.e. at the frequency where the reactances of L and C have equal magnitude.

A convenient way of obtaining the complete amplitudes vs. frequency response is to use the relationships mentioned above,

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = 1 - \frac{\frac{1}{q}pT}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2} \quad (39)$$

the result being as shown in Fig. 18(a). While for the phase response we may use the second, remembering that since the phases of the low-pass and high-pass responses are everywhere 180° apart the phase of the vector sum is equal to that of the component with the greater amplitude, namely the l-p component for $\omega T < 1$ and the h-p component for $\omega T > 1$, Fig. 18(b). It also follows that the amplitude response of a notch is the arithmetic difference of a low-pass response and a high-pass response of equal q. As for tuned-circuit response, the width of a symmetrical notch between −3dB points is ω_0/q.

2. Asymmetrical notch response

If the inductance is split into two parts having impedances pL and $(1 - a)pL$, where $a < 1$ as shown in Fig. 19(a), the total inductive impedance being still pL, the voltage transfer ratio for the new pair of output terminals may be written down as the sum of the low-pass voltage transfer ratio (for the voltage across C) plus a fraction a of the high-pass voltage transfer ratio (for the voltage across aL), i.e.

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1 + ap^2T^2}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2} \quad [a < 1] \quad (40)$$

The frequency response now has a transmission zero at a frequency given by

$$1 - a\omega^2T^2 = 0$$

i.e. at a frequency

$$\omega_\infty = \frac{1}{T\sqrt{a}} \quad (41)$$

Generally the amplitude vs. frequency response has the shape shown in Fig. 19(b). If a is nearly equal to 1 there is only a small peak even for fairly large values of q. As we have seen, when $a = 1$ (the symmetrical notch) there is no peak for any value of q.

At $\omega T = 0$, $V_{out}/V_{in} = 1$; while at $\omega T = \infty$, $V_{out}/V_{in} = a$ (and $a < 1$). The network is, therefore, a low-pass filter; although because the response is finite at infinite frequency a network giving a response of this type is more suitable for use as part of a l-p filter than as a complete l-p filter in itself.

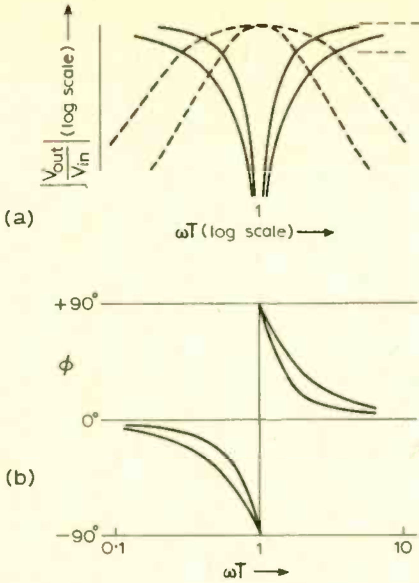


Fig. 18a. Symmetrical notches, normalised amplitude responses, together with tuned-circuit responses of equal Q factor.
Fig. 18b. Symmetrical notches, phase responses.

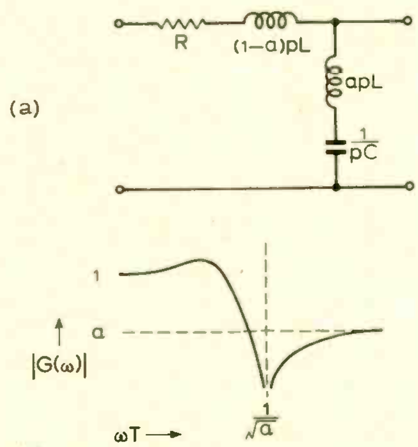


Fig. 19. 2nd-order filter giving unsymmetrical notch response (low-pass type),

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1 + ap^2T^2}{1 + pT/q + p^2T^2}, \; a < 1:$$

(a) network, (b) amplitude response.

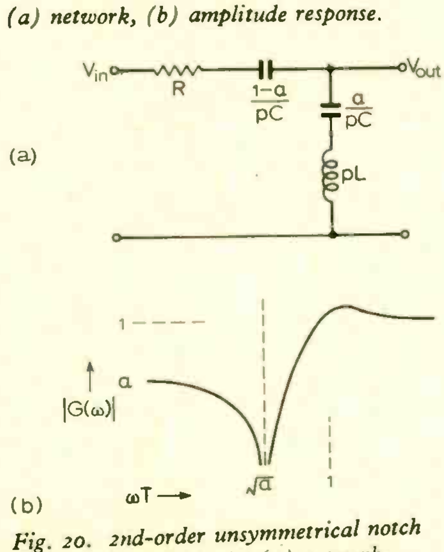


Fig. 20. 2nd-order unsymmetrical notch filter (high-pass type): (a) network, (b) amplitude response.

The corresponding high-pass asymmetrical notch response is given by

$$G(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{a + p^2T^2}{1 + \frac{1}{q}pT + p^2T^2} \quad [a < 1] \quad (42)$$

i.e. the sum of the h-p response plus a fraction of the l-p response. It may be considered as being derived from the previous response, equn. (40), by the substitution of $1/p$ for p, or directly from the basic LCR network modified as shown in Fig. 20 with the capacitance split into two parts. The notch occurs when $(a - \omega^2T^2) = 1$, i.e. when

$$\omega T = \sqrt{a} \quad (43)$$

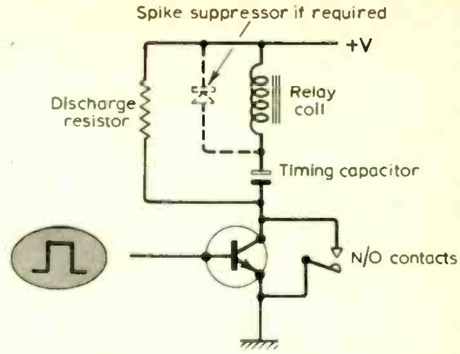
and so (for $a < 1$) at a frequency below the undamped natural frequency ($\omega T = 1$).

Books Received

Principles of Colour Television Systems, by C. R. G. Reed. This book deals with the basic principles involved in the coding of the colour information of a television signal and with the application of these principles to the N.T.S.C. SECAM and PAL systems of colour television. Its scope has been limited by the omission of many practical details of circuitry, display tubes and cameras, and by assuming that the reader is familiar with the principles of normal black-and-white television systems. Some of the technical terms peculiar to colour transmission are defined in the glossary at the end of the book. Several problems have been included in the text. They are mainly of a simple arithmetical type underlining the numerical relationships involved in the transmission systems or in the basic principle behind them, and the reader is advised to work through these problems in detail. Pp.196. Good index. Price 50s. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. Pitman House, Parker Street, Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Soldering Handbook, by B. M. Allen, is divided into three parts. For the operator, part 1 describes how to use the more common soldering methods and material available. It should prove useful to both the amateur and the industrial solderer. Part 2, for the designer and engineer, discusses how to choose the right methods and materials to solve particular soldering problems. To help in making this choice, part 3 gives several tables of material properties and specifications. The emphasis throughout is on practical knowledge rather than theoretical understanding. No previous knowledge of soldering is assumed. (The author is senior works chemist with Multicore Solders Ltd. Pp.128. Price 45s hard, 21s limp. Iliffe Books Ltd. 42 Russell Square, London W.C.1.

Circuit Ideas

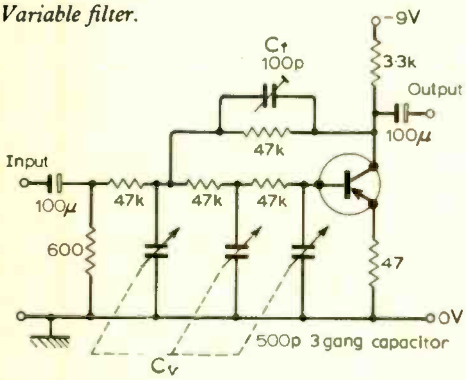


Monostable relay.

Variable frequency low-pass filter

The circuit operates over the frequency range 10kHz to 200kHz. C_f is included to reduce the 'hump' at cutoff typical of

Variable filter.



this type of circuit. The range may be altered by fixed capacitors across C_v although this practice will reduce the range.

R. CARTWRIGHT,
Muxton,
Shropshire.

Stereo Decoder Adaptor

The stereo decoder described in the January 1967 issue of *Wireless World* had a small disadvantage in that the voltage gains for mono and stereo were about 0.5 and 0.25 respectively. By adding the circuit below to the decoder, unity gain for both mono and stereo is obtained.

For a stereo signal Tr_7 and Tr_8 are on, hence Tr_9 is off and Tr_{10} on. The stereo signal is amplified 4.5 times by Tr_{10}, giving an overall decoder gain of about 1.1. With a mono signal Tr_9 is on and Tr_{10} off. The signal is halved by the attenuator formed by the 56kΩ, 68kΩ and 390kΩ resistors before being amplified by Tr_9.

The maximum output is greater than 1V r.m.s. and distortion less than 0.1% at 1V output. The input impedance is 50kΩ and the output should look into not less than 50kΩ. For positive earth decoders the transistor type BC154 is suitable.

B. W. GROSSMITH,
SGS (United Kingdom) Ltd.,
Aylesbury.

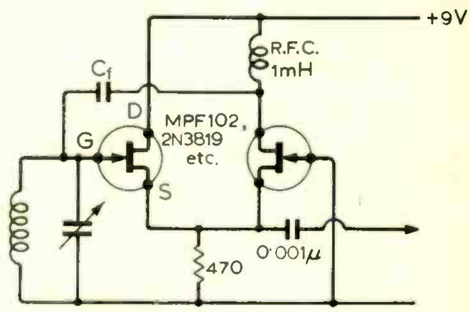
Monostable relay

A positive pulse at the base of the transistor causes the voltage at the collector to fall and the relay to pull in. The normally open relay contacts close, shorting out the transistor and holding the relay in until the timing capacitor has charged fully. The relay then drops out. If the voltage to the transistor base is a d.c. condition the relay will drop out just the same. The circuit must not be retriggered until the timing capacitor has been allowed to discharge through the bypass resistor or the subsequent pull in time will be shortened.

P. J. BURRIDGE,
Abingdon,
Berks.

F.E.T. 'two terminal' oscillator

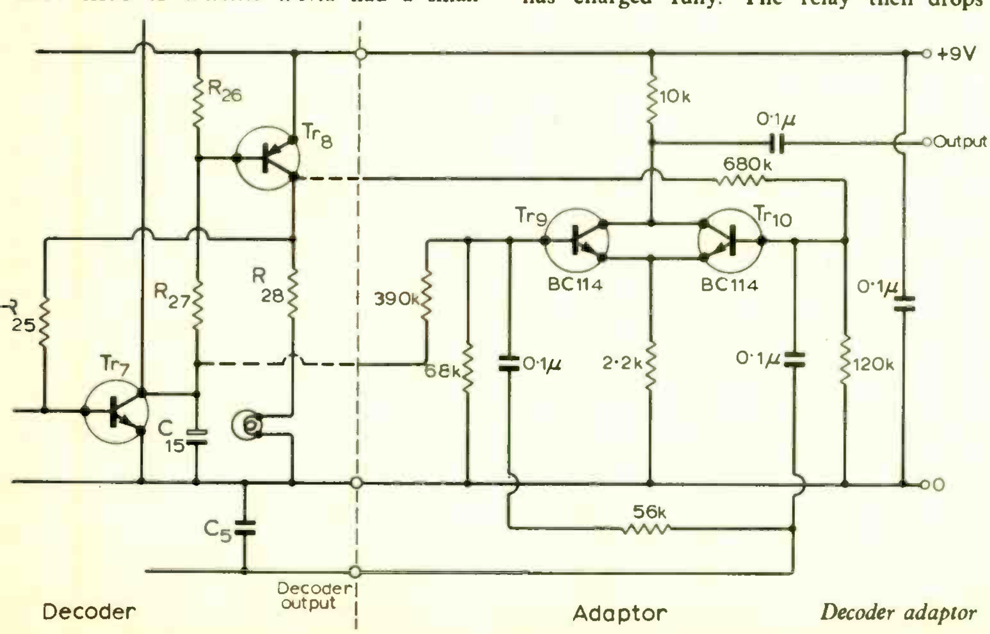
The circuit is basically equivalent to a twin triode cathode-coupled oscillator. By merely changing the tank circuit constants, output over a very wide frequency



F.E.T. oscillator.

range can be obtained — from less than 1MHz up into the v.h.f. region. 30 pF is a good compromise for the feedback capacitor C_f.

L. F. HELLER,
London W.4.



Decoder adaptor

OUR NEXT ISSUE

Since the days of the annual London Radio Show it has become almost a tradition for the October issue of *Wireless World* to include a survey of domestic radio and television receivers. This year will be no exception and in addition to surveying the trends in the receivers shown at the individual trade shows being held in London this month by manufacturers and agents we plan to review some of the latest sound reproducing equipment to be seen at the Audio Fair (Olympia, October 16th-22nd).

We also hope to include a review of the German National Radio & Television Show opening in Stuttgart on August 29th.

For the audio enthusiast there will be constructional details of a 15-watt amplifier, the main feature of which is its low cost—£5 per channel.

Long-distance Television Reception

Some European test and identification cards

The abnormal propagation conditions during the past few months have increased the interference from, and therefore the reception of, Continental television stations in the U.K. These conditions have stimulated interest in long-distance television reception and several readers have written on the subject. One letter was published last month.

There are now nearly 5,000 television transmitting stations in Europe of which about 1,000 (mainly low-power relay stations) are in Italy. The problem of identifying the actual station being received, even if the country of origin is known, is made more difficult by the fact that frequently the sound is not heard because the vision-sound carrier separation may be different from that employed in this country.

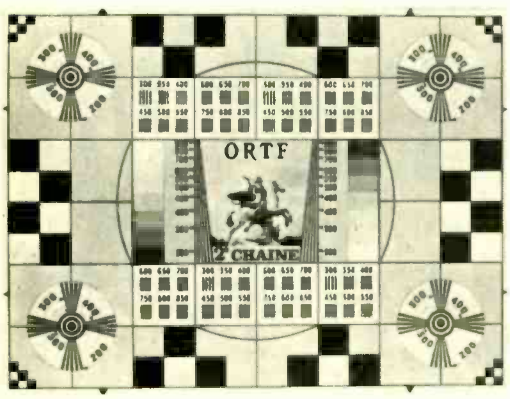
However, to facilitate the visual identification of stations we reproduce on these pages a selection of test and identification cards supplied by M. Dolci, a correspondent in Italy.

In the table below are the basic parameters of the various television systems employed throughout the world. The code letters, which are those used by the C.C.I.R., are given in parentheses beside the headings to the illustrations.

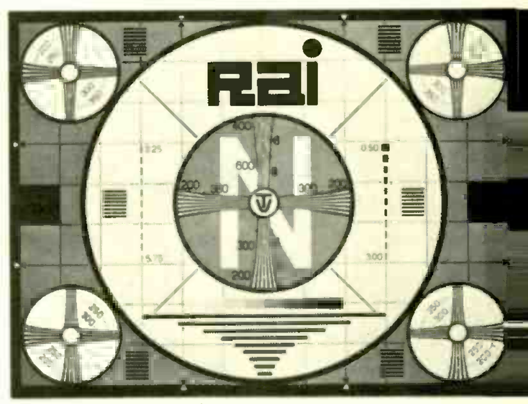
Readers interested in modifying equipment to receive Continental stations are referred to the complete list of channels, with sound and vision carrier frequencies for the various TV systems, given in the current edition of "Guide to Broadcasting Stations" available from this office price 6s.

Code	No. of Lines	Channel width MHz	Vision band-width MHz	Sound separation (from vision)	Vision mod. sense	Sound mod.
A	405	5	3	− 3.5	+	a.m.
B	625	7	5	+ 5.5	−	f.m.
C	625	7	5	+ 5.5	+	a.m.
D	625	8	6	+ 6.5	−	f.m.
E	819	14	10	±11.15	+	a.m.
F	819	7	5	+ 5.5	+	a.m.
G	625	8	5	+ 5.5	−	f.m.
H	625	8	5	+ 5.5	−	f.m.
I	625	8	5.5	+ 6	−	f.m.
K	625	8	6	+ 6.5	−	f.m.
L	625	8	6	+ 6.5	+	a.m.
M	525	6	4.2	+ 4.5	−	f.m.
N	625	6	4.2	+ 4.5	−	—

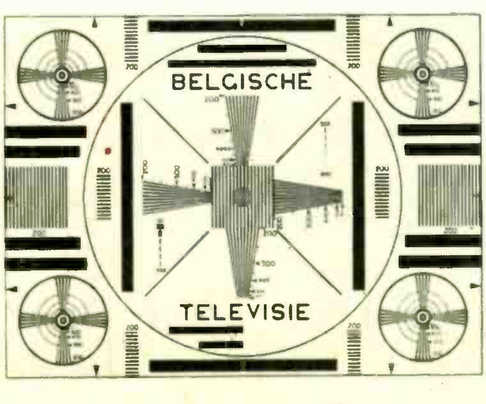
The field frequency for all systems is 50 per second except system "M" in the U.S.A. and some other countries where 60 per second is used



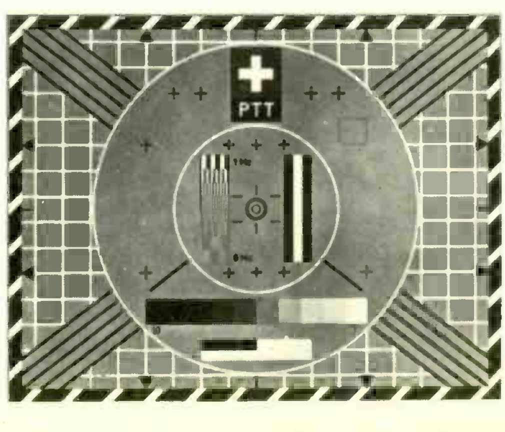
FRANCE (E & L)
This test card suitably marked is used for both the first and second programmes of the O.R.T.F.



ITALY (B & G)
A similar test card with the figure 2 in the centre is used for the second programme (system G).



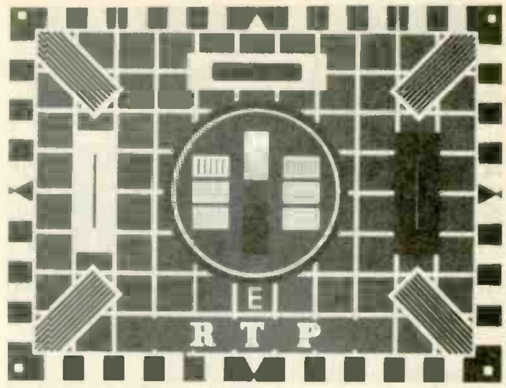
BELGIUM (C)
The Flemish title is changed to Television Belge for the French transmissions.



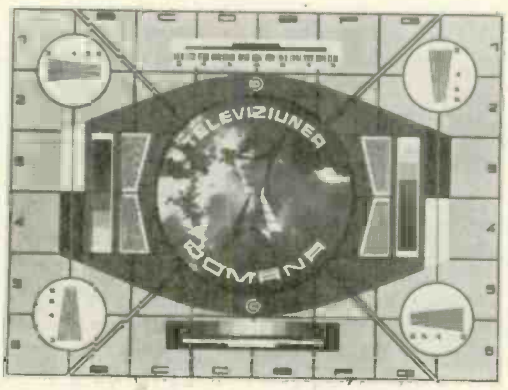
SWITZERLAND (B)
The test card used by the country's tri-lingual television service.

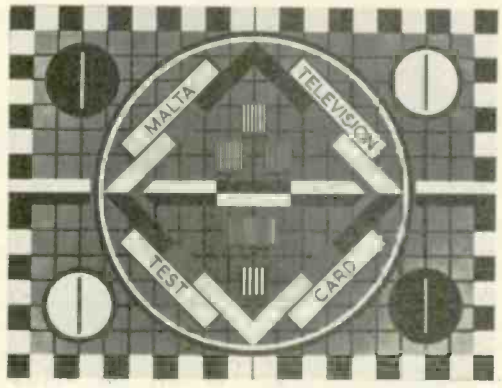
NETHERLANDS (B & G)
An identification card used by the stations of the Nederlandse Televisie Stichting broadcasting the first programme.

PORTUGAL (B)
Radiotelevisao Portuguesa's twenty or more stations use this test card.

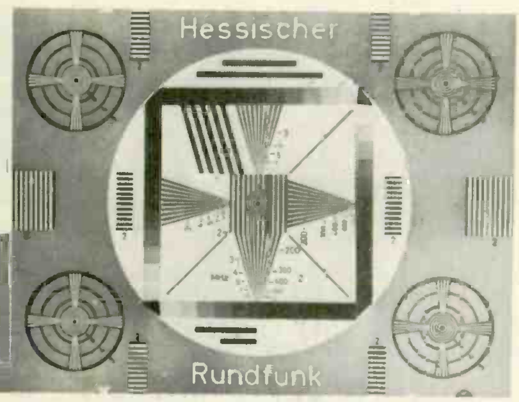


ROUMANIA (D)
Roumania has two high-power transmitters and ten low-power all of which use this test card.



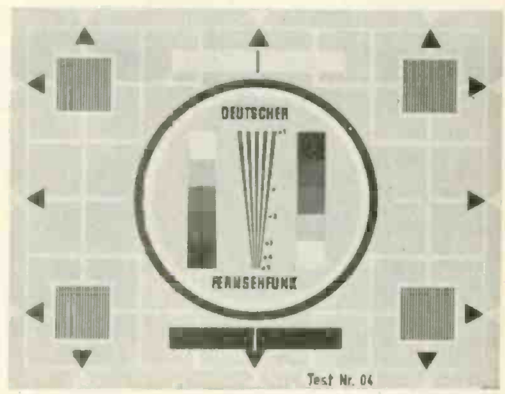


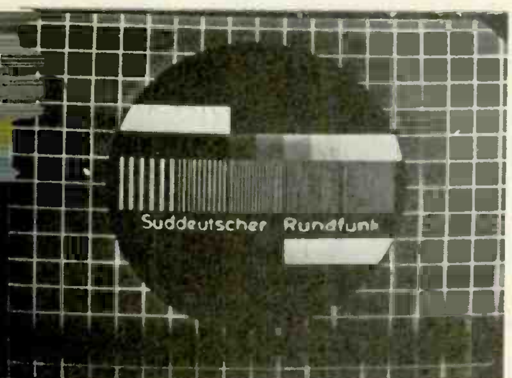
MALTA (B)
The island has one main (5-kW) transmitter.



W. GERMANY (B & G)
This test card with the appropriate name is used by each of the broadcasting authorities.

E. GERMANY (B)
The basic test card of the Deutscher Fernsehfunk.



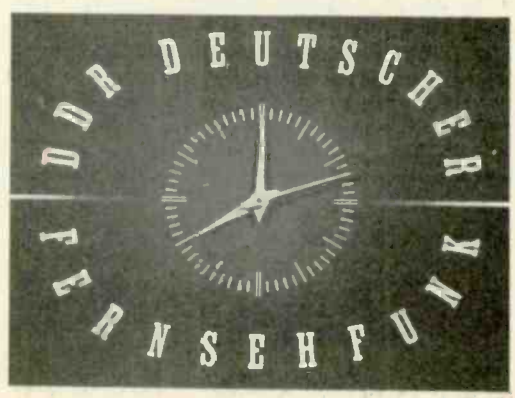


Identification card used by Süddeutscher Rundfunk and some other organizations.

An alternative test card with the station name superimposed.

Stations of Norddeutscher Rundfunk use this card.

An alternative identification card used by stations of the D.F.F.



News of the Month

Earth station at Goonhilly

On 6th August the Postmaster General, the Rt. Hon. John Stonehouse, M.P., inaugurated the expanded Post Office satellite-communications earth station at Goonhilly in Cornwall, and also the service via the Intelsat III satellite over the Indian Ocean. This service makes it possible to exchange direct live colour television pictures with Japan.

It is, of course, seven years since the first Goonhilly station was completed in readiness for the first experimental satellites. Later experiments with synchronous satellites culminated in Intelsat I (Early Bird) in April 1965. Since then the original aerial and equipment have been improved and a new station built, which is the one which has just become operational.

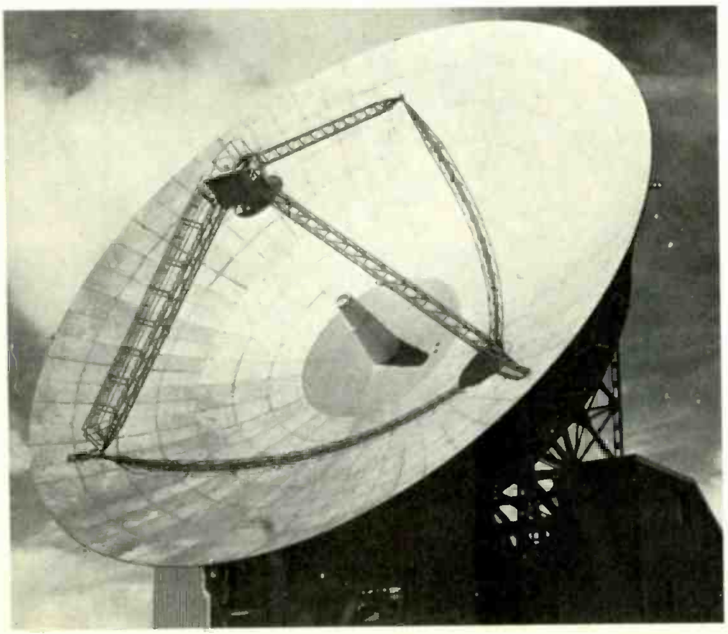
Integral with the supporting structure for the dish are cabins containing the s.h.f. transmitting and receiving equipment and the frequency changers. The whole structure of aerial and cabins is pivoted at the centre of a circular rail and carried by two bogies on the rail. The dish itself can be tilted in the vertical plane and the two movements are controlled automatically by servo systems. Tracking errors can be measured with an accuracy within 1 minute of arc.

The dish is a true paraboloid made up of rings of "petals" of stainless steel surrounding a central mild steel dish of 24ft diameter. The petals are adjustable by struts, and their profiles by screwed studs behind the reflector.

The transmitter is capable of a maximum output of 12kW but is normally operated at 1-2kW. The receiver has input parametric amplifiers which are helium cooled to operate at 18 °K and produce about 40 dB gain. They are duplicated with automatic changeover. The output is passed by waveguide to the cabin where a down-converter changes the frequency to 70MHz, and after amplification the signals are passed by cable to the main building. The input power to the first amplifier from the aerial is about 0.1 $\mu\mu$W.

Although only just officially inaugurated the equipment has actually been in use for some time and handled the television signals from the Investiture of the Prince of Wales as well as the recent pictures from the moon.

In the supply of the equipment, Marconi, GEC/AEI, Mullard and Husband have all played an important part, for the Post Office has now gone over to a system of ordering earth stations which places the full responsibility for design upon industry.



The Cassegrain aerial system of the new Goonhilly satellite communications station is a 90-ft dish some 350ft above sea level, and has the advantage that when a satellite is on a nearly stationary orbit tracking can be effected by movement of the sub-reflector and without having to move the main dish.

. . . and at Bahrain

A space communications station, built in Bahrain by the Marconi Company, was formally opened on July 14th by the ruler of Bahrain. To inaugurate the station, the ruler made a 3,000-mile telephone call, via the Intelsat III satellite over the Indian Ocean and the Goonhilly I station in Cornwall, to the Duke of Edinburgh in Windsor Castle.

Cable and Wireless Ltd, for whom Marcon built the terminal, will operate as part of the global scheme which will provide telephone and data links, using principally Intelsat II and Intelsat III satellites.

The aerial employs a 90-ft diameter computer-profiled quasi-parabolic dish incorporating a Cassegrain sub-reflector which is made of aluminium panels attached to a steel backing structure.

Two high-power amplifiers are installed, one operational and one standby. These use a travelling-wave tube which has a peak saturated r.f. power output of 12kW and a bandwidth of 500MHz. They can therefore cover the entire civil satellite communicatior transmission band of 5925MHz tc 6425MHz.

The communications traffic is frequency modulated on a 70MHz intermediate frequency carrier by equipment installed in the main building. This i.f. signal, at a level of about 0.5V r.m.s., is fed to the transmitte drive equipment housed in the aerial building. The signal is fed to a varactor diod frequency converter which changes th 70MHz signal to the r.f. transmission frequency in the 6GHz band. It is then fed t the main power amplifier at a level c approximately 10mW. Provision for com bining additional outgoing telephony an television carriers is made at this point i the transmitter system.

Signals received at the earth station ar within the civil satellite communication band extending from 3700MHz to 4200MHz Received signals are fed to a parametri amplifier which has a bandwidth of 500MHz the amplifier being mounted in close proxim ity to the feed.

The parametric amplifier consists of thre identical gallium arsenide varactor diode stages, connected in cascade. These thre stages are mounted together with their asso ciated circuitry, inside a low-temperatur enclosure.

Each of the three stages is fed from klystron pump source through a 3-way pa sive splitter. These klystrons and the lov noise t.w.t. following the parametric amplifi are the only parts of the receiving syste which do not use completely solid-state com ponents. They provide 30mW of pum power at a frequency of about 34GHz.

After amplification, using a low-noi t.w.t. at the receive frequency, the signal passed via a waveguide connection to the main building and into a passive splittir network with 16 outlets, thereby separatir the individual r.f. carriers. The outlets a connected to separate frequency down co verters using a balanced diode mixer with crystal-controlled local oscillator, followed b i.f. amplification, channel capacity bandpa filtering and group delay equalization.

For telephony traffic, threshold extensi demodulators are used with a capacity of 132, four-kHz wide, channels.

Three microwave radio links worth abo £250,000 supplied and installed by GE AEI Telecommunications Ltd, conne the telephone network of the States of the Arabian Gulf with the earth station. One 2GHz link carries all the telephone traffic from the earth station to the international switching centre at Salmania, the other two 7GHz links form part of the radio system that connects the Bahrain switching centre with Dubai and, through the existing network, to the other Gulf States.

International apprentice competition results

The U.K. was thoroughly trounced by Japan in the eighteenth International apprentice competition held in Brussels recently. The U.K. failed to obtain any gold medals at all, against Japan's nine, Switzerland's six, Germany's four, Spain's three and Korea's two. We did a little better on silver medals sharing the highest number, five, with Korea.

In the overall result we shared fourth place with Holland; the Japanese winning the competition. The most alarming fact to come to light in studying the detailed results is that the U.K. received no awards at all in the basic engineering trades, and with the exception of jewellery, all our awards were in the construction trades.

In the three categories associated with electronics the results were as follows: Industrial Electronics: gold—Japan, silver—Switzerland, bronze—Spain, honourable mentions—Germany and U.K. Radio and TV repair: gold—Japan, silver—Italy, bronze—Korea, honourable mentions—Germany, Portugal and U.K. Instrument Making: gold—Japan, silver—Holland, bronze—Germany.

Two more scientific satellites for ESRO

At a meeting in July, the council of the European Space Research Organization approved the adoption in the E.S.R.O. programme of two new scientific satellites. The first will be a cosmic ray satellite (expected to be launched in mid-1974) and the second a geostationary magnetospheric satellite (mid-1975).

The cosmic ray satellite will contain a single, rather large and sophisticated experiment designed to investigate the gamma flux from the universe and will be built by an international team of European laboratories.

The geostationary satellite will contain about ten experiments provided by European laboratories. Its main purpose will be to investigate particle fluxes, electric and magnetic fields as well as electromagnetic waves in the outer magnetosphere at about 38,000 km.

In the meantime E.S.R.O. has four satellite launches on its books from now until 1972.

New British Semiconductor Group

GEC-English Electric have announced the formation of GEC Semiconductors Ltd which brings together under a single management company, the semiconductor interests of Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics Ltd and AEI Semiconductors Ltd. Dr J. Shields, managing director of AEI Semiconductors Ltd, will be the managing director of the new company. The two companies within the new group will continue to trade separately and will retain their existing facilities.

Design '69

Everything from television sets to food warmers and a desk computer to a sheepskin teddy bear will be exhibited at the Design Centre (Haymarket, London S.W.1) in a five-week international exhibition, Design '69, which starts on September 10th.

In all, 22 countries will be participating in the event and items in the electronics field to be shown are: television sets from Argentina, France, and Japan; a table top computer from Japan; and panel instruments from West Germany.

University electronics advisory unit

The department of electronics in the University of Southampton has recently received a grant from the Wolfson Foundation for the establishment of an Industrial Advisory Service.

The grant will allow the department to increase the services which it currently offers to industry. The department will undertake advisory or design work on a normal consultancy basis and will be especially concerned with the role of electronic techniques in increasing productivity by undertaking the design and building of prototype integrated circuits and other projects in the fields of lasers, opto-electronics and control.

A comprehensive integrated circuit manufacturing facility is available and this, coupled to the materials advisory and diagnostic service which the University also offers, will enable a wide variety of problems to be handled.

In particular the needs of smaller firms who may not retain a regular staff of electronic engineers, but who nevertheless are becoming increasingly dependent on electronic techniques will be catered for.

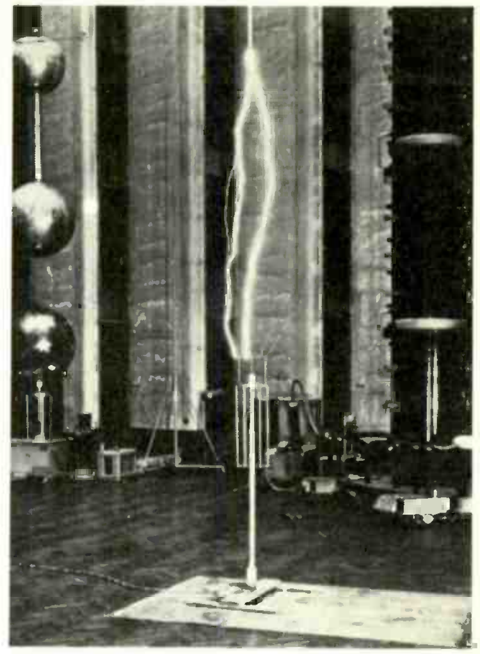
Automatic bearings on distress calls

A new, simple, and inexpensive method of taking automatic d.f. bearings on the positions of ships in distress has been developed by the Marconi International Marine Company Limited.

The system, based on the Marconi "Lodestar" automatic direction-finders, couples the automatic direction-finder to a ship's existing auto-alarm receiver when the radio officer goes off watch. If an alarm signal is received the "Lodestar" pointer swings to the bearing of the vessel in distress and locks there so that when the radio officer returns to the radio room the bearing of the distress incident can be read off immediately relative, of course, to ship's head at the time of receipt.

The coupling between the "Lodestar" and the auto-alarm receiver is achieved by a small unit, incorporating a switch, a solid-state timer, and a relay, which can be supplied for less than £20. When the radio officer goes off watch, in addition to switching on his auto-alarm receiver in the normal way, he switches on the "Lodestar" and tunes it to 500kHz and also sets the coupling unit switch to "Watchkeeping". In this mode the coupling unit relay cuts the supply to the servo motor of the "Lodestar" bearing pointer, holding it disabled unless an automatic alarm signal is received.

This signal, which activates the alarm bells in the wheelhouse and the radio officer's living quarters, is also employed to actuate the relay which restores the power to the "Lodestar" servo motor, which then drives the bearing pointer to the correct bearing of the distress signal. At the same time the solid-state timer is set in operation and this, after a lapse of two seconds, causes the relay to interrupt the power to the servo motor and thus "freeze" the bearing pointer. Even if no further signal is heard from the vessel in distress an unambiguous bearing will have been obtained. This bearing would be relative to ship's head at the time of observation. A further optional refinement can be made to interrupt the "Lodestar's" gyro repeater circuit when the system operates in



Semiconductor portion of an active aerial defies a lightning strike. Designed for air traffic control by Rhode & Schwarz, the aerial operates between 100 and 186 MHz. The transistor amplifier is housed in a metal cylinder which is connected to a 300mm diameter top plate via a series resonant circuit with a very low series capacitance. The top plates are supported by two metal rods which are also connected to a basket-shaped counter weight and are at earth potential. If lightning strikes the aerial, current flows via the two outer metal rods. The space around the transistor amplifier remains free from magnetic fields. If lightning strikes nearby the electronics still remain free from induced currents because the transistor circuit is really in the null arm of a balanced bridge.

order to preserve ship's head true, and consequently a true d.f. bearing. Bearings are held fixed until the coupling unit is switched from "Watchkeeping" to "Normal", or until the auto-alarm receiver is reset.

Irish standards converter

A television standards converter was designed and built in only five weeks by Radio Telefís Éireann, and flown to the Space Communication Centre at Buenos Aires in the Argentine. It was used to convert American 525-line transmissions of the Apollo-11 moon flight to the local 625- and 405-line picture standards. The converter was commissioned by Research and Production Ltd, for Western Union International.

Laser colour television

The Central Research Laboratory of Hitachi Ltd in Japan have succeeded in using three lasers, one for each colour, to project a colour television picture onto a 4 × 3 m screen. Each of the lasers has an output of 8W.

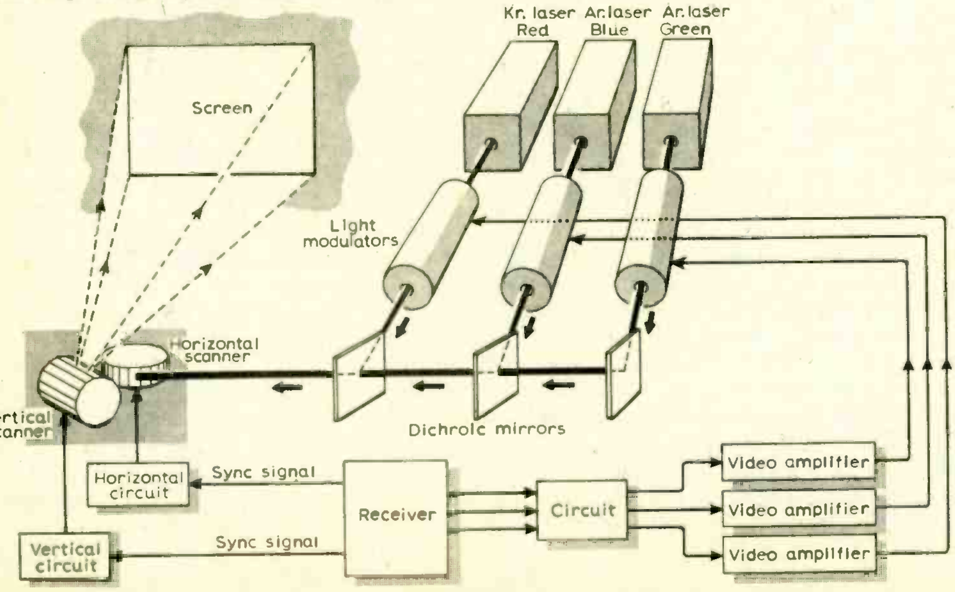
Signals from a standard television set, or a television camera, are fed through a specially developed video amplifier which increases the signal swing to 1kV. The amplified television signals are then impressed on the three coloured laser beams by three crystal light modulators. The modulated beams are then focused on a set of dichroic mirrors which combines them into a single beam which is relayed to a second mirror system.

The second optical section consists of a horizontal scanner with 16 mirror faces, which rotates at a constant speed of 60,000 r.p.m., and a vertical scanner with 24 mirror faces rotating at 150 r.p.m. The vertical scan mirror is tilted rapidly back and forth by a special motor, while a small synchronous motor spins the horizontal scanner.

Finally, the laser-projected video signals impinge on the screen and form an image which is larger and brighter than anything which could be achieved with a cathode-ray tube.

Dr. Yamada, the man who developed the system, says, "The lasers have a very narrow spectral range and that means that with this system we have very pure red, green, and blue colour. The fluorescent materials used in ordinary television sets have a broad spectrum band and, therefore, cannot produce pure colour."

Showing the operating principles of the laser colour television system. At present the light modulators employ a dipotassium phosphate crystal, it is hoped to use gallium molybdenate when large enough crystals become available.



New structure for GEC-Marconi

A new management structure has been announced by the GEC-Marconi group of companies. The various companies within the group have been split into four main companies as follows: Marconi Communications Ltd under the managing directorship of T. Mayer, consisting of Marconi's Broadcasting, Radio Communications, Space Communications, Line Communications, Mercantile Marine, and Mobile Communications Divisions; GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd.; Eddystone Radio Ltd; and Marconi Specialized Components Division. The second main company, Marconi Radar Systems Ltd, under the managing directorship of J. W. Sutherland, consists of Marconi Radar Division, Elliott Airspace Control Division and GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd. Dr. B. J. O'Kane will be the managing director of the third main company, Marconi-Elliott Avionic Systems Ltd, which consists of Marconi Aeronautical and Electro-optical Systems Divisions, Elliott Flight Automation and Elliott-Automation Radar Systems. The fourth main company, GEC-Elliott Space and Weapons Systems Ltd, has A. S. Walsh and D. W. Malim as joint managing directors and consists of GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd and Elliott Space and Weapon Automation Ltd.

Credit for the constructor

In order that home constructors can benefit from the advantage of running an account Home Radio (Components) Ltd have introduced a scheme which will allow orders to be accepted over the telephone from private individuals. Basically the constructor who joins the scheme places a deposit, equal to half of the maximum credit he requires, with Home Radio. Goods may then be ordered valued up to 75% of the maximum credit allowed for the first month. After this period, goods to the full credit amount can be ordered. Invoices are enclosed with each order and a statement is posted monthly. The cost of goods ordered is not deductible from the deposit which is held until the agreement is terminated. Orders can be placed over the telephone answering system at any time. We congratulate Home Radio on an excellent idea.

British participation at Hannover?

The first meeting of the exhibitors on the British Electronic Centre stand at the 1970 Hannover Trade Fair took place recently.

Proposals and draft plans were discussed for the stand in the new hall which is under construction by the fair authorities. The Centre has a large island site in the middle of this new hall which will be devoted entirely to electronic components.

The plans have yet to be settled in final detail and there is a limited amount of space still available for British component manufacturers on a first come, first served basis. It is significant that all the other stand spaces in the new hall have already been taken and the Centre stand offers the only opportunity for British manufacturers in this field. British electronic component firms wishing to take advantage of this opportunity should contact:– The Secretary, Mr. R. W. Hardisty, 31, Morden Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. Telephone 01-852 3467.

Microwave link to Scilly Isles

The Post Office is to establish a microwave link between the Scilly Isles and the mainland which will operate in the 6 to 7GHz region. A new solid-state equipment, type 14000/300, manufactured by the Communications and Control Group of Ferranti, is to be used for the project.

Because of the long oversea path space diversity techniques will be used for reception and a measure of frequency diversion will be employed for the protection channels. The equipment will be fully automatic with control, monitoring and fault reporting facilities.

Edwin Spreadbury Premium

The Council of the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians has established the Edwin Spreadbury Premium which has an annual value of £15. This premium is a tribute to the work of E. A. W. Spreadbury, the first chairman of the Society, in the establishment and development of S.E.R.T. The premium is being sponsored by I.P.C. Business Press, publishers of *Electrical and Electronic Trader*, of which Mr. Spreadbury was editor.

WW—084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

Minimum standing current in class A

read the article by Mr. J. L. Linsley Hood, n the April issue of *W.W.* with great nterest, and the results he has achieved are ertainly excellent for so simple a design. However I think he has done the cause of class A amplifiers a slight disservice, by the figures for minimum standing current Table 1, p. 150) which are considerably above the true minimum figures, a fact which I have checked in practice.

The value of standing current required to ust enable the output to swing to the oints where one or other of the output ransistors is bottomed depends on the esired output power and load impedance. These factors also dictate the minimum upply voltage. These values of voltage are $V_{supply} = 2\sqrt{2\ P_{out}\cdot R_{load}} + 2\ V_{ce\cdot sat}$. rom $P_{out} = V^2/R$ where V is the r.m.s. utput). Likewise the peak current may be

etermined $I_{pk} = \sqrt{\dfrac{2P_{out}\cdot R_{load}}{R_{load}}}$

hich equals $\sqrt{\dfrac{2\,P_{out}}{R_{load}}}$

ow the standing current need be only half his value, since the change in load current is ue to the upper transistor cutting off and e lower transistor doubling its current r vice-versa), a total change of current which must flow through the load of twice at originally flowing in the transistors, i.e. e standing current. Evaluating these for o watts and 8-ohm load we get (ignoring $V_{ce\cdot sat}$) figures of 25·3 volts and 790mA ving a total dissipation of exactly 20 watts, hich is in agreement with the theory for ich a "perfect" stage (i.e. 50% efficiency). n practice we must add the figure of $V_{ce\cdot sat}$ as stated by Mr. Linsley Hood. e thus get figures of 26·5V and 790mA. The corresponding figures for a 10-watt itput are 16·7V at 1·29A (3 ohm), and ·oV at 580mA (15 ohm). In practice we ust also add an allowance to the current to ovide for the variation which will take ace due to temperature etc. This excess urrent is especially necessary in the design scribed, where the only thing having any ppreciable control of the standing current the current gain of the output pair. I feel that this point was not sufficiently emphasized, or for that matter, the fact that to use any given pair of output transistors, and obtain the correct standing current needs quite a range of the total value of $R_1 + R_2$, from the values quoted of 100 + 560 ohms (for the 8-ohm case) for a high gain pair down to say 68 + 150 ohms for $H_{fe} = 40$. These lower values mean a considerable drop in loop gain, which probably accounts for much of the increased distortion, with lower gain transistors. These lower value resistors would in fact reduce the feedback by about 10dB. If the circuit of Fig. 10 is used it will also be necessary to use lower values for R_1 and R_2 to allow for an excess current which may then be controlled, I therefore question the contention of page 152 that the circuit allows for "precise control of the series current without affecting . . the distortion characteristics". Any reduction of loop gain must increase the distortion.

I have just measured a very similar stage to that described and find that for an 8-ohm load and 10-watt output, a supply of around the 27 volts quoted and a standing current of 850 to 900mA is ideal.

L. Nelson-Jones,
Bournemouth,
Hants.

The author replies:

I thank Mr. Nelson-Jones for his comments. Taking his second point first, it is evident that the current gains of the output transistors (particularly Tr_2) influence the standing current through the output chain. However, due to the flattening effect of operation at high junction currents and temperatures, the current variation from transistor to transistor with a given value of $R_1 + R_2$ is much less than the manufacturer's quote range of H_{FE} (30–200) would suggest. The tests which I made last year with limit-value devices gave a spread of ±150mA, when the current gains of the devices were badly matched, and rather less than this with limit-value matched pairs.

It had been in my mind at the time of writing the article that the constructor of the circuit should make adjustments to the value of R_2 (not R_1, which is part of the bootstrap circuit) to obtain the correct standing current, and made the comment (p. 149) that "the resistor R_2 .... can be used to set the static current of the output stages". The use of a variable resistor, in series with some suitable fixed value, would have facilitated the setting of this, and I had from time to time wished in retrospect that I had suggested this, as an alternative. Where this arrangement is adopted, however, care must be exercised in the layout of the leads to the potentiometer to avoid undesirable output-input feedback capacitances. The potentiometer should also be at the end of R_2 nearest to R_1.

With regard to Mr. Nelson-Jones first point (about the correct standing current for a class A stage of this type) the calculations he shows are correct, and are substantially identical to those which I made myself in the initial stages of the design of this amplifier. However, in the particular case of a class A design of this type which cannot provide a load current which increases with demand, three further points must be considered.

1. The simple calculation of the ratio of peak-to-mean currents, as in the equations above, gives an answer which is valid only for symmetrical waveforms. Most of the waveforms in speech and music, for which such an amplifier will be used, are unsymmetrical and some allowance must be made for this.
2. The calculations assume that the load is resistive. In practise, loudspeakers present reactive loads, also their impedance may fall to lower than the nominal value.
3. The optimum performance of the output stage is given when the current swing does not take either transistor into current cut-off.

Because of these considerations, which were confirmed experimentally, I suggested a value of *quiescent* current which was in excess of the bare minimum "sine wave into resistive load" value, even though this involves an increase in the thermal dissipation of the system. Safety factors can always be cut down—provided that one knows the circumstances.

J. L. Linsley Hood

Class A/B amplifier

I have been most pleased to see the increased emphasis on articles of practical value in *W.W.* In particular many readers like myself will be delighted by the useful and straightforward articles by Mr. Linsley Hood. My own findings have been that the circuits are easy to build, economical in components, easy to adapt and give outstandingly good results.

I noticed that in a letter published in your July issue Mr. Linsley Hood suggests that an amplifier operating in class A on low power but class B on higher power would be a good answer to problems of distortion in circuits which are economical in power consumption. On the face of it this idea seems to offer many advantages, I wonder, could Mr. Linsley Hood offer a practical circuit for a class A/B amplifier as effective as his previous designs?*

Norman W. Vale,
Mickleover,
Derby.

* Mr. Linsley Hood has designed and is testing a class A/B amplifier preparatory to describing it in the journal. Ed.

Symmetry in a class B

I read I. M. Shaw's article (June issue, p. 265) with great interest, his modification being an alternative to that which I briefly described in a recent London lecture to the B.K.S.T.S. and which is shown in Fig. 1.

There are many possible variations that can be played on the basic quasi-complementary output-stage theme as first conceived by Lin, and in order to be able to assess the relative virtues of these, and perhaps suggest improvements, it is necessary to acquire a detailed and vivid understanding of just what goes on in these rather subtle circuits. I have found the following approach to be particularly effective.

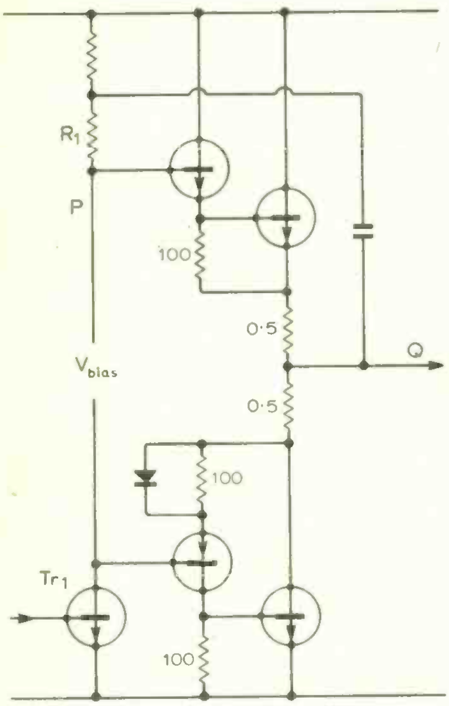


Fig. 1. An effective modification for reducing crossover distortion.

Referring to Fig. 1, the transistor Tr_1 is initially regarded as an ideal infinite-output-impedance source feeding its current into R_1, which is effectively connected between the points P and Q. It is thus as if a floating signal-voltage source, of internal resistance R_1, were connected between P and Q. Now it is of no fundamental importance which point in a circuit is taken as earth, and it is rather convenient, both for promoting an easier understanding and also for performing some initial practical experiments, to earth point Q. Indeed, a few hours spent experimenting with a set-up such as that shown in Fig. 2 will be found very instructive. The effect of finite output impedance in Tr_1 (Fig. 1) may be visualized in terms of a resistance shunted across the ideal transistor. This resistance then appears in the position shown in broken line in Fig. 2, and will be seen to apply shunt negative feedback. Since the effective resistance value varies with the instantaneous signal level, the negative feedback introduced is of a nasty non-linear type, and it is better to choose Tr_1 for the highest possible output impedance, or even to replace Tr_1 by a suitable high-output-impedance transistor pair. The less the local feedback of the above kind, the more will be the overall feedback round the complete amplifier, and this latter type of feedback is the best for reducing distortion. The first requirement, however, is to understand the behaviour of the Fig. 2 circuit without either of these types of feedback.

In reasoning about and experimenting with circuits such as these, I would strongly advocate that *voltage drive* should be regarded as the initial ideal concept, the effects of finite input impedance being allowed for later. (For many years I have felt that the almost universal tendency to regard transistors as "basically current-operated devices" has exerted a major retarding influence on progress in good transistor circuit design. Mutual conductance should, I believe, receive much greater emphasis[1,2,3].)

Fig. 3 shows mutual characteristics, plotted with the aid of a Tektronix curve tracer, for the top (Darlington) pair of Fig. 2 on its own. As the point B_1 swings up positive from below cut-off, the driver transistor has developed sufficient mutual conductance, by the time the output transistor comes on, to operate as an emitter follower with approaching unity gain. The initial curvature of the transfer characteristic for the complete pair is thus determined almost entirely by the output transistor and its 0·5-ohm resistor alone. When the output transistor current has risen to about 50mA, the reciprocal of its mutual conductance is about 0·5 ohm and the slope of the pair then reaches about half its final value of 2 A/V. Two pairs of this type (requiring complementary power transistors) would thus have an optimum quiescent current, for minimum crossover distortion, of about 50mA in each power transistor.

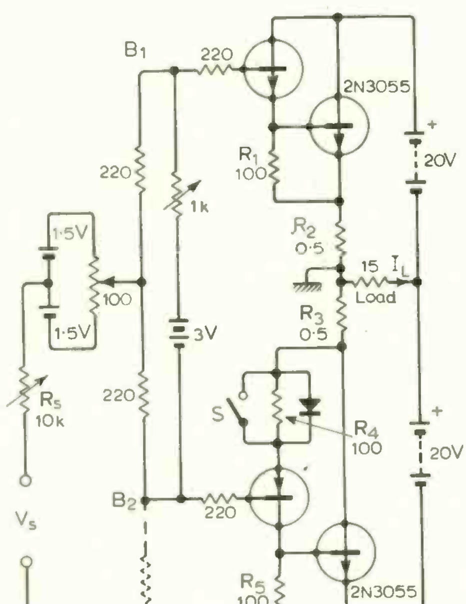


Fig. 2. Experimental circuit with shifted earth point. The broken-line resistor represents the effect of finite output resistance in Tr_1 of Fig. 1. The 220-ohm base resistors are to prevent parasitics; the writer's rather straggly version also required a series combination of 33 ohms and 100pF between base and collector of the top driver transistor only.

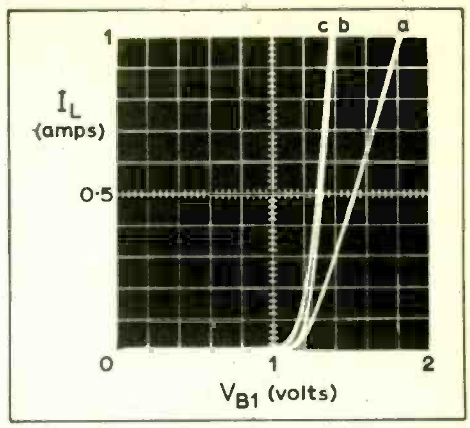


Fig. 3. Characteristics for upper (Darlington) pair of Fig. 2. Curve (a) circuit as shown; (b) R_2 short-circuited; and (c) R_1 omitted, R_2 short-circuited.

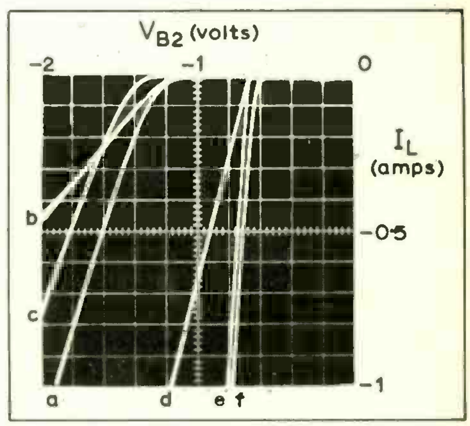


Fig. 4. Characteristics for lower (conjugate) pair of Fig. 2. Curve (a) circuit as shown; (b) diode removed; (c) S closed, power diode inserted in series with R_3 (Mr. Shaw's scheme); (d) S closed, otherwise as shown; (e) S closed, no diode, R_3 short circuited; and (f) as for (e) but with R_5 removed.

Fig. 4 shows characteristics for the lowe pair, or "conjugate" pair as it is sometime called. The sharp turn-on corner, when n diodes are used, arises because the firs transistor of the conjugate pair, as its bas swings negative from cut-off, develops a considerable voltage gain by the time th necessary half volt or so has been built up across its 100-ohm collector resistor to brin the output transistor on. Thus the initia exponential part of the latter's mutua characteristic, when referred to the input o the pair, is diminished in voltage magnitud by the gain of the first stage, which is in th region of 20. Once the second-stage mutua conductance becomes high enough t establish a sufficient amount of negativ feedback via the 0·5-ohm resistor to th first stage emitter, a splendidly linea characteristic, with a slope of very nearl 2A/V, is obtained. Unity gain round thi loop requires only about 2·5mA in th output transistor, so the overall charac teristic looks very linear down to, say

10mA. If a push-pull amplifier were made with two such conjugate pairs, the correct quiescent current, giving half the full slope from each pair, would be about 2·5 mA in each power transistor.

Between B_1 and earth we have (a) the driver emitter-base voltage, (b) the voltage across a 100-ohm resistor shunted by a "diode" (the input of the power transistor) and (c) the voltage across the 0·5-ohm resistor. By adding a 100-ohm resistor shunted by a silicon junction diode in the emitter lead of the conjugate-pair driver transistor, we introduce into the path between B_2 and earth a voltage component similar to that existing between base and emitter of the output transistor, and thus make the overall behaviour of the lower pair simulate closely that of the upper pair. An alternative solution, i.e. that due to Mr. Shaw, is to insert a power diode in series with the 0·5-ohm resistor of the lower pair—the resistor value may, with advantage, be slightly reduced to allow for the spreading resistance of the diode.

So far we have considered the behaviour of the circuit with low-impedance voltage drive. In practice, however, R_1 in Fig. 1 is not usually low enough, in relation to the driver-stage input impedance, to justify this assumption fully; though the high-current-gain transistors now becoming common make the approximation to voltage drive tend to be better than in the past. To allow for the effect of a finite source resistance, R_s, we need to know how the driver base current varies with the base voltage in Fig. 2. In the top pair, before the output

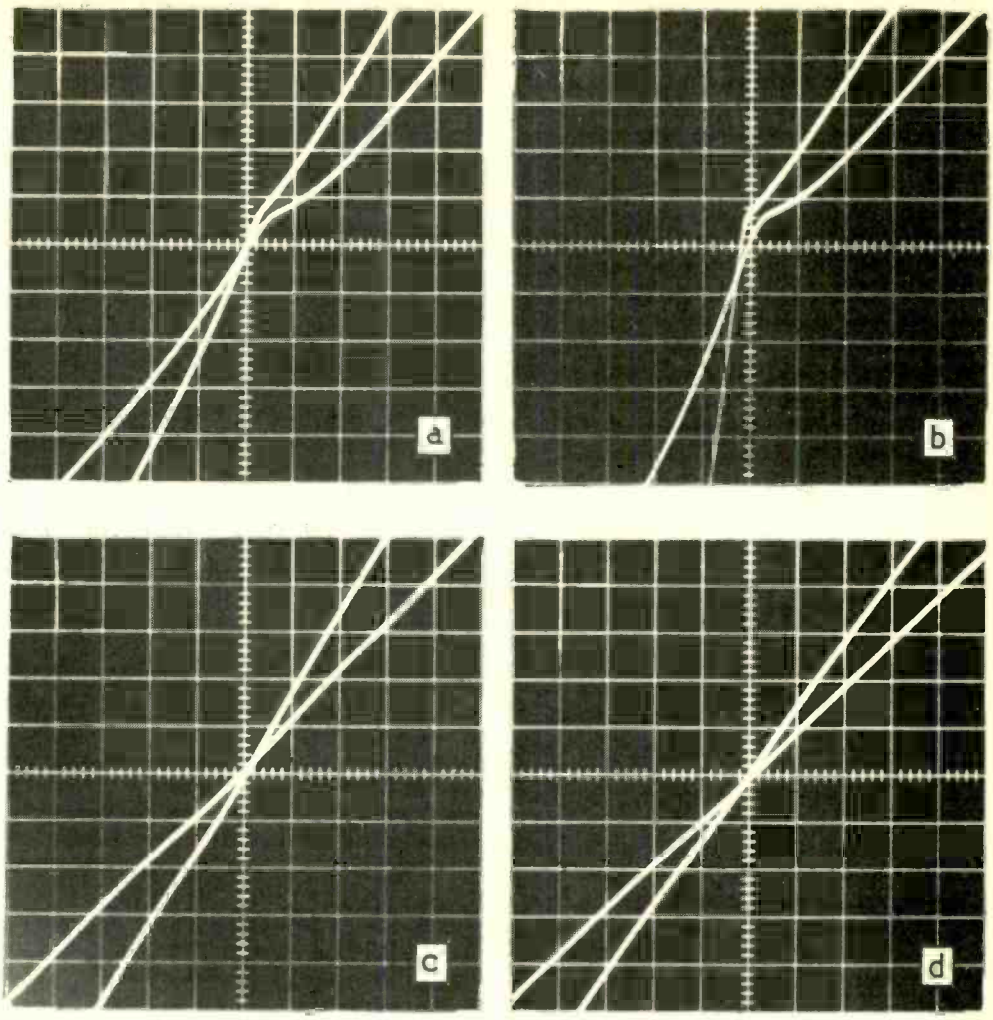


Fig. 6. Plots of I_L (vertically, 100 mA/ large division) against V_S (horizontally, 0·1 V/large division). The steeper curve in each case is for $R_S = 0$, and the less steep curve is for $R_S = 5\,k\Omega$. Zero I_L and V_S at centre of plots. Quiescent current approx. 60 mA in all cases. (a) Fig. 2 circuit with S closed; (b) As for (a) plus R_3 short-circuited (Mr. Shaw's Fig. 1); (c) S closed, power diode in series with R_3 which was reduced to about 0·35 ohm to compensate for diode spreading resistance. (Mr. Shaw's Fig. 2 scheme); and (d) Circuit as shown in Fig. 2, with slight extra improvement due to inserting 10 ohms in series with top driver emitter to compensate for diode spreading resistance.

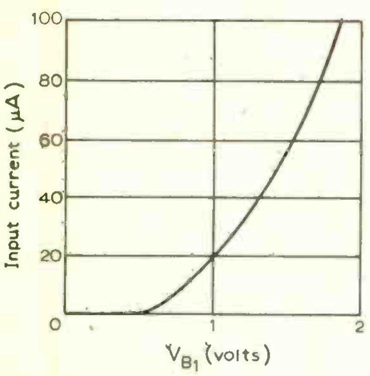


Fig. 5(a). Input characteristic for upper (Darlington) pair of Fig. 2.

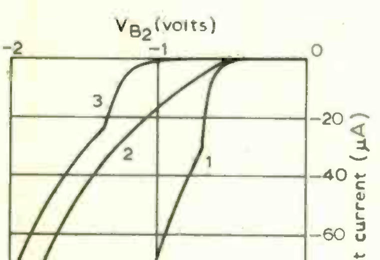


Fig. 5(b). Input characteristics for lower (conjugate) pair of Fig. 2. Curve 1, S closed; 2, circuit as shown; and 3, S closed, power diode in series with R_3 (Mr. Shaw's scheme).

transistor comes on, the driver transistor has 100 ohms in its emitter and therefore has a high input impedance (not less than 20kΩ if $\beta = 200$). In the lower pair, when no diode is used, the driver transistor, before the output transistor comes on, has only 0·5 ohm in its emitter, which is negligible. Consequently, as its base swings negative, the input current rises in a rapidly-increasing exponential manner until the output transistor comes on and feedback to the driver emitter is established, after which it rises much more gradually. With the diode and resistor inserted in the driver emitter lead, however, the input current is caused to vary in substantially the same manner as in the Darlington pair. These effects are illustrated by the measured input-current characteristics of Fig. 5, from which it will be seen that a diode and resistor in the driver emitter lead give an input-current characteristic much more like that of the Darlington pair than does a diode in series with the output transistor.

In Fig. 6 are shown transfer characteristics for the complete push-pull circuit of Fig. 2, under a variety of conditions.

In conclusion, I would like to express my opinion that even without these recent diode refinements—or earlier rather less satisfactory distortion-reducing dodges—the better versions of 6-transistor quasi-complementary class B amplifiers already have a distortion level which is subjectively quite negligible, but the use of diodes should enable similar results to be obtained with a smaller input signal level, less feedback then being required. It is perhaps worth mentioning that I have seen commercial versions of this type of circuit with overall voltage gains varying from 4 to 200.

P. J. BAXANDALL,
Malvern,
Worcs.

1. "Transistor Mutual Conductance", Editorial in *Electronic Technology*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (March 1961).
2. "Low-Distortion Amplifiers", P. J. Baxandall, *J. Brit. Sound Recording Assn.*, Vol. 6, No. 11, pp. 246-256. (Nov. 1961).
3. "The Bipolar Transistor as a Voltage-operated Device", E. A. Faulkner, *J.I.E.R.E.*(Brit.), Vol. 37, No. 5, pp. 303-305 (May 1969).

Letter from America

The Consumers' Electronic (Trade) Show in New York attracted an attendance of nearly 30,000, beating last year's figure by about 5000. The exhibits were even more elaborate and eye-catching—in spite of the absence of some of the larger manufacturers.

Interest was pretty well divided between TV, compact stereo systems and Hi-Fi equipment. A good deal of interest was also shown in video recorders and cameras—a field in which Japanese products were well in evidence. Colour television did not make the impact it did at the last two or three shows, which is understandable when one realizes that now more than 36% of all American homes have colour sets. This does not mean that colour TV development is at a standstill—far from it. For instance, the new Magnavox sets have a unique colour control circuit called TAC (Total Automatic Control) which eliminates the need for frequent colour control adjustments after the set is tuned to a station. (No more green or purple faces!) A logic circuit is used to control both gain and phase of the colour burst signal*. The need for adjustments almost every time one switched channels has been more or less accepted as one of those things—like static and man-made interference in the old days of radio. Causes are transmission phase errors, video tape differences, camera divergencies and so on. A top level committee, representing the National Association of Broadcasters, the Electronic Industries Association and others concerned, was formed some time ago to look into the problem and their report is due very soon. However, in view of the Magnavox development, the committee might well shrug its collective shoulders and pass the problem right back to the manufacturers. As a matter of fact, automatic colour control was also featured by several other manufacturers but no information was available. Most sets had some form of automatic tuning (a.f.c.) although a few still used manual fine tuning with some kind of visual indication such as vertical bars on the screen. Both RCA and Zenith announced brighter colour tubes (and both claimed 100% brighter!) to be released later this year. Neither of these firms were at the main show but had their own exhibitions nearby.

Electrohome of Canada were demonstrating a luxury large screen TV with a novel type of electronic (varactor) tuning—the viewer changes channels by merely sliding his hand along a bar. Push-button station selection with a varactor "front end" was also used on several Panasonic models and there is no doubt that many other firms will follow suit later this year. Sylvania had a very interesting signal-seeking u.h.f. tuner employing a logic circuit and an optional r.f.-operated remote control unit. The band is swept in 25 seconds, reverses at the high end and then stops at the low. Black-and-white sets are still quite popular—especially inexpensive portables. Both Sony and Panasonic had new models with built-in digital clocks (seen on many radio sets).

One of the most unusual portables is a Philco model using a new 13in. tube which has the neck at an oblique angle to the screen†, thus reducing the depth. The entire set is only 5½in. deep and Philco (I ought to say Philco-Ford) are working on a colour version. Compact stereo record player systems were more prolific than ever and they ranged from inexpensive imports (3 to 5 watts per channel, ceramic pickup, two cheap 5in. or 6in. speakers in small boxes) selling for less than $60 complete, right up to elaborate systems by Scott, Fisher, Harmon-Kardon, Benjamin (who use EMI speakers), Sherwood and many others. The Japanese were very prominent in this field as indeed they are in the whole area of Hi-Fi and some well-designed, superbly styled amplifier-receivers were shown by Panasonic, Toshiba, Yamaha, Pioneer, JVC, Kenwood etc. American manufacturers have apparently come to the conclusion that it is impossible to compete with Japanese imports, especially in the lower price range, and so are acting on the policy of "if you can't beat 'em, join 'em." Thus firms like EV, Harmon-Kardon, Sherwood and Marantz are either using Japanese components or complete units. Many Japanese speaker systems were to be seen and heard. As far as Hi-Fi is concerned, the only area in which the Japanese appear to be lagging behind is in the production of top-quality stereo pick-ups—but I imagine it will not be for long.

In brief: Panasonic had a stereo f.m. radio built in a pair of earphones, Sonora were showing a floating radio for swimming pools—but for the ultimate in gracious living the prize must go to Nordmende for a four-screen television receiver—one colour plus three black-and-white tubes to see what's happening on the other channels! Finally, how about the Japanese extension speaker complete with 14 small metal tubes called "The worlds most beautiful-sounding speaker, frequency resonant to sweeten the highs, lower the lows, truly a pipe dream". What could I add to that?

More news about neural hearing: it is now well over a year since I reported this development (March 1968) pioneered by a small firm called Intelectron and since then much progress has been made. Neural hearing is a method of using a modulated r.f. signal to activate the nerves direct, by-passing the ears entirely. A generator is coupled to the head by electrodes, so the head becomes in effect the dielectric of a capacitor. The signal is detected by the nerves themselves and by the cochlea in a complex manner involving the modulation of a d.c. barrier potential induced in the tissues. The system can be used for hearing aids or it can actually improve hearing by a process of "electrostimulation". Here is how it works: the carrier signal (40 to 100kHz) is brought to resonance and is modulated by an audio signal that sweeps from 100Hz to 20kHz and back with a four-minute cycling rate and each discrete audio frequency is cycled from 0 to 100% modulation at a one-second rate. These signals are recorded on tape and applied to the patient by the transdermal electrodes which can be bare metal or metal covered with insulation material. Patients (up to 100 a week at present), read or carry on other activities during treatment—usually for an hour a day. Power used is around 3 to 5mW at 2 volts or less.

Progress has been made with hearing aids too and several models will be marketed next year. One of these is a microminiature device built in a pair of spectacles with the transdermal contacts in the spectacle arms. Yet another version (shades of James Bond), is built in a tooth!

It is obvious that there will be many other uses for neural hearing systems, communication under high ambient noise levels, paging, and possibly for Hi-Fi listening. Distortion should be very low (no cones or diaphragms to contend with!) but there is a snag. The human head has an essentially non-linear impedance so receivers would have to be individually matched for optimum results. Frequency response is claimed to be from below 30 Hz to over 20kHz. The only demonstration I have heard up to now has been with speech, which was very good. I hope to have an opportunity of hearing music later this year—but *not* with the tooth receiver!

G. W. TILLETT

* Of course, America uses N.T.S.C. and not PAL.—ED.

† In 1953 Philips produced, experimentally, a bent-neck tube. (*W.W.*, Jan. 1954, p. 12).—ED.

Wireless World Logic Display Aid

5: Completing the basic instrument

*designed by B. S. Crank**

Last month the Boolean expressions for forming the output variables were derived and the appropriate circuits were given. The time has now come to describe the testing of these circuits.

Testing the output variable circuits

Plug all the boards which have just been constructed into their sockets in the main logic unit. Switch on. Connect the amplifier probe to P18/B6; the circle representing Venn A should appear on the screen in the position shown in Fig. 58. Connect the probe to P18/B7; the circle representing Venn B should appear as per Fig. 59. To complete the Venn tests connect the probe to P18/B8; the circle representing Venn C should appear as per Fig. 60.

To check the Truth table variables proceed as follows: connect the probe to P13/B4 and the dots within the shaded area labelled A in Fig. 14 should appear on the screen. Connect the probe to P14/B4 and the dots within the shaded area labelled B in Fig. 14 should appear on the screen. Next connect the probe to P12/B4 and the dots which should show this time are in the area labelled C or $\bar{C}$ in Fig. 14.

If at any time during the above tests the desired result is not obtained trace back through the circuit with the probe in the manner previously described in order to trace the fault.

Combining the output variables

All the output variables have to be routed to the output variable terminals on the front panel under the control of the signals V, K and T so that the video circuits and the variable circuits are operating in the same mode.

The circuits for achieving this are shown in Figs 66 and 65. It can be seen that the control signals are AND gated with the output variables and that each output variable and its complement are available for feeding to the front panel.

The wiring of this circuit is straightforward except for the input to P19/B2 which is from a second pole on

*Assistant editor Wireless World.

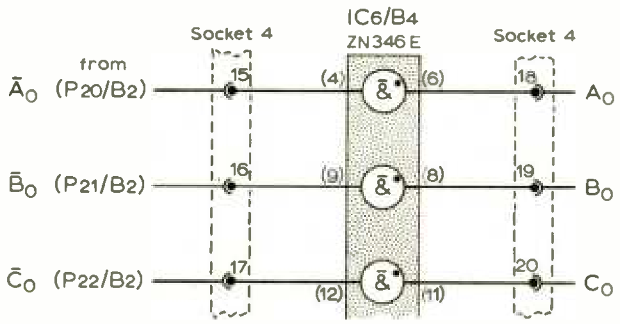


Fig. 65. Circuit employed with Fig. 66.

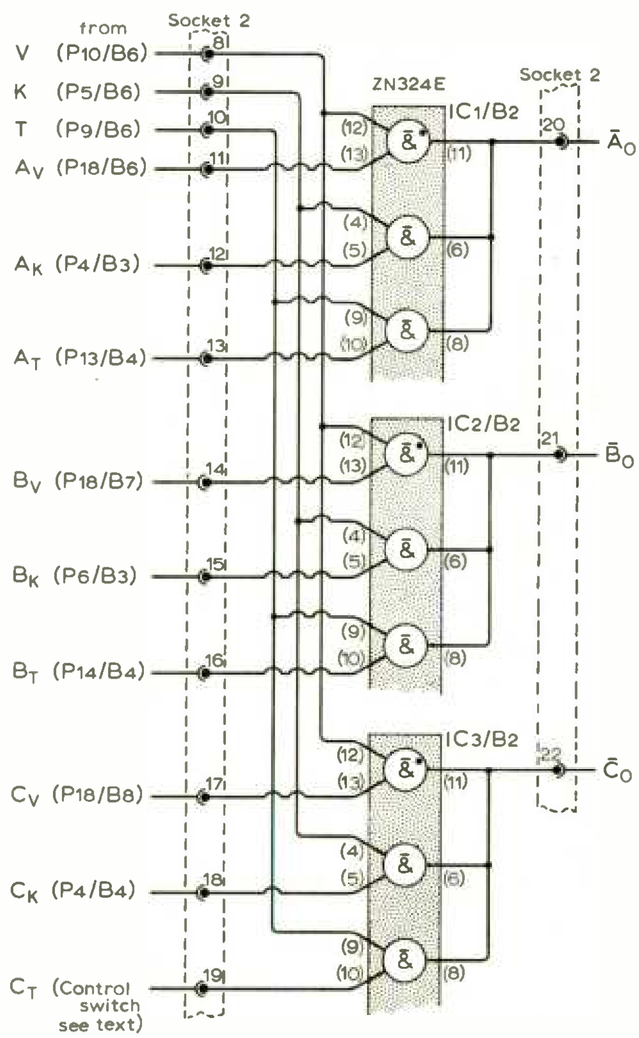


Fig. 66. Circuit which allows the control signals to select the correct output variables

the switch used to select C or $\overline{C}$ in the truth table mode. Connection details are given in Fig. 67.

These circuits can now be built and the appropriate inter-board connections made. Temporarily mount 9 terminals on a piece of board and label them A, B, C, D, $\overline{A}$, $\overline{B}$, $\overline{C}$, $\overline{D}$ and Z and connect them to the points indicated below:

A. P18/B4	$\overline{A}$. P20/B2
B. P19/B4	$\overline{B}$. P21/B2
C. P20/B4	$\overline{C}$. P22/B2
D. P6/B4	$\overline{D}$. P5/B4
Z. P4/B8	

Finally connect the amplifier probe to P23/B5.

Testing the complete main logic assembly

These tests are similar to the ones just carried out except that now the variable producing circuits and the character generation circuits are tested together. Once the unit has passed these tests the reader can rest assured that all the circuits built so far are functioning correctly.

All the interconnections referred to in the tests are carried out on the board containing the nine terminals.

Connect A to Z: select Venn—the circle for Venn A should appear on the screen; select Karnaugh—1s should appear in the map in the area representing A, the rest of the map should contain 0s; select Truth table—the area representing A in the result column should contain 1s, the result column should contain 0s.

Connect $\overline{A}$ to Z, go through the series of tests mentioned above; this time the areas representing $\overline{A}$ will either be visible or will contain 1s as appropriate. Repeat for B and $\overline{B}$, and C and $\overline{C}$. In the Truth table tests for C or $\overline{C}$ do not forget to take into account the position of the C/$\overline{C}$ switch. For D and $\overline{D}$ it is only necessary to carry out the tests in the Karnaugh mode.

Video amplifier and flyback suppression

With the circuits as they stand readers will have noticed, with some oscilloscopes, that some of the dots on the screen are distorted and that flyback lines appear. These faults are cleared, as are problems of uneven brightness mentioned earlier, by using a simple gated video amplifier which is built alongside the buffer amplifiers on board one.

The flyback lines are caused by the response time of the dians and by the propagation delay across the bistables in the counter and across the various gating networks. All the various signal paths are of different lengths and contain different combinations of elements so that the signals arrive at their destinations at different times. In order to allow time for this settling down the

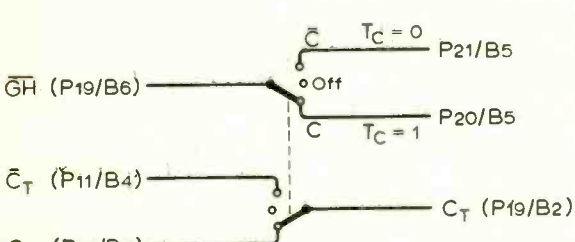


Fig. 67. Wiring of the Truth table column C control switch

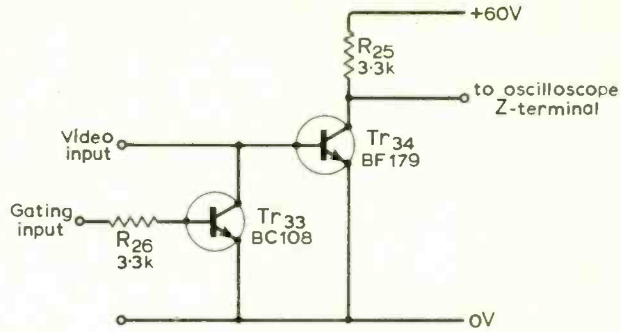


Fig. 68. The video amplifier

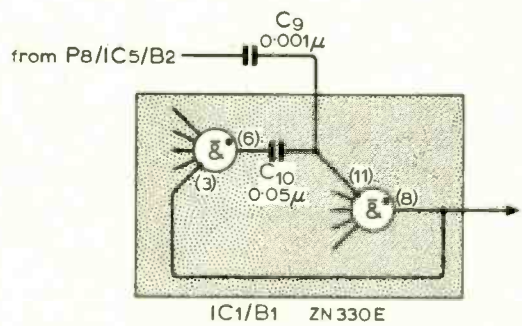


Fig. 69. The monostable which provides the gating pulses for the video amplifier

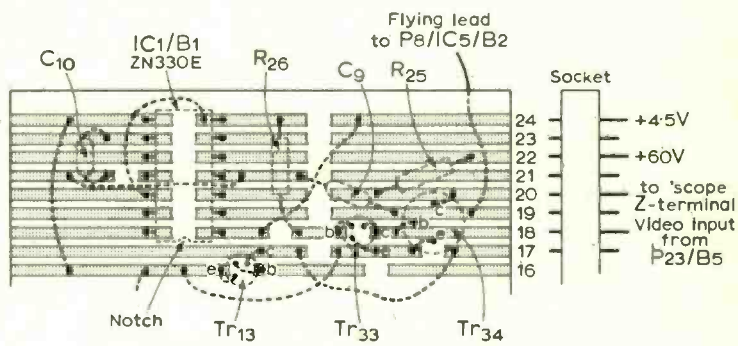


Fig. 70. Practical details of the video amplifier and monostable circuits

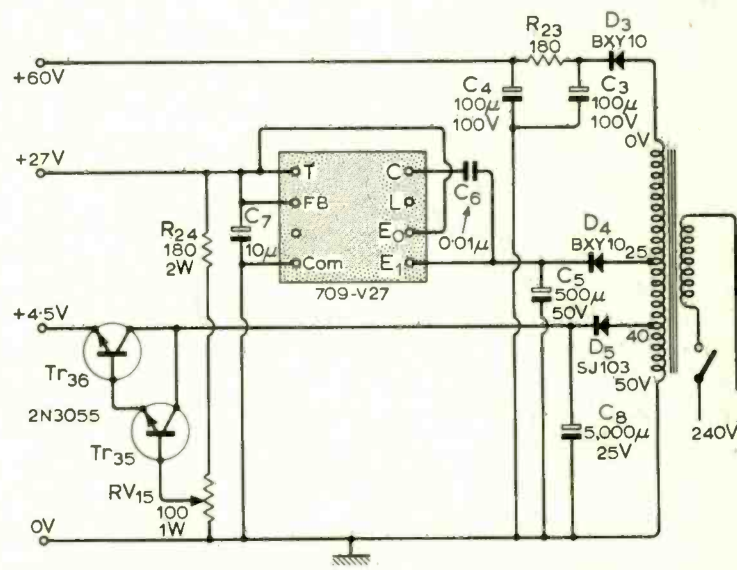
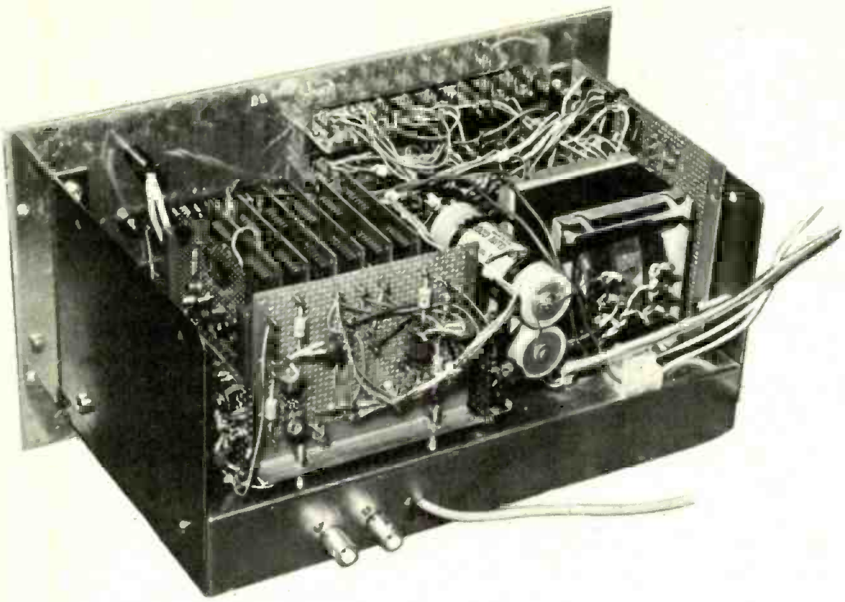
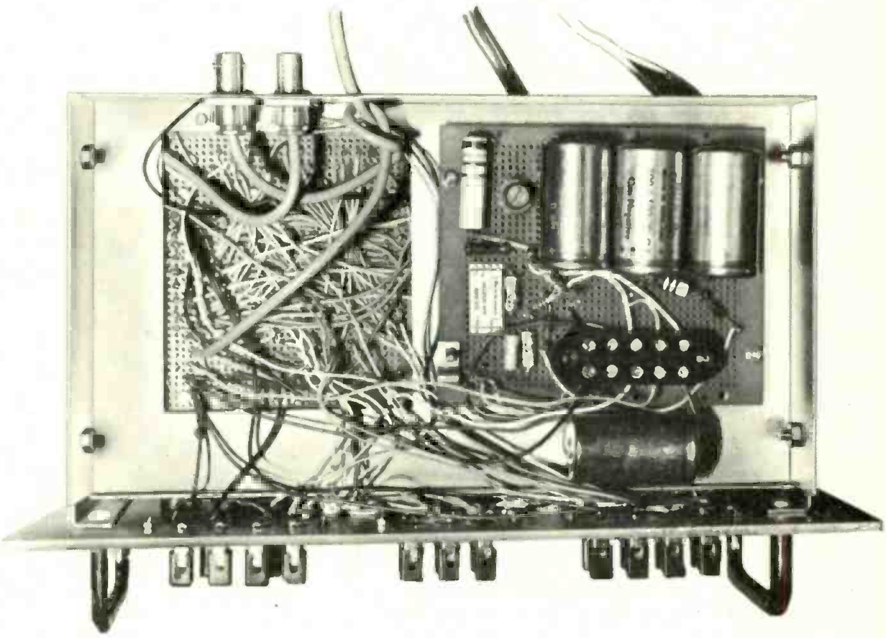


Fig. 71. The power supply



(below) Fig. 72. *Under chassis view of the complete instrument. On the left, through the cutout in the chassis, the underside of the main logic assembly can be seen. On the right is a board containing the small components of the power supply.*



(above) Fig. 73. *Rear chassis view of the prototype. The extra board mounted on the rear of the main logic unit contains the parts for one of the modifications to be described later in the series. The board on the right, behind the mains transformer, is also associated with a modification.*

video amplifier is switched on and off by pulses from a monostable multivibrator which is in turn triggered by the clock multivibrator. The timing and connections are such that the video amplifier is switched off during the time that the circuits are in a state of transition.

The video amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 68 and the monostable multivibrator in Fig. 69. It is regretted, but the two resistors and two capacitors used in this circuit were omitted from the components list. The circuit can now be built on board 1 as shown in Fig. 70. The connection from the output of the monostable to the gating input of the video amplifier is taken by a flying lead over the top of the boards as there is not a spare pin on board 2. When this work is complete recheck the functioning of the instrument. A "cleaner" display should have been achieved.

Power supplies

The power supplies circuit (Fig. 71) is fairly conventional. The requirements are 60V at a few mA, 27V at 30mA and 4.5V at 1A, all positive with respect to the OV line.

The 60V is derived from a simple half-wave rectifier and an *RC* smoothing circuit.

The 28V supply also employs half-wave rectification and is stabilized using the Beckman Instruments' thick-film voltage regulator.

A potential divider between the 28V line and earth provides a reference voltage for the simple series regulator used to obtain the 4.5 supply. The main current carrying transistor, Tr_{36}, is mounted on the heat sink specified in the components list.

In order to obtain the correct voltages the tappings on the mains transformer are used "back-to-front" as indicated on the circuit diagram, i.e. the 50V tapping is connected to the 0V line.

In the prototype the capacitor C_8 was made up from two smaller capacitors to fit the available space and the heat sink with Tr_{36} was mounted on the rear outside wall of the cabinet.

It is not proposed to give a wire by wire connection diagram of the power supply as this is fairly straight forward. The majority of the components are mounted on a piece of Lektrokit board fitted below the chassis on the left-hand side of Fig. 72. The large components, the transformer and C_8, are mounted above chassis and can be clearly seen in Fig. 73.

Before connecting the power supply to the logic unit perform the following checks. Connect dummy load resistors between the supply lines on 0V. For the 60V line the resistor should be about 3.3k, for the 27V about 1k and for the 4.5V line about 10Ω at 3W.

Switch on the power supply and check that the 27V line is 27V. Adjust RV_{15} to give exactly 4.5V and check that the 60V line is roughly right.

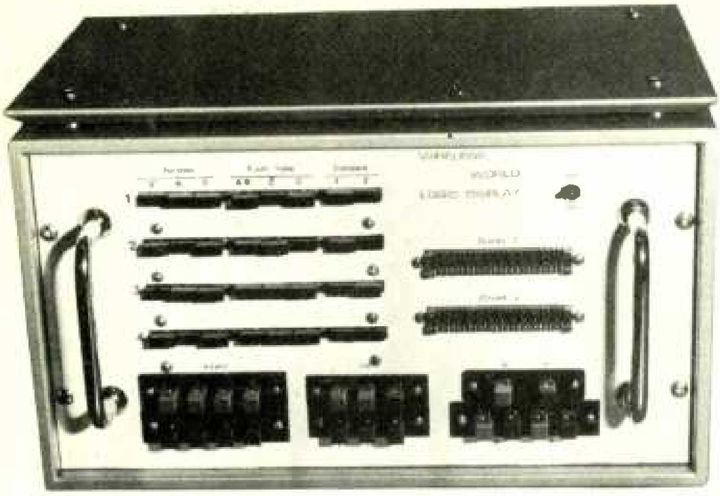


Fig. 74. Front view of the completed prototype, presented as a guide only

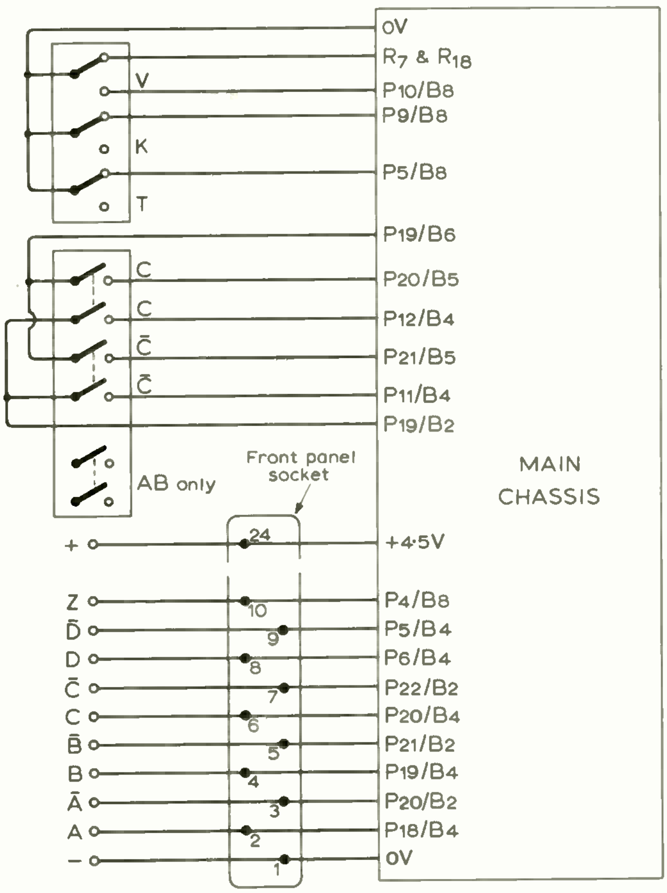


Fig. 75. Front panel components to main chassis connection diagram

The power supply may now be connected to the logic unit and the whole assembly checked for correct operation.

Tidying things up

The logic unit and the power supply can now be mounted on the chassis in the positions shown in Fig. 72 and 73. The board attached to the main logic unit facing you and the board mounted on the far side of the mains transformer in Fig. 73 are only required if the more advanced versions of the instrument are to be built. These extra circuits will be described later. The X, Y and Z outputs can be connected to coaxial sockets mounted on the rear of the chassis.

All that now remains to be done is to mount and connect the front panel switches. However, this must be delayed until it is decided which version of the instrument is to be built.

Finishing the basic instrument

It is stressed that these instructions are to be followed only by the readers who do not wish to build one of the more advanced versions. Next month's article will be devoted to describing the various modifications that can be carried out.

The photograph of Fig. 74 will give readers some idea as far as front panel layout is concerned. In the basic version being described only one row of push-buttons, one card socket and ten push-terminal units will need to be mounted on the front panel. Care must of course be taken to ensure that components projecting behind the front do not foul anything that is mounted to the chassis.

Fig. 75 gives details of how the front panel components are wired. It may be found helpful to swop the red and black covers of the terminal units so that red represents the true variable and black the complement.

Next month: the various modifications that will extend the usefulness of the instrument will be discussed and a complete system diagram of the basic instrument will be given.

Three dimensional radar

The front cover picture shows a perspex scale model, illuminated by ultra-violet light, of the aerial system associated with a three-dimensional radar which is now in service with the Royal Air Force. The radar was developed by A.E.I. Ltd. (now GEC/AEI Electronics Ltd), in collaboration with the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, as a sensor for use in air-surveillance and air traffic control. The term "three-dimensional" implies that the information output includes the height as well as the plan-position of radar targets within the coverage. The version represented in the model was based upon an experimental radar which is still in use at R.R.E. for study and development of radar techniques. Both the model and the experimental radar were on view at the R.R.E. Open Days in June.

The radar operates in the S-band (approx. 3GHz) and employs the stacked-beam principle; that is, the angular coverage in the elevation plane is built up from a series of individual overlapping beams rather than from a single shaped beam. The resulting angular resolution provides some degree of discrimination against interfering signals, such as echoes from ground features and from rain, and permits a rough division of the coverage into different levels of air space by means of the height-layering facility. Continuous height-finding on all targets within the coverage is another feature which follows from the stacked-beam form.

During the design phase there was an extensive study, by means of scale models mounted in a wind tunnel, of the wind forces which would be exerted upon the overall system. One outcome was the addition of wings to the structure backing the paraboloidal reflector, in order to give a more uniform angular variation of the torque required to turn the aerial at the nominal rate of 4 r.p.m.

Towards True Stereophony

A practical headphone system

by "Toneburst"

When a stereophonic programme is heard over loudspeakers the listener may experience a strange detachment which does not trouble him in monophonic reproduction. It seems very likely that this detachment is due to a contradiction in perception between certain unambiguous spatial clues given to the imagination and the poorly defined overall ambience recreated. (By ambience is meant here a complex of relatively low level sounds, largely reverberant, which are precisely located in three dimensions and which give 'life' to a concert hall performance.)

In a 'normal' living room sound reflection often becomes troublesome at a dynamic level lower than that required to develop a good spatial image. At low levels the ambient sounds are below the threshold of hearing or are absorbed by soft furnishings. Under these conditions complex choral and orchestral passages can become very cloudy at whatever dynamic level they are reproduced.

Two-and-a-half-dimensional sound

There is a notion abroad that good stereophony is something to do with the horizontal distribution of sounds. The image is described in terms of 'width', with 'depth' rather as an afterthought. There is no aesthetic merit in being able to point to the position of orchestral soloists—more often than not this is impossible in the concert hall if you close your eyes.

The difference between this so-called stereo, which we are encouraged to accept as a standard of fidelity, and true stereo is, to use a visual analogy, the difference between the Cinerama picture screen and the live theatre as appreciated from a seat in the stalls.

Simply feeding 'stereophonic' signals from radio or records to ordinary two-channel (binaural) headphones will not provide stereophonic sound. What you get by doing this can readily be simulated in everyday life by sticking a short length of pipe into each ear.

Is there any real hope then for those of us who delight in a sense of occasion? How can we get a true stereophonic image?

The problem posed can be rationalized as follows:

Instead of attempting to recreate the whole sound scene in space and then allowing the hearing mechanism to make the best of it, we must somehow produce two signals which, when fed separately, one to each ear, are understood by the brain as a three-dimensional sound scene external to the listener.

Towards a solution

Fig. 1 is a graph first published by Weiner[1]. The curves show the differences in dynamic level between signals reaching the left and right ears from a sound source positioned at an angle of 45° to the left of the listener.

It will be noticed that though the sound intensity is the same (0dB) for both ears at 200Hz, at 3kHz the level is up by 5dB for the left ear and down by 10dB for the right ear. Assuming that both ears are the same (!) an identical graph will be

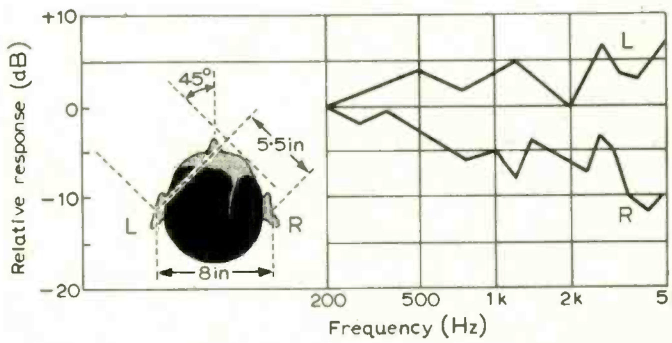


Fig.1. Graph of level differences for a sound source located at 45° to the left of the listener.

obtained, *matatis mutandis*, for a speaker placed at 45° to the right of the listener.

These data were obtained by averaging a range of subjective responses—often widely different. Therefore as an average statement they are weakened insofar as error in subjective judgment is compounded with differences in human hearing. However, assuming that the human head has an average ear-to-ear width of 8 inches, thus giving an extra path length of 5½ inches to the ear farthest from the speaker, a calculated time delay of 0.4ms is arrived at. Using these data and the fact that stereophony does not appear to depend upon time delays for frequencies above 1kHz, but rather on relative intensities, Bauer[2] used the C.B.S. Laboratories analogue computer to develop an electrical circuit for use with headphones, which simulates the cross-feed and delays ideally produced by stereophonic speaker systems. The form of the circuit which we can usefully discuss is shown in Fig. 2.

The same left and right signals which would normally be fed to two loudspeakers placed ideally at 45° to left and right of the listener are fed into the inputs of the circuit. After considerable attenuation the two signals meet each other in a π-network. The chokes cross feed the signals between the two channels and introduce delays for frequencies up to about 1kHz. The capacitor-bypassed 50-Ω resistors in series with the phones result in attenuation that decreases with increasing frequencies. The circuit response follows Weiner's graph quite closely.

However, considering the points made earlier about the nature of Weiner's data before he averaged his results, it might be thought possible to bring some of the component values of Bauer's circuit more in line with what the shops sell. The simplicity of the circuit encourages experimenting—tampering if you like—and Fig. 3 shows the writer's set-up.

Notes on the practical system

The use of 120-Ω series resistors before the cross-feed network

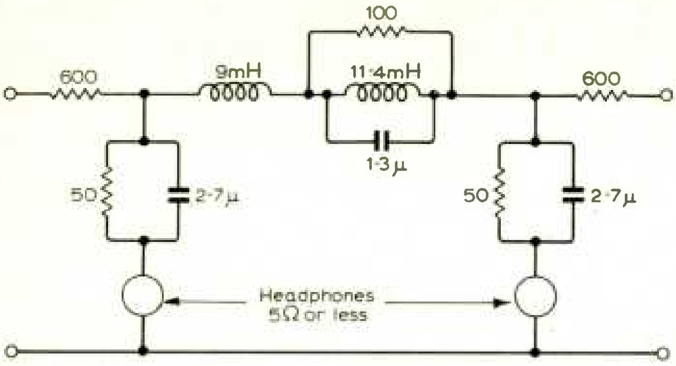


Fig.2. Bauer's original network.

results in some loss of cross-feed below 200Hz, but this is inaudible. On some occasions it might be desirable to control the image position, so a balance-control has been included across the outputs. The volume controls across the inputs can be replaced by fixed resistors if the amplifier controls are to be used. (It might be more convenient to leave the main amplifier

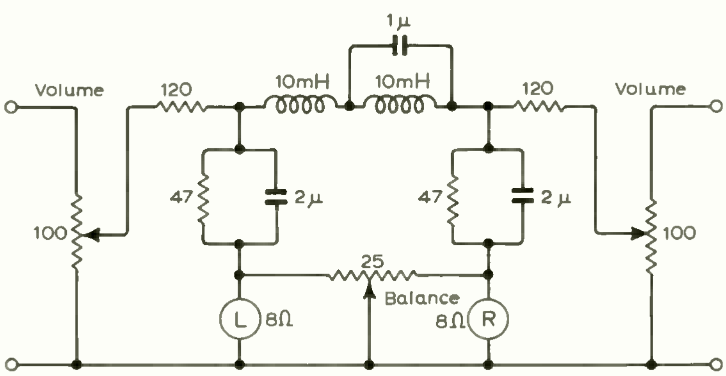


Fig.3. Experimental network.

controls alone, if they are normally set up for loudspeaker reproduction.) Needless to say, the amplifier is not required to supply much power but its stability must be good to tolerate the light loading.

Although the image with the experimental set-up is dramatically real—almost to the point of being a waking dream—some listeners have noticed a wide and near image slip from the front to the back, as though by some acoustic mirror trick. This is an aural illusion which compares with certain geometrical optical illusions. Simply reminding oneself where the image should be cures the complaint.

Dynamic levels far higher than tolerable for mono listening are gratefully accepted as stereophonic fuel.

The best effect will of course be obtained with earphones with a flat frequency response. The comfortable phones selling at moderate prices in many shops are not too good in this respect—rapid tremolo effects may be experienced at high dynamic levels. Best of all would be phones with the sound duct coaxial with the meatus of the outer ear.

The layout of the system is uncritical and may be set up inside or outside the main amplifier as deemed convenient.

REFERENCES

1. Francis M. Weiner, "On the Diffraction of a Progressive Sound Wave by the Human Head", *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, Vol. 19, pp. 143-146 (1947).

2. B. B. Bauer, "Stereophonic Earphones and Binaural Loudspeakers", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.*, Vol. 9, No. 2, April 1961.

Wireless World Reprints

When we recently announced that reprints of several of the more popular constructional articles were to be issued, the booklet (No.1) containing the 20-watt and 30-watt amplifiers designed by Dr. A. R. Bailey was not then available. This has now been prepared and will be on sale within the next month.

For the sake of new readers or those who missed the original announcement we reproduce the full list of *Wireless World* reprints obtainable from the Trade Counter, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. Prices include postage and packing.

The next reprint in the series will, it is hoped, be that covering the *Wireless World* Colour Television Receiver, but a further announcement will be made when this is ready.

No. 1. **High-fidelity Amplifiers** by A. R. Bailey (Nov. and Dec. 1966, and May, June and Nov. 1968). Contains articles on 20- and 30-W amplifiers; a pre-amplifier; and on output transistor protection plus modifications and relevant correspondence. Price 5s.

No. 2. **Stereo Decoder and Simulator** by D. E. O'N. Waddington, (Jan. and Oct. 1967). Describes the construction of a stereo decoder for positive or negative power supplies and contains details of an instrument for producing a stereo multiplex signal. Price 3s.

No. 3. **Portable 1-MHz Frequency Standard** by L. Nelson-Jones (Feb. 1968). Presents a design for a frequency standard which is phase locked to the 200kHz Light Programme transmissions. Price 3s.

No. 4. **Wide-range General Purpose Signal Generator** by L. Nelson-Jones (April 1968). Range 150kHz to 120MHz in five bands; output attenuator range 100dB in 20dB steps (±0.5dB); modulation depth 0 to 50% (can be set to within ±5% of meter indication); max. output 100mV (from 75Ω). Price 3s.

No. 5. **Low-cost High-quality Loudspeaker** by P. J. Baxandall (Aug. and Sept., 1968). Can be built for a few pounds! Excellent performance above 100Hz but is improved if used with a woofer for the low frequencies. Price 5s.

No. 6. **Wireless World Crosshatch and Dot Generator** (Sept. 1968). A pocket sized instrument using digital integrated circuits. Price 3s.

In addition, the following reprints from earlier issues are still available:

Wireless World Oscilloscope: Main frame, X amplifier, E.H.T. unit (March, June, July and August 1963), price 5s; No. 1 (audio) Y amplifier (April 1963), price 2s 6d; No. 1 (audio) Timebase Unit (May 1963), price 2s 6d; Calibration—Alternative E.H.T. Unit (Feb. and Oct. 1964), price 2s 6d; and Wide-band Amplifier (March and April 1964), price 2s 6d.

Wireless World Audio Signal Generator (Nov. and Dec. 1963). Price 3s.

Wireless World Crystal-controlled F.M. Tuner (July 1964). Pulse counting type not suitable for stereo. Price 3s.

Transistor High-quality Audio Amplifier by J. Dinsdale, (Jan and Feb. 1965 Very popular 10W design. Price 5s.

Wireless World Computer (Aug. to Dec. 1967). Eight-bit digital machine for instructional purposes. Price 10s.

Techniques of Acoustical Holography

An outline of the principles and possible applications

by D. Holt* and J. R. Coldrick*

The problem of seeing clearly in an optically opaque medium is currently being tackled by such methods as X-rays and underwater sonar. However, these methods are not entirely satisfactory because turbulence and turbidity in the medium can cause image degradation, and small density variations may not be detected. There are reasons to believe that the answer to this problem may be provided by a new technique, known as acoustical holography, first reported about two years ago[1].

Sound waves have been used for imaging for many years. Pulse-echo (sonar) systems have been employed at sea to detect underwater objects, although their reliability for identification is generally recognized to be limited.

Direct image-forming systems have also been used. In these methods an acoustical lens or mirror forms an acoustical image which may be transformed into a visual image. However, both the depth of field and the angular field of view are limited and the resolution is limited by geometrical aberrations as well as by the turbulence and turbidity of the medium.

All of the above limitations may be overcome by acoustical holography which, in addition, possesses the advantages that optical holography has over conventional optical imaging systems, such as the possibility of forming three-dimensional images.

There has been considerable investigation in several laboratories during the past two years, but there still remains a number of basic problems to be solved before the technique of acoustical holography can find very extensive applications. If these problems can be overcome, applications can be expected in medical diagnosis (e.g. visualisation of tumours), underwater exploration and mapping, engineering inspection, and ultrasonic microscopy.

Principles of holography

One of the oldest principles in optics is the use of a lens to form an image of an object. However, in 1948 Gabor [2] announced a process for producing images without the use of lenses. This new process exploits *all* the optical information given by an object, in a three-dimensional way, and has been given the name holography, from the Greek *holos*, meaning 'the whole'. The idea was originally conceived by Gabor as a means of improving electron microscope pictures, and although he was able to demonstrate the principle, it was the availability of the coherent laser source of light about twelve years later that first enabled the technique to be put into practice. Holography is a two-stage process involving the production of an intermediate record of the object—the hologram—from which an image can be reconstructed.

The optical holographic process is illustrated in Fig. 1. At the construction stage, shown in Fig. 1(a), a parallel beam of coherent laser light partially illuminates the mirror M and the object O. The object scatters diffusely and some of the scattered light reaches the photographic plate P where it interferes with the reference beam reflected from M. The photographic record of the interference pattern constitutes the hologram. If now, a transparency made from this photographic record is illuminated by the coherent reference beam, the image of the original object is reconstructed as shown in Fig. 1(b). The reconstructed image is three dimensional and exhibits parallax and perspective effects, etc.

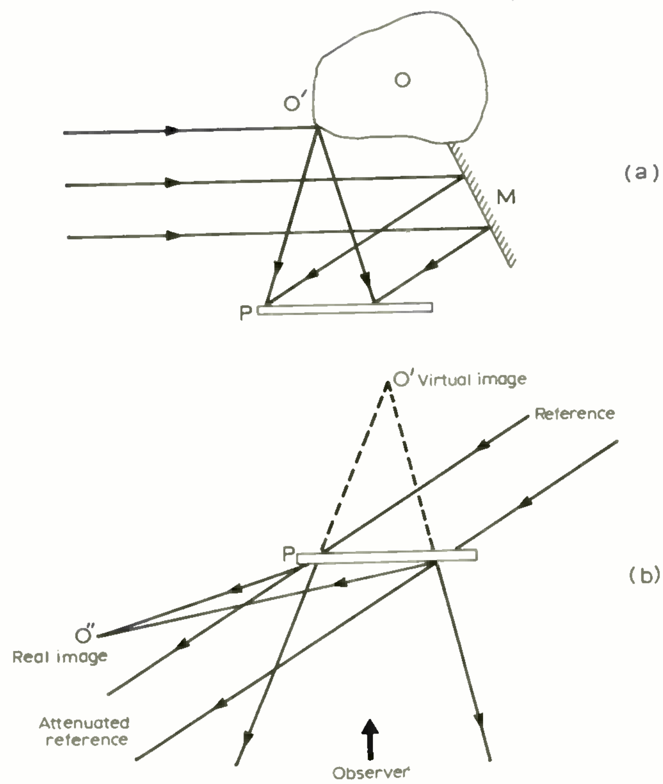


Fig. 1. The holographic process: (a) making the hologram; (b) reconstructing the three-dimensional image.

If two acoustic wavefronts are caused to interfere and the resultant sound field pattern is recorded, the recording is an acoustical hologram. If this acoustic interference pattern is converted into an optical one and then placed in a laser beam, a reconstruction can be obtained. Thus an optical image of an object can be obtained from a recording of how the object diffracts sound waves. Due to the fact that the wavelength of the laser light is much less than the wavelength of the sound, the reconstructed optical image will be very small. In order to view the image full size, the acoustical hologram would have to be first demagnified in the ratio of optical wavelength to acoustic wavelength before the hologram is placed in the laser

*British Aircraft Corporation Ltd, Bristol.

beam. However, since in practice this would result in a reduced hologram of about 0.1mm square, the reconstructed image would be extremely faint. For this reason, a compromise is usually made and the hologram is reduced to about 5mm square; the reconstruction can then be viewed through either a low power microscope or an eyepiece.

Although acoustical holography is analogous to optical holography, it poses quite different problems during investigation. Progress in optical holography was hampered for years because, before the laser, coherent light sources were not available. Recording the holograms was simply a matter of using a high resolution photographic plate. In acoustical holography however, most sound sources are coherent, but the difficulty has been in recording the interference pattern since there is no acoustical equivalent of the photographic plate.

Recording acoustical holograms

The most commonly used method of recording acoustical holograms is by X-Y scanning a single receiver or pick-up over the hologram plane, converting the received signal into a lamp brightness modulation, and recording the brightness variations on film by means of a camera and time exposure. A typical holographic recording process is illustrated in Fig. 2. It will be

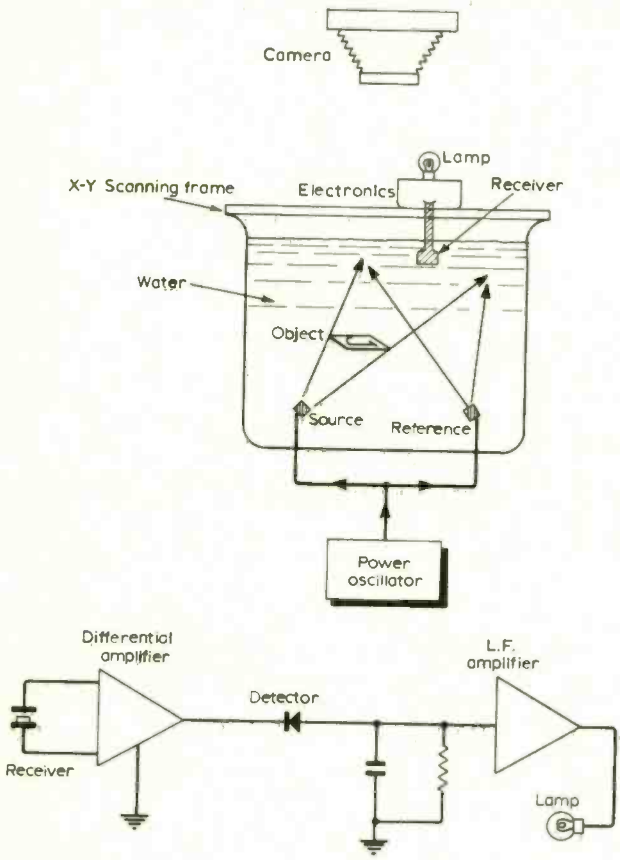


Fig. 2. Typical acoustical holograph recording process.

noted that in this case two sound sources are used, rather than a single source as in the optical case of Fig. 1(a). The reference beam in optical holography may be generated by reflecting light from a plane mirror, but in acoustical holography a separate source may be used because two sources driven from the same electrical source must be coherent.

The sound wave from the reference and the sound diffracted by the object form an interference pattern at the water surface. The interference pattern or hologram is recorded by a piezoelectric crystal which converts the sound intensity into an electrical signal which is then amplified, detected and used to modulate the brightness of a lamp. As the pick-up scans the water surface in a raster, the lamp brightness modulations are recorded on film. The electronic system is very simple in principle, but there are troubles. The first difficulty is to distinguish between the true acoustic signal and the unwanted electrical pick-up in the receiver leads. Careful screening of leads, of course, is essential, but a differential amplifier with a high common-mode rejection ratio was used to reduce unwanted signal to a minimum. A linear integrated circuit used in a differential amplifier configuration with a differential gain of about 100 has been used successfully as a first signal amplifier. This is followed by a simple diode detector and an *RC* smoothing network which produces a low frequency signal which after further amplification modulates a lamp. Two types of lamp have been used; a small tungsten filament lamp, and later a Ferranti gallium-phosphide junction diode (type XP50) which emits green light. It soon became evident that the tungsten lamp was introducing temporal delays which were shown up in the holograms as small displacements of the fringes. The response of this type of lamp is insufficiently fast even at the slowest scanning speeds. A current drive rather than a voltage drive is required for a gallium-phosphide lamp, and with this provision satisfactory holograms were produced. The intensity of a GaP diode is much lower than a tungsten lamp, and hence a faster photographic film for recording was necessary. The hologram of Fig. 3 was recorded on type 57 Polaroid

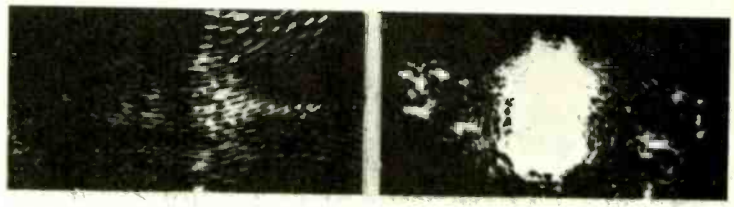


Fig. 3. Hologram (left) and reconstructed image of a letter J.

Land film, the time taken to complete the raster scan being 30m. The object in this case was a letter J, cut out of thin aluminium sheet. The stroke width of the J was 20mm, which corresponds to only 13 wavelengths at the frequency of 1 MHz used throughout these experiments. The hologram was reduced in size to about 5mm square, and placed in the optical system shown in Fig. 4. The reconstructed letter J may be seen to the left of the bright area. The pattern to the right of the bright area is the out-of-focus conjugate image.

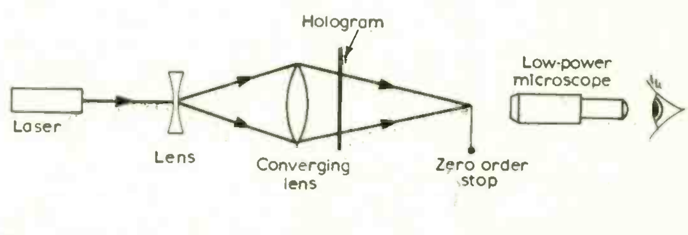


Fig. 4. Optical system for reconstructing a three-dimensional image.

Acoustical holograms have been produced by techniques other than mechanical scanning, for example Mueller and Sheridan[1] used intense sound sources which caused rippling of the water surface. The water surface was then photographed, the photograph was reduced in size, and a transparency made from the reduced photograph was placed in a laser beam for viewing the reconstruction. A different method, demonstrated by Marom *et al.*[3], used an ultrasound camera as a sound field detector. This device is similar in principle to a vidicon except that the photoconductor is replaced by a piezoelectric material.

The mechanical scanning frame

The mechanical scanning frame used to produce the holograms is shown in Fig. 5. The carriage is moved in the X direction by means of a pulley and belt system, and in the Y direction by

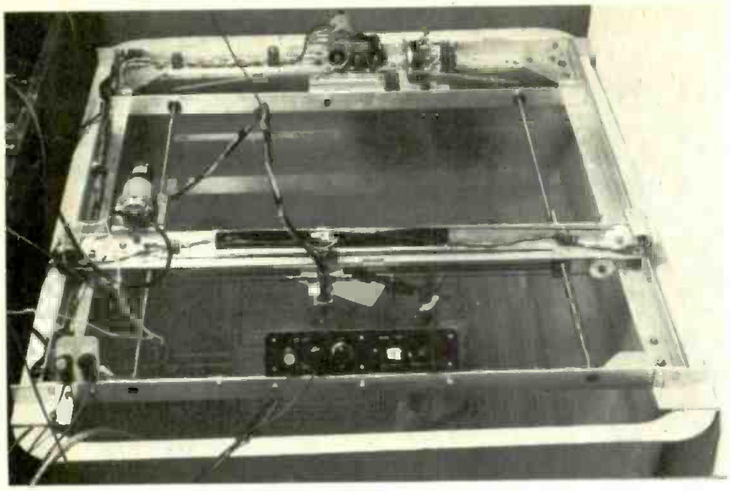


Fig. 5. Mechanical scanning frame used to produce holograms.

means of screw threads. The speed in the X direction is variable from 10mm/s to 100mm/s, and in the Y direction, a full traverse takes between 15m and 30m. Great care must be taken to minimize all vibrations. The hologram plane should be flat to within $\lambda/8$ (0.2mm at 1MHz in water), and vibration amplitudes should be less than $\lambda/8$. Fig. 5 also shows the water tank and sound absorbing material at the base of the tank. The GaP diode may be seen just above the transducer mounted on the slide. An alternative method of recording the hologram is to brightness modulate a c.r.o. and slowly build up a raster. The difficulty here is that the spot on the c.r.t. must be accurately slaved to the position of the transducer within the frame. This method has been used by Metherell *et al.*[4]

Electronic reference techniques

A unique feature of acoustical holography results from the fact that linear acoustic detectors are available. All light detectors are of the square-law type. Indeed it is the main contribution of holography that it makes possible the recording of phase information of an optical field. Linear acoustic detectors, on the other hand, allow independent manipulation of the amplitude and phase information of the acoustic field, and hence, the feasibility of recording each type of information separately if so desired, or the use of an electronic reference beam. The best acoustical holograms produced so far have all been made with a reference beam, the system being illustrated in Fig. 6. The sound is detected as before and amplified, but in this case is summed with a signal direct from the oscillator. Since the sound is coherent with the electrical signal producing it, the signal direct from the oscillator acts as a plane wavefront and a hologram is produced. The signal from the summer is rectified and displayed in the normal way.

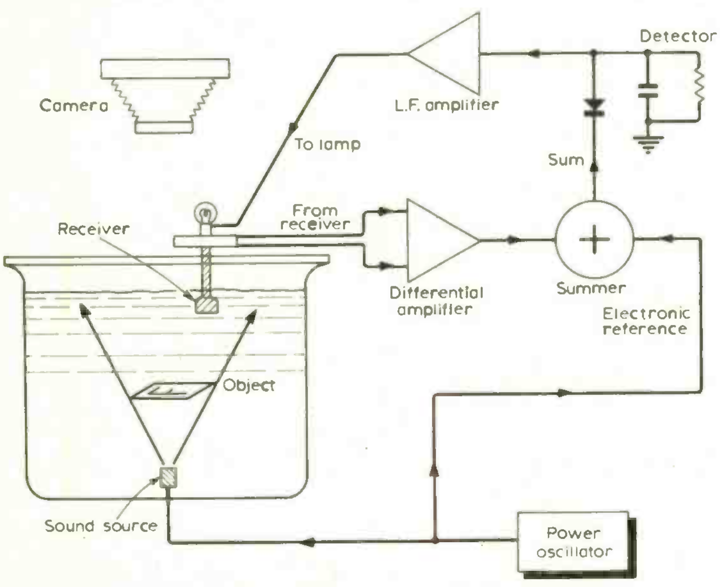


Fig. 6. System using a reference beam from an oscillator.

The use of a plane reference wave enables some of the classic interference experiments to be carried out. A typical example is the Newton's rings pattern of Fig. 7. Here interference of the spherical wavefront from the acoustic source and the electrical reference signal was recorded by the scanning frame as the characteristic pattern. Placing an object between the sound

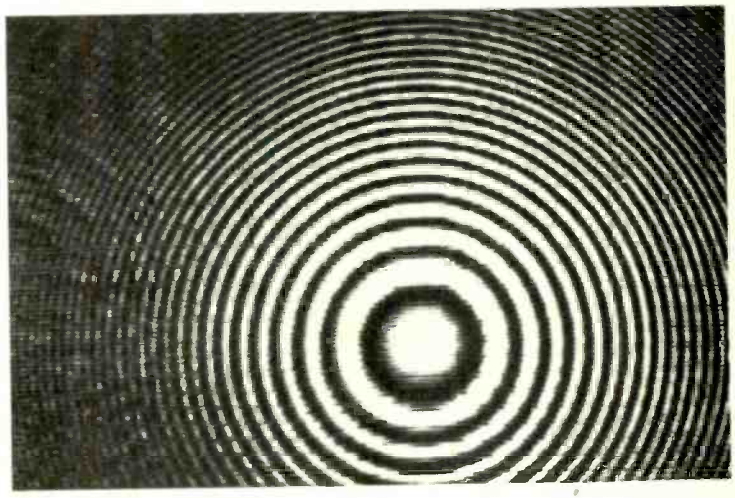


Fig. 7. Newton's rings.

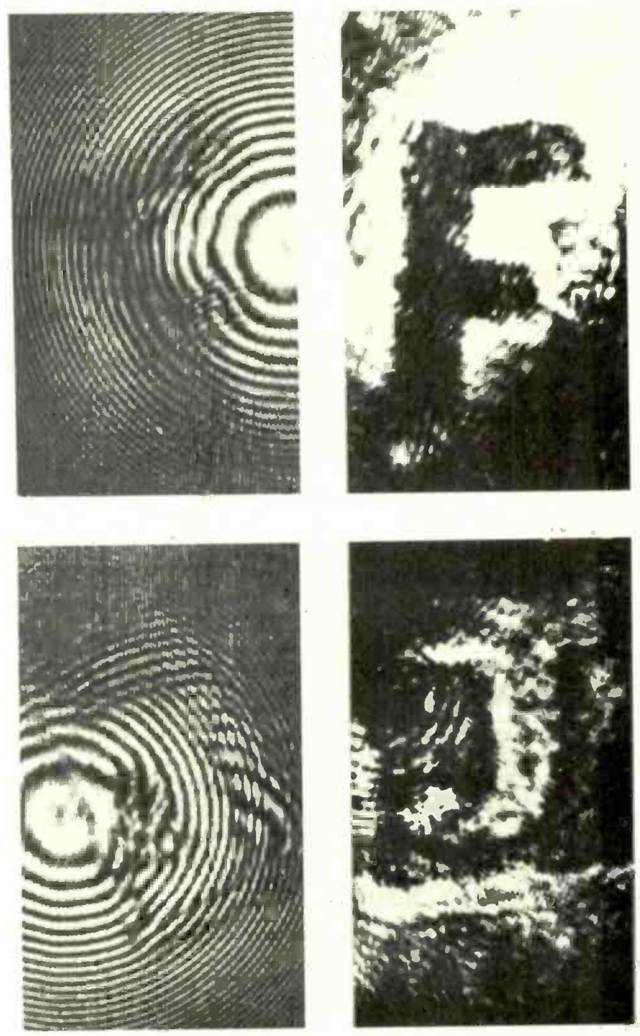


Fig. 8. Holograms and reconstructed images of hardboard F and aluminium J.

source and the water surface produces modulation of the Newton's rings as illustrated in Fig. 8.

If these holograms are placed in a laser beam for viewing (after first being reduced in size), the reconstructions shown may be found. The edge of the letter J may also be seen in the reconstruction. The letter F was made from hardboard. Note that the cutout appears bright, whilst the object appears dark, and that there is more optical noise in the J image, since the aluminium is a better sound reflector than hardboard and therefore introduces noise into the hologram. Another feature is that irregularities in the cutouts are recognizable in the reconstruction, for example the top edge of the F is not straight. The depth of the irregularity is about 1mm, therefore the resolution of the reconstruction is about one wavelength. This, then, is a fundamental limitation of an acoustical holographic viewing system, that the resolution is limited to an acoustic wavelength, which may be several millimetres.

Problems remaining

One of the basic problems is that most objects have surfaces which appear smooth to acoustic waves, and are therefore perfect reflectors. If the surface irregularities are smaller than an acoustic wavelength, a spherical object appears as a point 'highlight' whilst a cylindrical object appears as a line 'highlight'. Acoustical images may appear to be quite different from optical images and require interpretation. A further problem which is hindering the progress of research is that efficient acoustical to optical image converters are not available.

If these problems and others, including the achievement of a real-time or near real-time reconstruction, can be overcome, acoustical holography may establish itself, not only as another technique of visualization, but as the *only* technique that will provide a solution to certain problems in medical diagnosis, geology, oceanography, and engineering inspection.

Acknowledgement

The authors acknowledge useful discussions with Dr. B. M. Watrasiewicz.

REFERENCES

1. "Sound Holograms and Optical Reconstruction", by R. K. Mueller and N. K. Sheridon, *Applied Physics Letters*, 9, p.328, Nov. 1966.
2. "A New Microscopic Principle", by D. Gabor, *Nature*, 161, p.777, 1948.
3. "Ultrasound Holography by Electronic Scanning of a Piezo-electric crystal", by E. Marom *et al.*, *Applied Physics Letters*, 12, p.26, Jan. 1968.
4. "Simulated Reference in a Coarsely Sampled Acoustical Hologram", by A. F. Metherell and H. M. A. El-Sum, *Applied Physics Letters*, 11, p.20, July 1967.

Announcements

Seventeen organizations, including the I.E.E., I.E.R.E., I.E.E.E., I.E.E.T.E. and S.E.R.T., are sponsoring a symposium on **management and economics in the electronics industry** to be held from the 17th to 20th March next year. One of the sessions will deal with personnel and training and include subjects such as "educating the electronics engineer", and "the role of the electronics technician engineer and technician". The secretariat is at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Datafair 71 will be the fourth conference on computers and computing of the series initiated and organized by the British Computer Society. It is to be held at Nottingham University from 29th March to 2nd April 1971.

A one-day **symposium on multilayers** has been organized jointly by the U.K. Branch of the International Society for Hybrid Microelectronics and the Ministry of Technology. It will be held on September 17th at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London W.C.2. Registration forms (fee £4) and further information can be obtained from D. I. Gaffee (U.K. secretary), 36 Essendene Road, Caterham, Surrey.

The 3rd conference on **Magnetic Recording** organized by the Hungarian Optical, Acoustical and Filmtechnical Society will be held from August 11th to 15th, 1970, in Budapest.

European Microwave Conference. The first of what is planned to be a series of biennial conferences on microwave technology (alternating with the well-established MOGA conference on microwave and optical generation and amplification) is being held at the I.E.E. from September 8th to 12th. It is co-sponsored by the I.E.E., I.E.R.E. and I.E.E.E.

The next **International Broadcasting Convention,** sponsored by the Electronic Engineering Association and several professional institutions, will be held at Grosvenor House, London, from 7th to 11th September, 1970.

The conference on **trunk telecommunication by guided waves** which was to be held at the I.E.E. from 15th to 17th September 1969 has been postponed until late September or early October 1970.

We have been notified by the following establishments that they are holding **Radio Amateurs' Examination Courses** during the coming session: Wembley Evening Institute, Copland School, High Road, Wembley, Middx; Gascoigne Recreation Centre, Gascoigne School, Morley Road, Barking, Essex; Mexborough Schofield Technical College, Park Road, Mexborough, Yorks; Brentford Centre for Adult Education, Brentford Secondary Girls' School, Clifden Road, Brentford, Middx; Adult Education Institute, Hereford Centre, Ely Road, Grimsby, Lincs; and Ainsty Institute for Further Education, Knaresborough Centre, Stockwell Road, Knaresborough, Yorks. Some of these will also be holding Morse classes.

A radio and television evening course covering theory and some practical work, will be held at Stonebridge Evening Institute, Brentfield Road, London N.W.10, beginning in September.

The headquarters of the **Association of Supervisory and Executive Engineers** has transferred from 26 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, to Wix Hill House, West Horsley, near Guildford, Surrey (Tel: Clandon 383/6).

General Microwave Corporation, Long Island, New York, have appointed MI-Sanders as sole U.K. and Eire distributors for their range of products which include thin film power meters, microwave power monitors, an automatic solid-state noise figure meter and noise generators.

Athena Semiconductor Marketing Co. Ltd., 140 High Street, Egham, Surrey, have been appointed representatives of **National Semiconductor Corporation,** of Santa Clara, California, U.S.A.

Cosmocord Ltd, Eleanor Cross Road, Waltham Cross, Herts, have been appointed sole **U.K. agents** for a range of magnetic pickup cartridges manufactured by the Empire Scientific Corporation of New York.

Rediffusion Industrial Services Ltd., Astronaut House, Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middlesex, have been appointed agents in the U.K. and Ireland for the **International Video Corporation,** manufacturers of colour television and colour television cameras.

All relay design, manufacturing and sales activities of Clare Elliott Ltd., Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd and Elliott Automation (Relay Division) now operate under the name of **Associated Automation Ltd,** a member of the GEC group of companies.

Thermionic Products (Electronics) Ltd, now a member of the Racal Group, have changed the name of the company to Racal-Thermionic Ltd, Hythe, Nr. Southampton, Hants.

Elstone Electronics Ltd have changed the name of the company to Farnell-Tandberg Ltd, Hereford House, Vicar Lane, Leeds 2.

A new company, Integrated Photomatrix Ltd, of The Grove Trading Estate, Dorchester, has been set up to provide a service in the area of opto-electronic components and instrumentation.

H H Electronic of 147 High Street, Harston, Cambridge, have moved to Industrial Site, Cambridge Road, Milton, Cambridge CB4 4AZ (Tel: Cambridge 63070).

Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd have opened European headquarters at 62 Wiesbaden, Aarstrasse 1, Postfach 2740, West Germany. Marketing Offices are now established in England, France, Germany and Italy.

Muirhead are to supply sixteen facsimile communications units for weather picture recording in the Soviet Union. The contract is worth over £55,000.

A £1M order for the extension of **South Korea's broadcasting service** has been received by Pye TVT Ltd. Under the contracts the company will provide studios, transmitters, and ancillary equipment for three new television companies.

Plessey Electronics Group has received an order from the British Aircraft Corporation for lightweight **i.f.f. transponder equipments** to be installed in BAC 167 aircraft for the Singapore Government.

Operational Amplifiers

8. Selection of a practical amplifier

*by G. B. Clayton,** B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

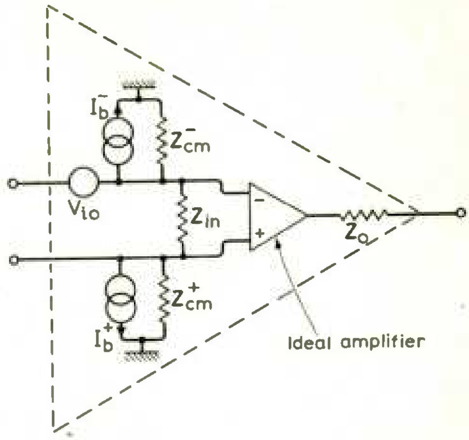


Fig. 1. Simplified equivalent circuit for real amplifier.

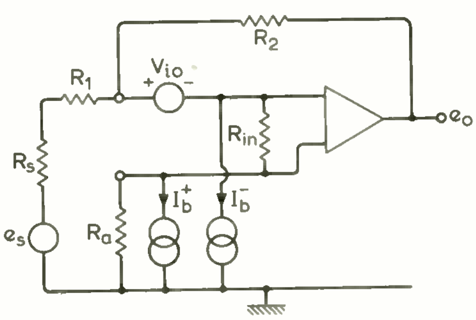
In previous articles the principles underlying some of the many possible applications of op. amps have been dealt with. In order to implement a particular application, further consideration must be given to the performance of real amplifiers, as distinct from that of ideal amplifiers. The meanings of the principal parameters used to specify an amplifier's performance have already been discussed. From a knowledge of these parameters the designer must select the most suitable amplifier for an intended application. Selection of an amplifier to fulfil operational requirements is straightforward for some aspects of a design, but in other aspects the relationship between the published characteristic and the performance of the amplifier to be expected in a specific circuit is less obvious. In what follows we will consider some of the factors which must be borne in mind when selecting an amplifier to perform a specific task.

Output voltage and current capability. This must be adequate for the proposed application. It must be remembered that the amplifier output current is supplied to both the external load and to any feedback path that might be connected to the amplifier output. Remember also that it is always possible to increase the output current capability of an amplifier by the addition of a booster amplifier.

Open-loop voltage gain, A_{VOL}. The exact value of the open-loop gain of an amplifier will normally not be of great significance since when used with negative feedback the operating gain is the closed-loop gain, and this is determined by the feedback components. In such cases the value of A_{VOL} will control the value of the loop gain (βA_{VOL}) and hence the gain error and other aspects of closed loop performance which are dependent on loop gain (see first article February). Manufacturers normally specify a guaranteed minimum value of A_{VOL} for an amplifier of a particular type, and an amplifier should be chosen so that this minimum value is sufficient to ensure adequate loop gain in the particular application. A greater loop gain resulting from the use of an amplifier with A_{VOL} in excess of the minimum will do no harm.

Drift performance. Several factors contribute to the drift of practical amplifiers Drift may be caused by changes in supply voltages. Amplifiers also show a long term drift with time due to component ageing, but drift with temperature is normally the dominant drift source and in many applications represents the largest single source of error. The drift performance of amplifiers is normally specified in terms of the temperature coefficients of bias current and input offset voltage and current. These parameters must be related to the drift errors to which they will give rise in a particular circuit configuration if one is to assess the suitability for use of a particular amplifier type.

The significance of input voltage offset (V_{io}), input bias current (I_b) and input offset current (I_{io}) was considered briefly in



It is assumed that $R_s \ll R_1$. If this is not the case then R_1 should be replaced by $(R_1 + R_s)$ in the equations

$$e_o = -\frac{R_2}{R_1}\left[e_s - V_{io}\frac{R_2 + R_1}{R_2} - I_b^- R_1 + I_b^+ R_a\left(\frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}\right)\right]\left(\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\beta' A_{VOL}}}\right)$$

closed loop gain — signal — input error — error factor

The feedback fraction

$$\beta' = \frac{\frac{R_1(R_{in} + R_a)}{R_1 + R_{in} + R_a}}{R_2 + \frac{R_1(R_{in} + R_a)}{R_1 + R_{in} + R_a}} \cdot \frac{R_{in}}{R_{in} + R_a}$$

With equal impedances connected to input terminals,

$$R_a = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

the input error becomes

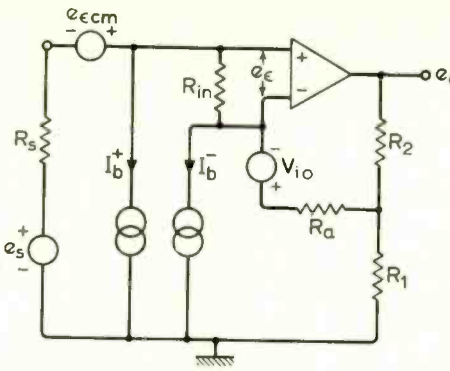
$$V_{io}\frac{R_2 + R_1}{R_2} + I_{io}R_1 \quad (I_{io} = I_b^- - I_b^+)$$

With the non-inverting input terminal earthed, $R_a = 0$,

the input error term becomes $V_{io}\frac{R_2 + R_1}{R_2} + I_b^- R_1$

Fig. 2. Errors for inverting configuration.

* Liverpool College of Technology



It is assumed that $R_s \ll R_{cm}$. Common mode error voltage

$$e_{\epsilon cm} = \frac{e^+}{\text{c.m.r.r.}}$$

$$e_o = \underbrace{\left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)}_{\text{closed loop gain}}\Big[\underbrace{e_s}_{\text{signal}} + \underbrace{e_{\epsilon cm} + V_{io} - I_b^+ R_s + I_b^-\left(R_a + \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right)}_{\text{input error}}\Big]\underbrace{\left\{\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\beta' A_{VOL}}}\right\}}_{\text{error factor}}$$

The feedback fraction

$$\beta' = \frac{\dfrac{R_1(R_a + R_{in} + R_s)}{R_1 + R_a + R_{in} + R_s}}{R_2 + \dfrac{R_1(R_a + R_{in} + R_s)}{R_1 + R_a + R_{in} + R_s}} \cdot \frac{R_{in}}{(R_a + R_{in} + R_s)}$$

With equal impedances connected to the two input terminals, i.e. with

$$R_a = R_s - \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

the input error term becomes $e_{\epsilon cm} + V_{io} + I_{io}R_s$.

Fig. 3. Errors for non-inverting configuration.

the first article of this series. We must now consider the way in which these parameters affect the performance of a practical amplifier used in a particular feedback configuration. An ideal amplifier with its differential input terminals both connected to earth would give zero output voltage; the real amplifier under these conditions gives some non-zero output voltage or offset. It is convenient to refer this offset voltage to the amplifier input and to consider the output offset voltage of a real amplifier in terms of an ideal amplifier with a voltage generator of magnitude equal to the input offset voltage of the real amplifier connected to its input terminals. In a similar manner the effects of input bias currents may be represented in terms of current generators and an equivalent circuit representing the electrical behaviour of the real amplifier may be set up.

A simplified equivalent circuit for a real amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit introduces further departures of the real from the ideal (Z_{in}, Z_{cm}, Z_o) which are normally specified for an amplifier and have not previously been mentioned in these articles. Z_{in} represents the differential input impedance defined as the impedance between the two input terminals. In addition to this impedance between the amplifier input terminals there is also an effective impedance from each input to earth or power supply common which is called common-mode input impedance. The parallel sum of the impedances from each input to earth is sometimes specified as the common-mode input impedance

$$Z_{cm} = \frac{Z_{cm}^+ Z_{cm}^-}{Z_{cm}^+ + Z_{cm}^-},$$

in other cases Z_{cm}^+ and Z_{cm}^- are specified separately. Z_{cm} is normally some ten to a hundred times greater than Z_{in}. The impedances are largely resistive. Reactive components may normally be represented by shunt capacitance of a few picofarads. In most applications, as we shall see, the impedances do not have a dominant roll in determining closed loop performance. Z_o is the open-loop output impedance. This can vary from a few ohms to as much as several thousand ohms with the majority of solid state amplifiers having an output impedance in the range 100 to 500 ohms. The effect of the open-loop output impedance is to form a voltage divider with the effective amplifier load (external load plus feedback components) thus attenuating the open loop gain. Manufacturers normally specify open loop gain at a rated load, thus effectively allowing for the existence of Z_o. Open loop gain will, however, vary slightly with change in amplifier load because of non-zero output impedance.

The equivalent circuit may be used to compute errors in a particular application, and this has been carried out for the inverting amplifier configuration in Fig. 2 and for the non-inverting configuration in Fig. 3. Results only are quoted, but the details of the derivations are included in the appendices.

The equations of Figs 2 and 3 illustrate the effects of departures from the ideal on the closed-loop performance of an amplifier. We may use them to compute the temperature drift to be expected with a particular amplifier type. They also provide help in deciding which circuit configuration is most advantageous for a particular application.

Before one can decide whether or not the drift performance of an amplifier is adequate for a particular application one needs to know a value for the allowable drift error. This is related to the magnitude of the input signal and the accuracy with which it is desired to manipulate this signal. For example if it is required to amplify a d.c. signal of 0·1 V with an accuracy of 0·1% then the allowable drift in the input error is 100 microvolts. This assumes that other sources of error such as gain error factor and loading error have already been allowed for. An amplifier should be chosen so that the drift in the input error over the expected range in operating temperature is less than the allowable drift error. The input offset error can, of course, be reduced to zero at a particular temperature by the application of an offset signal using an offset balance control (see later) and the temperature drift to be expected can be obtained by substitution of the specified temperature coefficients of the offsets in the input error term. Thus in the case of the inverting configuration with the non-inverting input terminal earthed the drift in the input error for a temperature ΔT is

$$\Delta T\left(\frac{dV_{io}}{dT}\cdot\frac{R_2 + R_1}{R_2} + \frac{dI_b^-}{dT}R_1\right).$$

If the amplifier is used with equal impedances connected to its two input terminals the drift term becomes

$$\Delta T\left(\frac{dV_{io}}{dT}\cdot\frac{R_2 + R_1}{R_2} + \frac{dI_{io}}{dT}R_1\right),$$

which illustrates the value of this technique in reducing drift due to the temperature dependence of bias currents. The temperature drift for the non-inverting configuration is obtained in the same way by substituting the appropriate offset temperature coefficients in the input error term. Common-mode input error $e_{\epsilon cm}$ is proportional to the input signal and can be allowed for by adjustment of closed-loop gain (see first article).

The equations enable a choice of the most suitable configuration in terms of allowable drift and closed-loop input impedance. The closed-loop input impedance of the inverter is R_1 but amplifier bias current flowing through R_1 adds to the input error. There is thus a conflict between the requirement for a high input impedance and a low offset error. The non-inverting configuration, where other factors allow its use, generally makes a better choice for high input-impedance, wide-bandwidth circuits. The high closed-loop input impedance possible with this configuration arises from the way in which the feedback is applied. The input signal is opposed by the signal feedback, and the open-loop input impedance of the amplifier Z_{in} is effectively multiplied by the loop gain. With large loop gains the upper limit of closed-loop input impedance is effectively the common-mode input impedance Z_{cm}. The input drift error is always less with the non-inverting configuration; this follows obviously from the fact that the bias current I_b flows through the series combination $R_s + R_1$ in the case of the inverter but only through R_s in the case of the non-inverter. The high input impedance of the non-inverter is obtained without the use of large values for R_1 and R_2. Relatively low values for these components reduce the effects of stray capacitance and allow a wider bandwidth with this configuration. However, as we have seen in previous articles, it is not possible to use the non-inverting configuration for functions such as integration and summation. There are also problems associated with common-mode limitations and errors.

Amplifier open-loop input impedance (Z_{in}). The equations of Figs 2 and 3 show that the value of the feedback fraction is dependent on the value of the amplifier open-loop input impedance. If $R_{in} > R_1$ the finite value of R_{in} has a negligible effect and

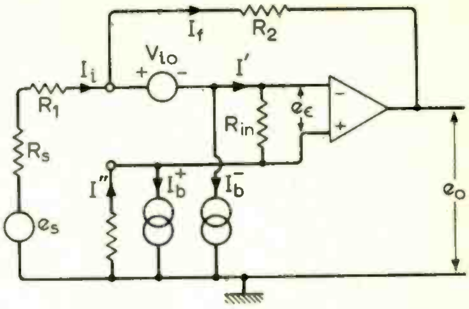
$$\beta' \simeq \beta = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}.$$

For values of R_1 comparable to R_{in}, β' and the loop gain ($\beta' A$) are reduced. This does not have a direct effect on closed-loop gain except in so far as it results in a larger error factor. It does, however, cause a degradation in closed-loop performance through its effect on the closed-loop properties such as output impedance, distortion and bandwidth, which are dependent on the magnitude of the loop gain. This means that as a general rule R_1 should be given some value less than the open-loop input impedance of the amplifier in use.

Frequency response characteristics are a further consideration in the selection of an amplifier for a particular application. Many applications are concerned mainly with d.c. and frequencies within the audio range, and in such cases almost any amplifier will be satisfactory from the standpoint of frequency response, which will not then be a significant factor in amplifier selection. However, in wide bandwidth and transient applications frequency response, slewing rate and maximum frequency for full output signal are all of importance in amplifier selection. The significance of these parameters was considered in the second article of this series.

APPENDICES

1. Errors in inverting configuration



$$I_i = I_f + I' + I_b^- \quad \text{. eq. (a)}$$

Where $$I_i = \frac{e_s - (V_{io} + e_\epsilon + e_+)}{R_1},$$

$$I' = \frac{e_\epsilon}{R_{in}}$$

and $$I_f = \frac{V_{io} + e_\epsilon + e_+ - e_o}{R_2}$$

(Assuming $R_1 \gg R_s$)

But $$e_+ = -I''R_a = -(I_b^+ - I')R_a,\ e_\epsilon = -\frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}}$$ and substitution

gives $$I' = -\frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}},\ I_i = \frac{e_s + \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}} + I_b^+R_a - V_{io} + \frac{e_oR_a}{A_{VOL}R_{in}}}{R_1}$$

$$I_f = \frac{V_{io} - \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}} - I_b^+R_a - \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}}R_a - e_o}{R_2}$$

Substitution in eq. (a) and rearrangement gives

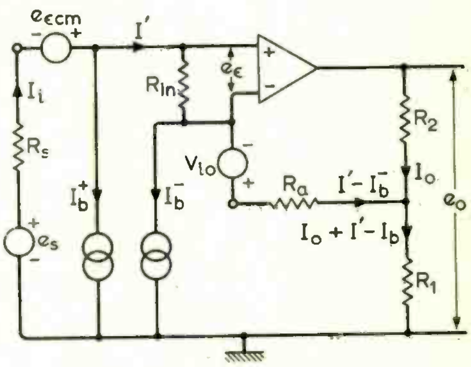
$$-e_o\left[\frac{1}{A_{VOL}}\frac{R_2}{R_1} + \frac{1}{A_{VOL}R_{in}}\frac{R_2}{R_1}R_a + \frac{1}{A} + \frac{1}{A_{VOL}R_{in}}R_a + 1 + \frac{1}{A_{VOL}}\frac{R_2}{R_{in}}\right]$$
$$= e_s\frac{R_2}{R_1} - V_{io}\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1} + 1\right) - I_b^-R_2 + I_b^+\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1}R_a + R_a\right)$$

Introducing the feedback factor β' and rearrangement gives the expression included in Fig. 2.

2. Errors in non-inverting configuration

It is assumed that $R_{cm} \gg R_s$ so that R_{cm} will have negligible effect on the errors and it is omitted from the equivalent circuit. Common-mode errors are represented by the equivalent input error voltage

$$e_{\epsilon cm} = \frac{e^+}{\text{c.m.r.r.}}$$



$$e_s - I_iR_s + e_{\epsilon cm} - e_\epsilon + V_{io} - (I' - I_b^-)R_a - (I_o + I' - I_b^-)R_1 = 0 \quad \text{. . . eq. (b)}$$

But $$e_\epsilon = \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}},\ I' = \frac{e_\epsilon}{R_{in}} = \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}},\ I_i = I_b^+ + I' = I_b^+ + \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}}$$

Also $$(I_o + I' - I_b^-)R_1 + I_oR_2 = e_o$$

Whence $$I_o = \frac{e_o - (I' - I_b^-)R_1}{R_1 + R_2}$$

Substitution in eq. (b) gives

$$e_s - \left(I_b^+ + \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}}\right)R_s + e_{\epsilon cm} - \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}} + V_{io} - \left(\frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}} - I_b^-\right)R_a$$
$$-\left[\frac{e_o - \left(\frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}} - I_b^-\right)R_1}{R_1 + R_2} + \frac{e_o}{A_{VOL}R_{in}} - I_b^-\right]R_1 = 0$$

Introducing the feedback factor β' and rearrangement gives the expression included in Fig. 3.

Personalities

Arthur A. Robinson, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., director of the University of London Computer Centre since 1968, is to succeed **Professor G. Black** as director of the National Computing Centre of the Ministry of Technology. Dr. Robinson graduated from Cambridge in 1945 and in 1949 obtained his Ph.D. at Manchester in computer circuits. From 1950 until 1962 he worked as a senior development engineer on computers and computer circuitry at Ferranti, Manchester, where he was associated with the design and development of the Mercury and Atlas computers and was latterly the project leader of the Ferranti Atlas team. In 1962 he joined the University of London Atlas Computing Service (Computers (Bloomsbury) Ltd) as manager where he remained until 1968, becoming its first general manager and a director.

Brian Lawrence has become general manager of Philbrick Nexus Research in Britain, in succession to **Martyn Culverhouse** who has been appointed western regional sales manager for the Philbrick Nexus Research Division of Teledyne Inc. at Dedham, Massachusetts, the parent company. Mr. Lawrence was previously a partner in James Lawrence Associates, the Philbrick Nexus distributors for the north of England and Scotland. Prior to that, he had been with Sydney S. Bird & Sons Ltd., Taylor Controls Ltd., and Cossor Radar & Electronics. Mr. Culverhouse, after service in the Royal Navy, worked with Decca Navigator, mostly in West Africa, and with Racal Communications before launching the U.K. operation for Philbrick Nexus Research in 1967.

B. Lawrence

M. Culverhouse

D. L. Davies has joined Racal-Milgo Ltd, of Reading, as managing director. To do so he resigned from S.T.C. where he was group general manager of the Transmission and Data Systems Group. He was at one time managing director of G.E.C. Computers and Automation Ltd prior to which he spent ten years with Solartron, latterly as systems director. Mr. Davies succeeds **E. B. Stuttard** who has relinquished the post for health reasons. The company, which is jointly owned by Racal Electronics Ltd of Bracknell and Milgo Electronic Corp. of Miami, was recently formed to manufacture high-speed data communications equipment.

Bernard Skinner has joined Millbank Electronics, of Hartfield, East Sussex, as technical sales representative responsible for the company's range of audio equipment and the SINUS range of industrial loudspeakers. After war-time service in the Merchant Navy Mr. Skinner went into the retail audio trade and since 1961 has been with Fi-Cord International.

The B.B.C. announces the appointment of **J. Duncan MacEwan,** B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E., to the new post of chief engineer, regions. He will be responsible for establishing and specifying operational improvements and for co-ordinating engineering developments in the B.B.C. regions. Since November 1968 Mr. MacEwan has been seconded from his post as head of engineering, Northern Ireland, to be the engineering member of the B.B.C. Policy Study Group. This was set up to provide the board of management with the information needed for the formulation of plans for the future shape of network radio and of television and radio in the regions. These plans were recently published under the title "Broadcasting in the Seventies". Mr. MacEwan joined the Corporation in 1947 in Glasgow. He was appointed a senior lecturer at the B.B.C. Engineering Training Centre, Evesham, in 1956 and engineer-in-charge, television, in Birmingham in 1960. He had been head of engineering in Northern Ireland since August 1961.

Recently announced appointments to the academic staff of the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Heriot-Watt University include **B. Salvage,** B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.E.E., lecturer in the department of electrical and electronic engineering at Queen Mary College, University of London, to be senior lecturer; **A. McC. Close,** B.Sc., design/development engineer, Ferranti Ltd, Edinburgh, to be lecturer; and **G. T. Russell,** B.Sc., Ph.D., senior design engineer, Thorn Automation, Rugeley, Staffs, to be lecturer.

John Ayres, F.I.E.E., managing director of Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd since the end of 1968, has been appointed a vice-president of ITT Europe Inc and ITT Industries Inc. Mr. Ayres, who is 62, joined S.T.C. in 1966 as executive director of the Transmission Group at Basildon, Essex. He served his engineering apprenticeship with G.E.C. in Coventry, joined the Brush Electrical Company in 1945 and became director and general manager of Simms Motor Units in 1954. He has been with G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd as managing director, since 1963.

E.D. McConnell is returning from the United States, where he has been technical manager in the Westinghouse Research and Development Center, Pittsburg, for the past six years, to become manager of the Broadcast Division of Rank Precision Industries Ltd. Mr. McConnell, who is 51, will be based at Leicester, where he will be responsible for technical aspects of Taylor Hobson lenses and special optics. He was at one time head of the television department at Rank Cintel.

Eddie Davies has joined Eurotherm Ltd, as applications engineering manager at their Worthing factory. A graduate of Imperial College, Mr. Davies received post-graduate training at A.E.I. Ltd, and was an industrial systems section leader concerned with applications of digital and analogue control systems to industrial drives.

David Collins has joined the staff of Abbey Electronics & Automation Ltd, as sales executive responsible to the board for the marketing of their new range of electronic weighers and graders. Mr. Collins was at one time a sales engineer for D. Robinson & Co. Ltd, and, more recently, was with the Electronic Controls Company.

Michael Campbell, B.Tech., has joined Transitron Electronic Ltd as manager of integrated circuit assembly and testing at their Maidenhead, Berks., plant. Mr. Campbell was previously with Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics Ltd, Glenrothes.

OBITUARY

Frederick Sherbrook Barton, C.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., F.I.E.E., who was director of radio engineering in the British Air Commission in Washington throughout the major part of the 1939-45 war and was later principal director of electronics research and development in the Ministry of Supply, died in June. After service in the Navy and Air Force in the first world war he returned to Cambridge University. On completing his studies he joined the Radio Dept. of the Royal Aircraft Establishment in 1922. He became head of the department in 1934. Among the posts he held, in addition to those already mentioned, was that of defence supply adviser to the High Commissioner, Ottawa, from which he retired in 1960. He had since served on the boards of several companies and was for some time secretary of the U.K.-Eire section of the I.E.E.E.

William Dubilier, who in 1912 formed what is now the Dubilier Condenser Company, died at the age of 81 at Palm Beach,Florida on July 25th. One of the early wireless pioneers he is best known for his invention of the mica capacitor, although he made many contributions to radio technology.

Harry Roberts, co-founder of Roberts' Radio in 1931, died in June at the age of 59. He was chairman of the company, which throughout has specialized in the manufacture of quality portable radio receivers, and he had been closely associated with the work of B.R.E.M.A.

QUAD 50 is a single channel 50 Watt amplifier designed for Broadcast, Recording and other applications in the Audio industry, completely proof against misuse and giving the highest quality of reproduction.

INPUTS – 0·5 Vrms unbalanced with provision for an optional plug-in transformer for bridging 600 ohms lines.
OUTPUTS – isolated providing 50 watts into almost any impedance from 4 to 200 ohms.
DIMENSIONS – 12¾" x 6¼" x 4½"

Complete the coupon and post today.

Please send me full details of the QUAD 50 Amplifier

NAME ....

POSITION ....

COMPANY ....

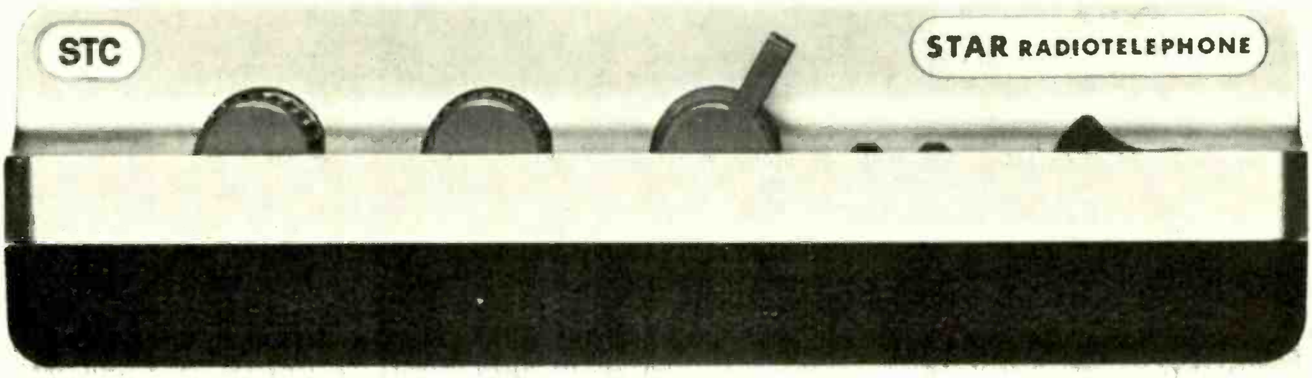
ADDRESS ....

....

(BLOCK CAPITALS)

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,
HUNTINGDON. Telephone: Huntingdon (0480) 2561/2
WW

QUAD
for the closest approach to the original sound


STC
STAR RADIOTELEPHONE

World of Amateur Radio

could easily be driven into non-linearity by signals many MHz away from the frequency to which they are tuned—many amateurs suspect that a similar situation arises with television receivers. The B.B.C. report suggests that dealers should make it clear to customers buying portable Band II receivers that some sets may not be satisfactory when operated in close proximity to an unwanted transmitter; it also advocates that receivers of good selectivity should be available to the public.

Contests

The R.S.G.B. has announced that, by an extremely narrow margin, Guildford and District Radio Society has been adjudged winners of the 1969 National Field Day. Guildford scored 2375 points with Cannock Chase society only ten points behind. The Bristol Trophy goes to Durham City Amateur Radio Society; the Scottish Trophy to Glasgow City. Forthcoming contests include v.h.f. national field day, September 6th-7th; 3.5 MHz field day, September 14th; and 144 MHz contest, September 21st.

'en years of British adio-teleprinting

'he British Amateur Radio Teleprinter 'roup recently marked the tenth anniverary of its formation in the summer of 1959. lthough some overseas amateurs had been sing radio-teleprinter systems for some ears before this, it is largely to the credit of .A.R.T.G. that this type of operation has ecome firmly established—if still only as a ninority interest—in the U.K. Much of the arly enthusiasm was generated by such adio-teleprinter stalwarts as Dr. Arthur 'ee, G2UK, Bill Brennan, G3CQE, and rthur Owen, G2FUD, who encouraged ritish amateurs to search through scrap ards and surplus stores to find long-disarded teleprinter units, including battered 'reed 3X and 7B printers or odd finds of orenz, Siemens and Teletype units. Today, number of amateurs have acquired more odern machines, The Teleprinter group can ill claim this sector of amateur radio as ne of the fields which calls for individual fort, expertise and a do-it-yourself pproach. Landmarks in the B.A.R.T.G. istory include many demonstrations at the nnual Amateur Radio Exhibitions and the rst publication in the U.K. of an amateur R.T.T.Y.* Manual" in 1961.

The different band rates in use in various ountries have been largely catered for by sing dual-speed governors. Early freuency-shift was usually 850Hz but 170Hz now also becoming established. Present cretary of B.A.R.T.G. is Dennis Goacher, 3LLZ, 51 Norman Road, Swindon, 'iltshire.

The Canadian Amateur Radio Teletype roup has announced a "DX Sweepstake" take place from October 4th to 6th. pecial format log sheets (to allow processing results by computer) available from .A.R.T.G., 85 Fifeshire, Willowdale 430, ntario, Canada (s.a.e.).

mple or complex?

complaint sometimes heard in amateur cles is the increasing complexity and ofessionalism of stations; although fortutely it remains true that excellent results n still be achieved with quite modest transtters and aerials. A look through recent ges of my log book underlines the wide variation in powers and aerials in current use on the 14-MHz c.w. band. While many American West Coast stations—the traditional home of "Californian kilowatts"—run their full legal power input of 1kW, achieving effective radiated powers of up to about 10kW by using multi-element Yagi or cubical quad beams, it is possible to note excellent signals from station WB6HYM of Los Angeles using only 10 watts. Plenty of loud signals have been coming in also from stations using simple vertical aerials, dipoles or even the now relatively rare, but once very popular, "zepp" aerials. K2INP/VE1 in Nova Scotia is one of quite a number of stations putting out excellent signals from indoor h.f. aerials. On the other hand, HA5DI in Budapest has a dipole 150 ft high, and an unusually ambitious array is that of K6UYC near Los Angeles with a 14-MHz six-element Yagi beam at a height of 135 ft. But topping the height/effort league in recent weeks must be the enthusiasts at 5Z4RS/A operating 14,000 ft up on Mount Kenya. Typically, American input on this band and mode is around 300 watts with a beam aerial; European stations still average under 100 watts, with various forms of dipoles and vertical "ground plane" aerials in a substantial majority.

*adio-teletype

Increasing interest in n.b.f.m.

The number of British amateurs using narrow-band frequency-modulation, particularly on 70 and 144 MHz but also on 28 MHz, is rising steadily. The main attraction of this mode of operation, apart from transmitter simplicity, is the lower susceptibility of television receivers to interference from stations using n.b.f.m. compared with a.m. or s.s.b. Further support for this belief in greater immunity to television and/or broadcast interference is provided by a recent B.B.C. Research Report (No 1969/9 "The susceptibility of portable Band II f.m. receivers to interference by services operating in adjacent frequency bands" by C. R. G. Read). This report suggests that typical portable broadcast receivers used near base or mobile transmitters may tolerate a 10 to 20 dB higher level of local signal than for a.m. transmitters. One of the significant mechanisms by which loud a.m. signals can cause interference to a broadcast receiver is by "pulling" the local oscillator of the set. It was also noted that the receiver front ends

In Brief: A.R.R.L. plan to introduce a new five-band "Worked All States" award on the lines of the recent five-band DXCC. . . . South Birmingham Radio Society have announced a new "Worked All Birmingham Postal Districts Award"—details from R. A. Brice, 53 Leycroft Avenue, Tile Cross, Birmingham 33 (s.a.e.). . . . The Sheffield University beacon transmitter, GB3SU, on 70.695 MHS has a new omni-directional aerial 120 feet above ground. Reports are welcome, particularly from distances exceeding 100 miles, and should be sent to Tony Whitaker, G3RKL, Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, The University, Mappin Street, Sheffield S1 3 JD. . . . Lothians Radio Society will operate a demonstration station, GB3EIF, at Heriot-Watt University, Mountbatten Building, Grassmarket, Edinburgh 1, from September 1st to 12th during the Edinburgh International Festival—there will also be an exhibition of members' equipment and a demonstration of closed-circuit television. . . . A mobile rally is being held on September 28th at Magdalen Lower Village Hall near Harlow (details from B. G. King, G8CHC, 36 Upper Park, Little Parndon, Harlow, Essex). . . . Some Polish amateurs are now using the special prefix 3Z1 to 3Z9 to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the country's Liberation—this prefix will remain in use until July 1970. . . . A group of German amateurs in Munich are experimenting with a 144 MHz translator which will be carried to heights of about 30 km by a balloon permitting contacts between stations up to 1000 km from the translator. . . . A.R.R.L. headquarters station, W1AW, is to begin a beacon service on one or more v.h.f. bands. . . . Transatlantic auroral reception of B.B.C. Channel 1 television transmissions have been reported by American and Canadian amateurs. . . . GB3WRA is to be operated at the Wycombe Show, High Wycombe, on September 6th—visiting amateurs especially welcome.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Amateur Communications Receiver

3: Final circuit details and alignment procedure

by D. R. Bowman, A.M. Inst. E., G3LUB

Until the advent of the field effect transistor the overload performance of transistor r.f. and mixer stages has been shown to be much inferior to similar systems using valves. The single gate f.e.t. does have a drawback when used as an r.f. amplifier because superior cross-modulation performance is not maintained when reverse a.g.c. is applied. This is because at reduced drain currents the forward transfer characteristic deviates from a square law.

If two f.e.ts are connected in cascode reverse a.g.c. can be applied to the common gate stage. Circuits such as this have a very wide dynamic range which increases as the gain of the device is reduced. The application of a.g.c. causes very little detuning of the r.f. circuits.

The 3N140 consists of two metal-oxide transistors connected in cascode. The local oscillator drive is fed to one of the gates giving good isolation between signal and oscillator. The local oscillator drive power required is only of the order of 10μW.

The particular circuitry used to apply a.g.c. to the r.f. amplifier (Fig. 21) has a marked effect on the final front end large signal performance. The best overall performance requires reverse a.g.c. to be applied to gate two while partial forward a.g.c. is supplied to gate one. The simplest method of producing forward a.g.c. for gate one to include an r.f. bypassed resistor in the source circuit. This produces auto-biasing when the gate one return resistor is referred to the base of the 100Ω auto-bias resistor in exactly the same way as a valve auto-biasing system.

If the potential of gate two is varied over a range relative to the source of +2V to −1V then the overall r.f. gain will be controlled over at least 40dB. The a.g.c. line of the i.f. amplifier varies over a range of +5·5 to +0·5 volts. In order to make the r.f. stage a.g.c. requirements compatible with the i.f. it is necessary to refer the r.f. stage to a 2-V rail and not earth. This allows the a.g.c. rail at 1V to appear as −1V relative to the r.f. stage source electrode. The diodes D_1 and D_2 protect the circuit from stray r.f. fields which may be encountered when the receiver is used with a transmitter.

The mixer

The dual gate f.e.t. has a definite advantage over single gate devices when serving as a mixer. The single gate mixer depends upon non-linearity which occurs when drain current is small. This process is akin to the valve bottom bend mixer.

From Fig. 9 it can be seen that the conversion gain of the mixer is directly related to the local oscillator drive voltage. The diagram also shows that the spurious signals generated within the mixer are highly dependent upon oscillator drive voltage. As gain is of secondary importance to the reduction of unwanted signals the level of oscillator drive to the mixer is set to around 0·5V. The d.c. stability of the bias applied to gate two is very important and the potential divider is referred to the source electrode and not the earth line for this reason.

H.F. crystal filters tend to exhibit spurious responses and in order to eliminate these a 9MHz i.f. transformer is used to couple the mixer to the filter (Fig. 21).

The manufacturer suggests that the filter's input and outpu circuits should be brought into resonance with 30pF parall connected trimmers. In practice it was found that fixed 22p capacitors are adequate.

It is essential that the input of the filter is screened from th output. The filter has an out-of-band rejection in excess of 80d and it is essential that the h.t. supply decoupling is perfect. Whe the receiver is complete it is quite simple to disconnect the inpu lead and earth the exposed filter terminal. If the stop band adequate the input from a signal generator should be attenuated b at least 80dB.

This is the most exacting section of the receiver as it is essenti that the local oscillator waveform be as free from unwante components as possible. The synthesizer consists of a number sub-units which will be dealt with in turn.

Local oscillator synthesizer The v.f.o.

The variable frequency oscillator (Fig. 22) consists of a bas Colpitt's circuit with a very large *C* to *L* ratio. The large value of tends to smother any variation of capacitance in the transisto The stability of the completed receiver is almost entirely dete mined by this circuit and for this reason great care should b exercised during its physical construction.

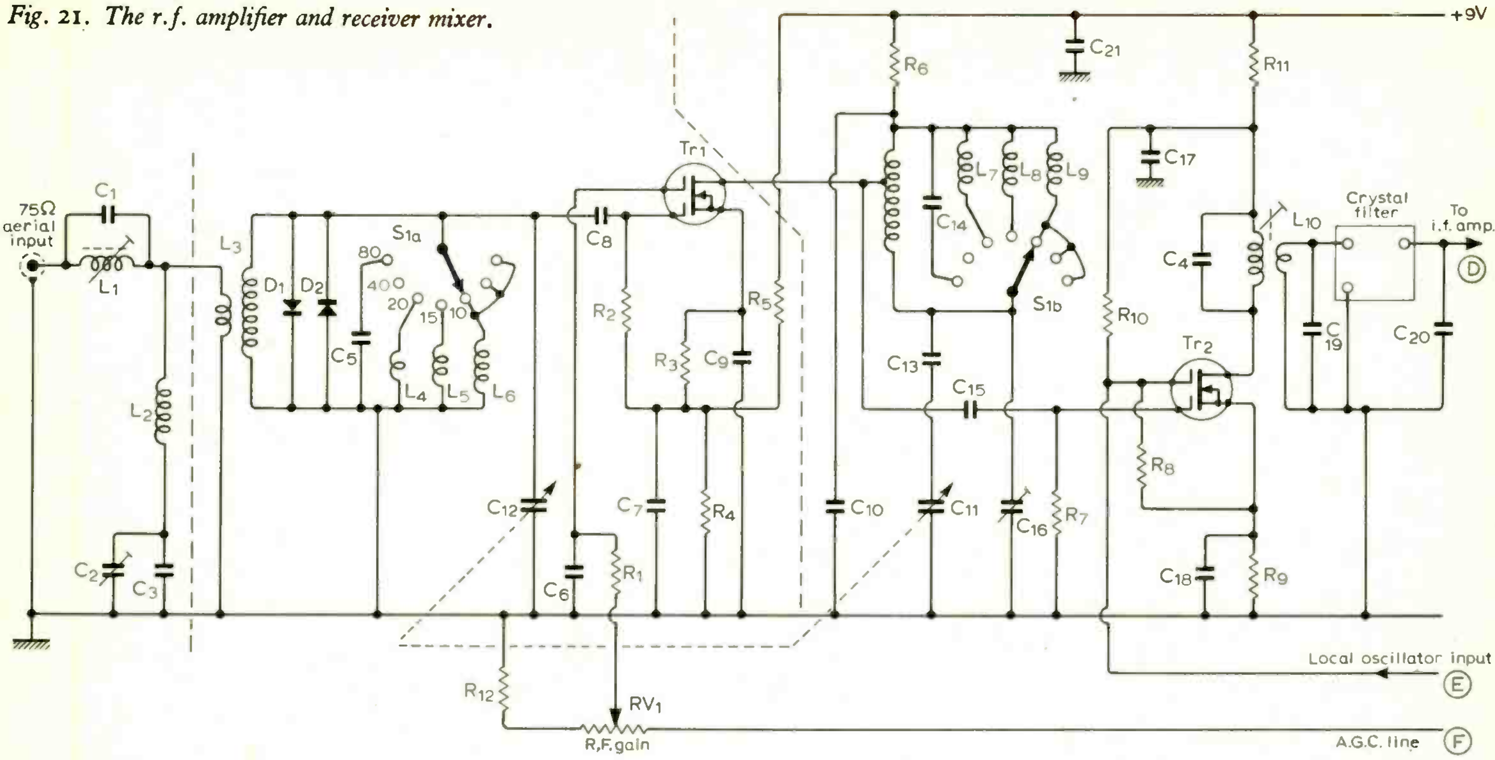
The author has found that the most linear dial calibration obtained if a straight line variable capacitor is used. The particul type recommended is a Polar or Jackson 6–75 pF double ball-ra variable which, with careful adjustment to the outside vanes, ca be made to track over the 500kHz required. The linearity further improved if only the first 140 degrees of rotation is use This is because the straight line capacitance law does not ho when the capacitor blades are well out of mesh.

The coil, which has an iron, not ferrite, core, should be wour with great care. The frequency drift with temperature is almo entirely determined by the changes in inductance of the coil. It fairly simple to temperature compensate using negative temperatu coefficient ceramic capacitors connected in parallel. The temper ture induced drift characteristics will differ from v.f.o. to v.f.o. the diagram includes only an approximate value for these ca acitors.

The only unwanted component that was measurable in the ou put of the v.f.o. isolation amplifier of the prototype was the secor harmonic which was greater than −50dB below the require signal.

This waveform is fed, via a wideband coupler (5–5·5MHz), the synthesizer mixer. This filter has the effect of reducing th v.f.o. harmonic content still further. From the check voltage tab it will be seen that the v.f.o. transistor has a rather large decouple collector resistor. This helps to restrict the output waveform wit a corresponding reduction in harmonic content. If the circu refuses to oscillate this resistor can be reduced.

Fig. 21. The r.f. amplifier and receiver mixer.



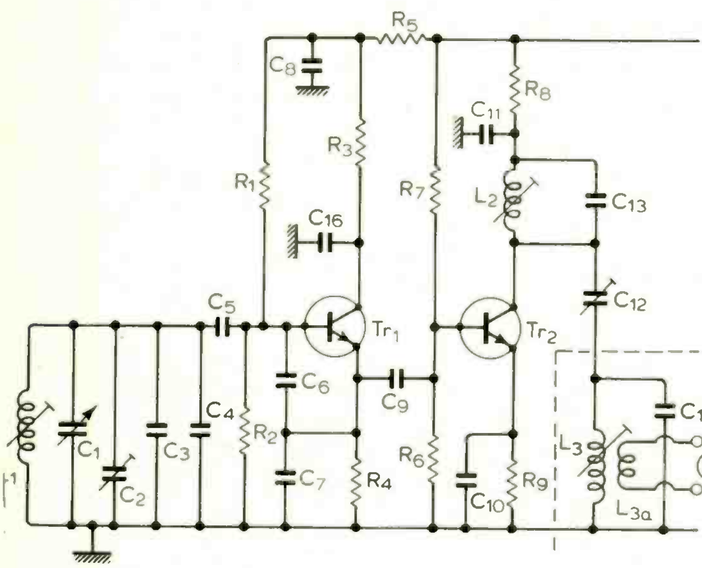


Fig. 22. The v.f.o. section of the local oscillator synthesizer.

H.F. crystal oscillator

The circuit used (Fig. 23) is reliable with new crystals, however the alignment instructions must be followed carefully as the circuit is really only a locked oscillator which will in certain circumstances oscillate at a frequency unrelated to the crystal frequency. The overtone frequency is determined by the collector resonant circuit which helps to reduce the unwanted harmonic outputs.

Frequency synthesizer mixer and S meter

The circuit shown in Fig. 23 is a balanced mixer using two junction f.e.ts. One disadvantage of this system is that the mixer has to be operated as a straight v.f.o. amplifier on the 20 and 80 metre bands. The gain can be expected to differ considerably from amplifier to mixer mode. If the steady state mixer drain current is increased from pinch-off it will be seen that the mixer gain decreases as the amplifier gain increases. This effect has been used to equalize the mixer and amplifier gains.

The S meter circuit (Fig. 24) is straightforward. Potentiometer RV_1 controls the sensitivity whilst RV_2 the meter zero. The two should be adjusted alternately until the S meter reads S9 with a

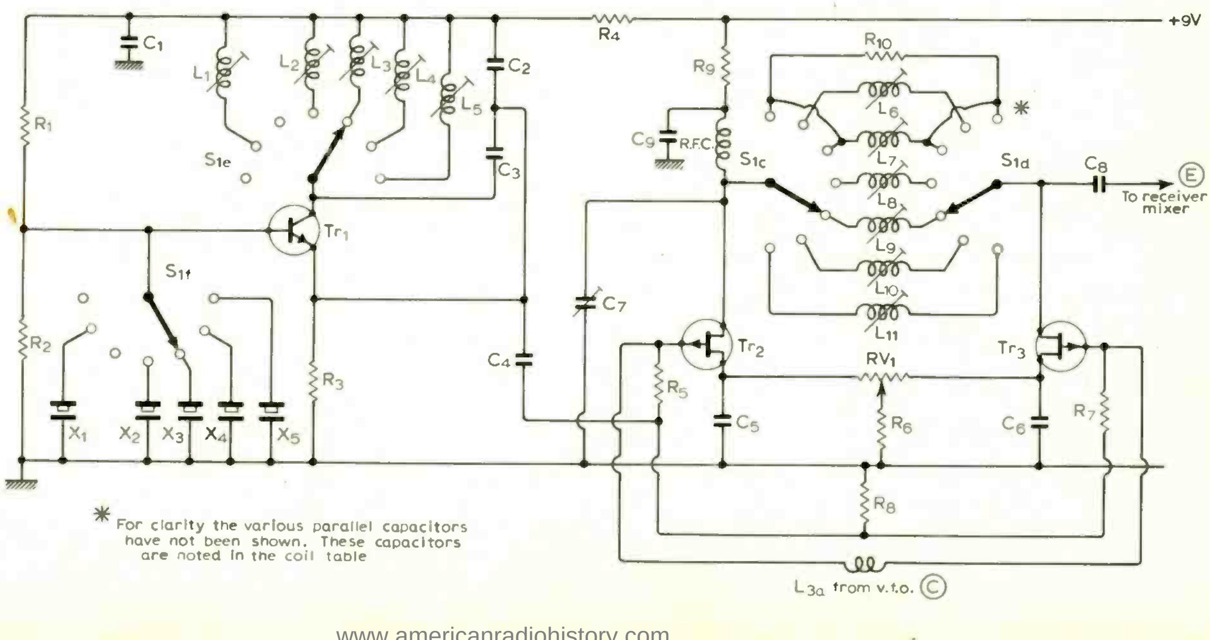


Fig. 23. The h.f. crystal oscillator and mixer section of the local oscillator synthesizer.

256μV signal at the aerial input socket. The author chose to use the convention of 6dB per S point. S1 being 1μV; S2, 2μV; S3, 4μV; etc. The range of the S meter should be S1 − S9 + 60dB.

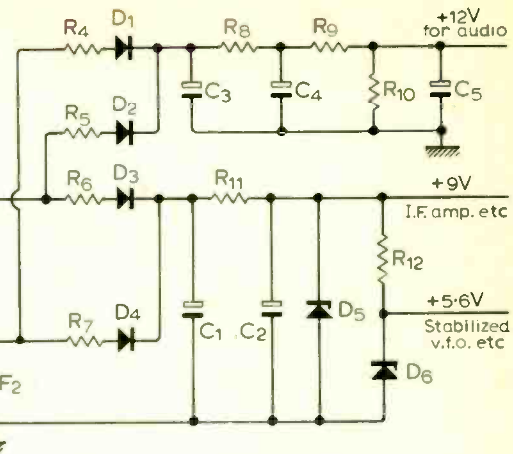
Fig. 26 shows the various sections of the prototype which have been described in this issue.

Power supply

The receiver's power requirements are as follows: +12V unstabilized at 75mA, +9V stabilized at 50mA, and +5·6V stabilized at 8 mA.

The +12V rail is required to power the audio amplifier and although it is not necessary for it to be d.c. stabilized it must have good dynamic regulation. The 9V supply (Fig. 25) is derived from a 9V zener stabilized line driven from a separate fullwave rectifier.

Fig. 25. Power supply circuit.



Alignment procedure

The following test equipment is required. A valve voltmeter or a f.e.t. voltmeter with an r.f. probe, and a signal generator or some other source of frequency calibrated r.f.

The d.c. conditions of all circuits should be checked first. The readings noted in the tables are those measured on the author's receiver and should be taken as a guide only. If the constructor's measurements are within ±10% of the figures given, then all can be assumed to be well.

The signal generator should be adjusted to supply about 100mV at a frequency of 9MHz and should be coupled via an 0·01μF capacitor to the i.f. amplifier's input terminals. The a.g.c. line should be temporarily disabled and fed from a variable potentiometer rather than the a.g.c. transistor. To do this a potentiometer around 25kΩ should be connected between the 9V supply and earth with the wiper taken to the a.g.c. line which should be disconnected from the collector of Tr_7.

The transformer cores of each stage should be adjusted for maximum output while progressively decreasing the i.f. gain by adjusting the potentiometer in the direction of earth. The alignment should progress through the i.f. amplifier from front to back. It will be necessary to reduce the signal generator output as this alignment proceeds.

Reconnect the a.g.c. line and monitor the a.g.c. voltage. As the signal generator output is varied the a.g.c. line voltage should swing from +2V to +5½V. The a.g.c. characteristic can now be studied. For an input signal reduction of 50dB below 200mV the output should change 3dB. For a further input signal reduction of 30dB the total output audio change will be less than 10dB.

Now the i.f. amplifier detector, crystal b.f.o. and audio amplifier can be coupled up together. With the signal generator adjusted to supply an output of 9MHz a c.w. whistle should be heard issuing from the loudspeaker.

The v.f.o. and amplifier comes next. The r.f. present on the collector of Tr_2 will be a function of the position of the tuning slug of L_2 and therefore is at this stage likely to have a different value to that noted in the tables. If this circuit should fail to oscillate, it may help to reduce the value of R_3.

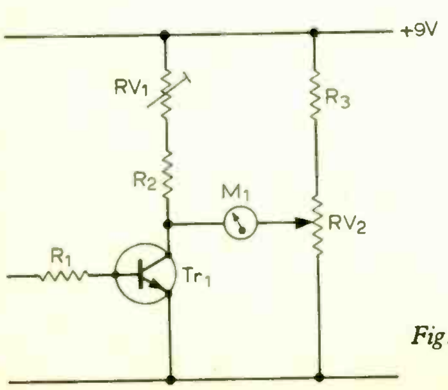


Fig. 24. The S metre circuit.

If a general coverage receiver is available the frequency at which the v.f.o. oscillates should be measured. With careful adjustment to the iron dust core of L_1 and trimmer C_2 the v.f.o. output signa should cover the range of 5·0 to about 5·6MHz. It will be notec that a range of 5·0 to 5·5MHz is the required range. The over-lap 100kHz being left unused as the oscillator exhibits an increasingly non-linear characteristic as the variable capacitor nears its minimum capacitance.

For the following adjustments the receiver tuning should be se to one end of the range where the v.f.o. frequency is 5·4MHz. To set up the wideband coupler C_{13} should be completely unmeshec (minimum capacitance) and with the diode probe and the valve voltmeter connected across L_3, the cores of L_2 and L_3 should b adjusted for a maximum indication. Bring C_{13} about half-way int mesh and as the v.f.o. is tuned a double output response should b evident similar to the curve shown in Fig. 4 (July issue). If thi response is unobtainable check that L_2 and L_3 are not in clos proximity to each other or alternatively, screen them from each other.

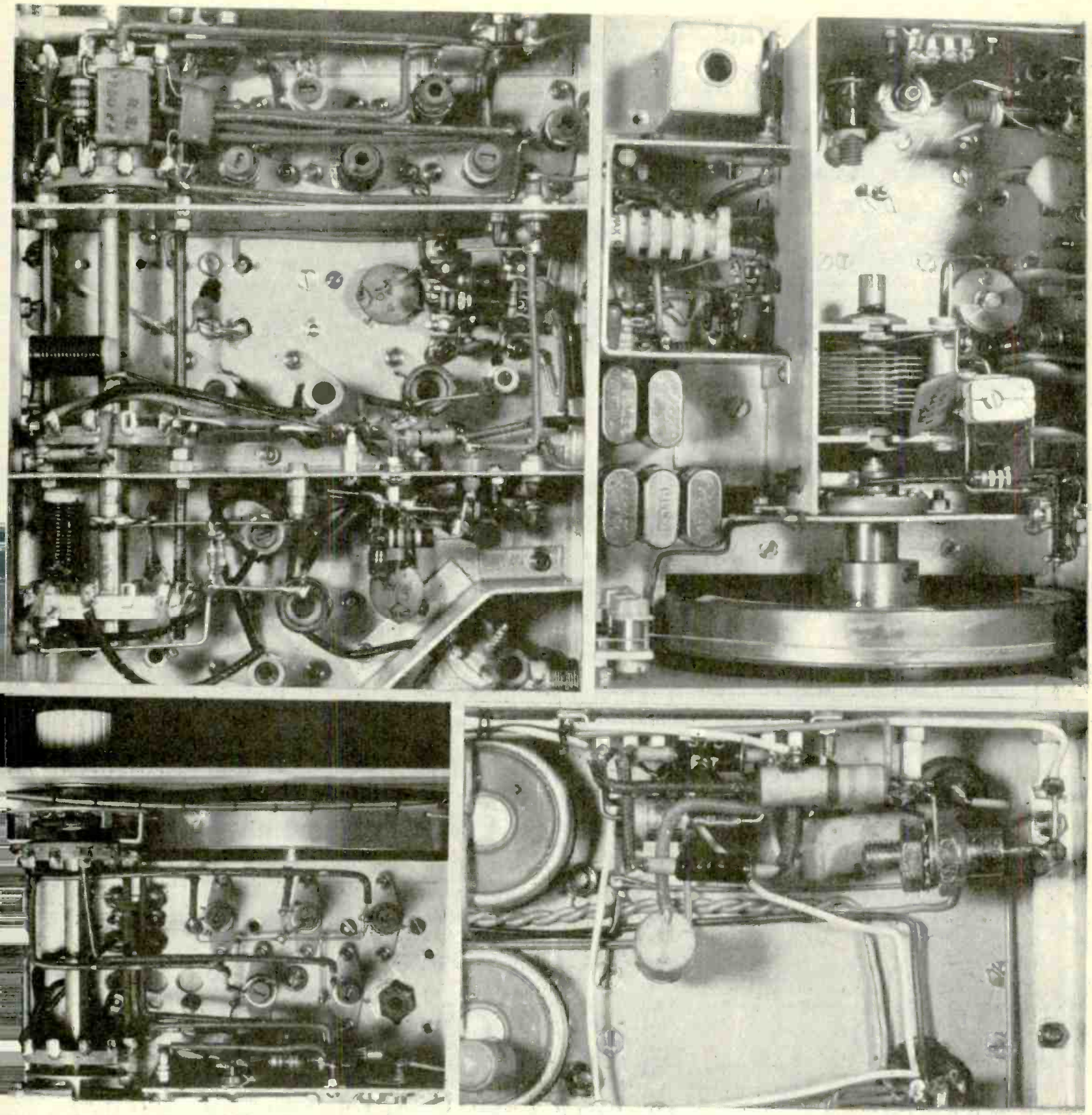
The next move is to check the d.c. state of the synthesizer mixe consisting of Tr_2 and Tr_3. Set RV_1 to the centre of its travel. A this stage only coil L_7 need be in situ in the mixer drain circuits With very great care, noting first to discharge the diode probe t earth, measure the 5·25MHz output of the mixer stage whic should be switched to either the 20 or the 80m range. The core o L_7 should be adjusted for maximum output indication. Make sur that the valve voltmeter is securely earthed to the receiver chassi prior to making the actual measurements.

Set the receiver range to the 20-metre band without tunin slugs in either L_3 or L_{11}.

The signal generator should be adjusted to deliver about 0·1V at a frequency of 14·25MHz to the receiver's r.f. input socket. A the receiver mixer is being driven with the amplified 5·25MHz v.f.o. signal a whistle can be heard from the loudspeaker as th v.f.o. tuning is swept across 5·25MHz. Having found the signa the front end pretuning control C_{11} and C_{12} should be peakec At this stage the v.f.o. calibration can be finally set. The v.f.o pre-mixer 5·25-MHz coil L_7 should be peaked for maximum receiver gain. The receiver should work on 80 meters if th bandswitch is changed appropriately.

Switch to 40 metres and, with the signal generator adjusted to 7·25MHz, the receiver tuning should be scanned until a signal about the dial centre is found. The tuning should be adjuste down in frequency to about 7·05MHz where the core of th synthesizer mixer L_6 should be adjusted for maximum receive gain. Now reduce the signal input to the receiver until the meter reading is about half-scale. While watching the S mete reading adjust the C_{11}, C_{12} and C_{17} front end tuning for maximum indication. It may be necessary to reposition C_{17} across the ga tuning capacitor.

Next set-up the i.f. filters as follows: Set the signal generator t 9MHz and with maximum output adjust the core of L_1 and C_2 for minimum S meter reading. It is now only necessary to adjust th



ʾig. 26. Various sections of the completed receiver; top left from top to bottom — local oscillator synthesizer, receiver mixer and r.f. stage; ottom left — h.f. crystal oscillator; top right — v.f.o. amplifier, and h.f. oscillator crystals; bottom right — underside of power supply.

alance of the synthesizer mixer. As the spurious response of the ‑econd section of 10 metres happens to be 42MHz (the sound hannel of BBC 1 television in the South of England) it is wise to set ıe balance for this range.

Select the 28·5–29MHz range and adjust the synthesizer mixer ıtput coil L_{10} for maximum receiver sensitivity. Next adjust the ont end tuning C_{11} and C_{12} whilst an iron dust core is first tried L_6 and in L_9 always adjusting for maximum S meter deflection. may be that no core will be required. It is sometimes of help have a brass coil core made of a small piece of 0B.A. brass bolt ith a slot in the end. The brass core will reduce the coil induct‑ ıce and if it is found to improve things do not leave it in use; ‑sert an iron dust core into the other coil instead.

Set the signal generator to about 42MHz until the spurious response is heard. If a signal generator is not available then the BBC 1 signal from a TV aerial could be used for this adjustment. The mixer should be balanced by adjusting RV_1 and C_7 for a minimum response. In practise it will be found necessary to make this adjustment a number of times, occasionally returning to re-adjust L_{10}. Although the mixer balance can be optimized for only one frequency, it will hold quite well over all the ranges.

The author strongly advises the constructor to resonate the mixer output coils in the way stated and not by using an r.f. probe to measure the output. It is quite easy to adjust for one of the many unwanted mixer or harmonic products present in the drain circuit. The remaining ranges should now be aligned using a similar technique to that already described. The appropriate mixer output coils should be adjusted for maximum sensitivity when the tuning is set to the centre of the required band, (7·05, 14·25, 21·2, 28·25, 28·75 and 29·25MHz).

It is now only necessary to set the two sideband crystal frequencies to about 20dB down either side of the i.f. crystal filter's characteristic. Set the signal generator to produce a known appropriate S meter reading, and increase the output power of the signal generator by 20 dB. Now tune the receiver until the S meter returns to the same reading. At this setting the appropriate trim capacitor either T_1 or T_2 should be adjusted until the audio zero beats change sidebands. Repeat for the other crystal.

The b.f.o. switch upper/lower sideband will be reversed on certain ranges. This can be overcome by noting on the front panel that on 20 and 80m the sideband is reversed.

On 80 metres it may be necessary to equalise the value of parallel capacitance appearing across L_3 and L_{11}. A small trimmer (2–10pF) should be tried alternately across C_5 and C_{15}. If after careful adjustment in either position an increase in sensitivity is noted on the S metre then permanently connect the trimmer.

COMPONENTS LIST

r.f. amplifier and receiver mixer

R_1	56kΩ	R_4	150Ω	R_7	330kΩ	R_{10}	1MΩ
R_2	330kΩ	R_5	430Ω	R_8	56kΩ	R_{11}	220Ω
R_3	100Ω	R_6	47Ω	R_9	100Ω	R_{12}	680kΩ

all resistors ±5%, 0·25W, carbon.

C_1	200pF*	C_8	100pF*	C_{15}	100pF*
C_2	8–30pF§	C_9	0·1μF†	C_{16}	12pF△
C_3	22pF*	C_{10}	0·1μF†	C_{17}	0·01μF†
C_4	50pF*	C_{11}	6–75pF≠ (with C_{12})	C_{18}	0·22μF
C_5	100pF*	C_{12}	6–75pF≠ (with C_{11})	C_{19}	22pF*
C_6	0·01μF†	C_{13}	0·01μF†	C_{20}	22pF*
C_7	0·01μF†	C_{14}	100pF*		

† disc ceramic.
§ Philips trimmer.
≠ Jackson U102 twin gang.
* silver mica.
△ trimmer.

F_1	KVG type XF-9B 9MHz crystal filter. Obtainable from: Lowe Electronics, 50/52 Wellington St, Matlock, Derbyshire.
Tr_{1-3}	3N140, 3N141, 40600, MEM554C or MEM564C.
D_{1-2}	BAY38 or 1N916.
$S_{1(a-b)}$	Two wafers each single-pole, 7-way. Range change switch.
RV_1	500kΩ log. potentiometer.

variable frequency oscillator

R_1	10kΩ	R_4	560Ω	R_7	47kΩ
R_2	10kΩ	R_5	100Ω	R_8	430Ω
R_3	1kΩ	R_6	22kΩ	R_9	1kΩ

all resistors ±5%, 0·25W, carbon.

C_1	6–75pF≠	C_6	3,000pF*	C_{11}	0·01μF†
C_2	5–30pF§	C_7	1,000pF*	C_{12}	2–8pF§
C_3	10pF‡	C_8	0·01μF†	C_{13}	68pF*
C_4	100pF*	C_9	50pF*	C_{14}	68pF*
C_5	100pF*	C_{10}	0·01μF†		

† disk ceramic.
§ Philips trimmer.
≠ Jackson U101 single-gang variable capacitor.
‡ approx. value; negative temperature coefficient ceramic.
* silver mica.

Tr_{-12} .. 2N706

overtone oscillator and balanced mixer

R_1	33kΩ	R_4	330Ω	R_7	1kΩ	R_{10}	4·7kΩ
R_2	10kΩ	R_5	1kΩ	R_8	22kΩ		
R_3	470Ω	R_6	560Ω	R_9	270Ω		

all resistors ±5%, 0·25W, carbon.

C_1	0·01μF†	C_4	25pF*	C_7	8–30pF§
C_2	47pF*	C_5	0·1μF†	C_8	10pF*
C_3	25pF*	C_6	0·1μF†	C_9	0·01μF†

† disk ceramic.
§ Philips trimmer.
* silver mica.

Tr_1	2N918, TIS48, ME3002, BFY90 or 2N4292.
Tr_{2-4}	MPF103.
RV_1	1kΩ, linear, preset.
r.f.c.	25mH r.f. choke.
S_1	6 wafer, single-pole, seven-way range change switch.
crystals	see table one, p. 299, July issue. New items should be used.

S meter

R_1	470kΩ	R_2	1kΩ	R_3	1·5kΩ

RV_1	20kΩ, 0·25W, skeleton potentiometer. Sensitivity
RV_2	500Ω, ,, ,, Set zero
Tr_1	BC109
M_1	1mA f.s.d. meter.

power supply

R_4	4·7Ω	R_7	4·7Ω	R_{10}	330Ω
R_5	4·7Ω	R_8	10Ω	R_{11}	56Ω
R_6	4·7Ω	R_9	10Ω	R_{12}	3·9kΩ

all capacitors (five) 1000μF 25V working.

D_{1-4}	BY100, FST 1/2, Rec 50A, Rec 52 or any 50 p.i.v. 250mA rectifiers.
D_5	5·6V, 0·25W, Zener. OAZ242, OAZ202.
D_6	9V, 1W, Zener. SZ91A, OAZ291.
T_1	Standard mains primary transformer with 9-0-9V secondary at 0·5A. Available from Haversons Surplus Co., Ltd, 170 High St, Merton, London S.W. 19.
F_1	500mA fuse.
F_2	1A fuse.

VOLTAGE CHECKS

Conditions: r.f. and i.f. gain controls at maximum unless otherwise stated. Al measurements taken with respect to chassis.

Equipment: d.c. readings taken with a Heathkit (Daystrom Ltd) valve voltmete type V-7Au. All r.f. readings made using a diode probe.

r.f. amplifier

junction R_3/R_4	2·5–2·8V	wiper RV_1	1·6–5·4V

both measurements depend upon signal strength and the position of the i.f. gai control.

receiver mixer

junction R_5/R_6	0.56V	gate two Tr_3	1·0
,, R_{10}/R_{11}	8·0V	junction R_9/R_{10}	8·8

overtone oscillator

junction R_1/R_2	1·5V*	emitter Tr_1	0·74V
,, R_3/R_4	8·8V*	switch $S_{1(f)}$ to X1	1·0V
switch $S_{1(f)}$ to X2	1·1V†	,, ,, ,, X3	1·2V
,, ,, ,, X4	1·2V†	,, ,, ,, X5	1·23V

* set to 15m band with 25MHz crystal out of circuit.
† r.f. output voltage measured at the junction of C_2/C_3 using diode probe.

local oscillator synthesizer mixer

source Tr_2	1·0V*	junction R_9/r.f.c.	7·(
,, Tr_3	1·6V*	across $L_{3(a)}$	0·2V

* depends on matching of Tr_2 and Tr_3.
† r.f. voltage.

variable frequency oscillator

junction R_1/R_2	2·6V	collector Tr_1	2·
,, R_6/R_7	1·6V	,, Tr_2	1·0
,, R_8/C_{11}	5·5V	emitter Tr_1	1·
,, R_1/R_5	5·6V	,, Tr_1	0·19
,, R_5/R_8	6·0V	,, Tr_2	1·

† r.f. voltage.

i.f. amplifier

junction R_1/R_2	2·4V	collector Tr_1	
,, R_6/R_7	8·5V	,, Tr_3	7·
,, R_8/C_{11}	2·2V	,, Tr_5	8
,, R_1/R_5	8·9V	,, Tr_7	8·7–0·2
,, R_5/R_5	1·8V	emitter Tr_3	1
base Tr_1	4–0·2V§	,, Tr_5	1
,, Tr_3	3·6–0·2V§	,, Tr_6	1
,, Tr_5	5V	supply voltage	9·
,, Tr_7	0·2V†		

§ i.f. gain varied.
† r.f. measurement made with a 100mV input signal at aerial socket.

product detector and b.f.o.

emitter Tr_1	0·33V	collector Tr_1	2·(
,, Tr_2	0·3V‡	,, Tr_1	5
,, Tr_3	0·34V	,, Tr_2/Tr_3	5
base Tr_1	0·96V	junction R_6/R_7	0·1
,, Tr_2	0·8V	detector	
,, Tr_3	0·83V	signal input	10m

† r.f. measurement.
‡ 0·06V with no b.f.o. crystal.

audio amplifier

collector Tr_1	0·1V≠	emitter Tr_1	6
,, Tr_1	5·8V	,, Tr_2	6
,, Tr_2	1·8V≠	junction R_1/R_2	4
,, Tr_3	7·0V	,, R_3/R_5	(
base Tr_1	0·02V≠	,, R_{10}/R_{11}	
,, Tr_2	1·5V	power supply	1(
,, Tr_3	7·8V	across 3Ω	
,, Tr_4	7·0V	loudspeaker	2·0

≠ peak to peak a.f. voltage measured with an oscilloscope with the a.f. gain cor at max.

Corrections: The following errors have occured in this ser The noise formula should have read: e^2 4KTBR Volts. T makes e=0·006μV, not 0·023μV as was stated, however argument which followed was not affected. No starting va was given for R_8 in the a.f. amplifier. The value should be 68

(conclusion)

Test Your Knowledge

*Series devised by L. Ibbotson,** B.Sc., A.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

16. Elementary circuit theory

1. The network shown in Fig. 1 has an alternating voltage applied between terminals 1 and 2. The waveform of the (steady-state) current which flows in each component will be the same as that of the applied voltage:
   (a) whatever the waveform of the applied voltage
   (b) only if the mean value of the applied-voltage waveform is zero
   (c) only if the applied-voltage waveform is symmetrical about the time axis (zero volts)
   (d) only if the applied-voltage waveform is sinusoidal.

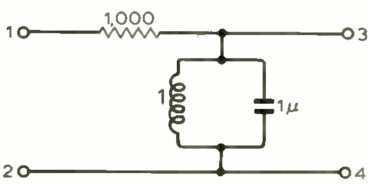


Fig. 1

2. A sinusoidal potential of 5 volts r.m.s., requency 40 Hz, is applied between terninals 1 and 2 of the circuit shown in Fig. 2. The reactance of a 1μF capacitor at his frequency is 4 kΩ. The current which flows will have r.m.s. value:
   (a) 1 mA (b) 5/7 mA (c) 7/5 mA
   (d) 5/3 mA.

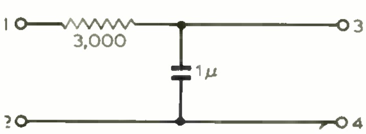


Fig. 2

. The power factor of the circuit of Fig. 2 when driven as specified in question 2 is:
   (a) unity (b) 3/5
   (c) 4/5 (d) 3/4.

4. The circuit of Fig. 2 is again driven as specified in question 2. If both voltages are referred to the common line, the voltage appearing at terminal 3:
   (a) is in phase with the applied voltage
   (b) is in phase-quadrature with the applied voltage
   (c) leads the applied voltage (by less than 90°)
   (d) lags the applied voltage (by less than 90°).

*West Ham College of Technology, London, E.15.

5. The input impedance between terminals 1 and 2 of the network of Fig. 1, at a frequency above the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit:
   (a) has a positive argument
   (b) has a negative argument
   (c) has zero argument
   (d) has π/2 argument.

6. A sinusoidal voltage generator is connected between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit of Fig. 2. Its frequency is initially 1 kHz and is increased, while its voltage remains constant. The voltage between terminals 3 and 4:
   (a) remains constant
   (b) falls at the rate of 3 dB per octave
   (c) increases at the rate of 3 dB per octave
   (d) falls at the rate of 6 dB per octave.

7. A sinusoidal potential of r.m.s. value 10 volts is applied between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit shown in Fig. 3 at a frequency (159 Hz) at which the reactance of a 1 μF capacitor is 1 kΩ. The voltage appearing between terminals 3 and 4 (the normal convention for comparing phases between input and output being adopted) is approximately:
   (a) 5 volts r.m.s.; leading by 45°
   (b) 5 volts r.m.s.; lagging by 45°
   (c) 7 volts r.m.s.; leading by 45°
   (d) 7 volts r.m.s.; lagging by 45°

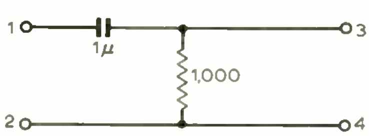


Fig. 3

8. The (complex) input admittance between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit shown in Fig. 3 at any frequency:
   (a) has a positive real part and a positive imaginary part
   (b) has a positive real part and a negative imaginary part
   (c) has a negative real part and a positive imaginary part
   (d) has a negative real part and a negative imaginary part.

9. A two-terminal network is connected between terminals 3 and 4 of the circuit shown in Fig. 3. A sinusoidal generator applies a voltage $\hat{V}\sin\omega t$ between terminals 1 and 2 and drives a current $\hat{I}\sin(\omega t+2)$. The two-terminal network must:
   (a) have a purely capacitive input impedance
   (b) consist only of resistors and inductors
   (c) contain a source of electrical energy
   (d) be non-linear.

10. A sinusoidal constant-current signal generator of variable frequency is connected between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit shown in Fig. 4. As the frequency of the signal generator is varied the power which it delivers to the circuit:
   (a) is constant
   (b) is greatest at the frequency at which the reactances of the inductor and capacitor are equal in magnitude
   (c) is least at the frequency at which the reactances of the inductor and capacitor are equal in magnitude
   (d) is zero at all frequencies.

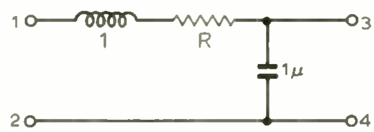


Fig. 4

11. A sinusoidal potential of r.m.s. value 1 volt is applied between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit shown in Fig. 4. The frequency is such that the magnitudes of the reactances of the inductor and capacitor are equal (angular frequency 1000 radians per second). If R is 10 ohms the voltage appearing between terminals 3 and 4 will be:
   (a) 1/10 volt (b) 1 volt
   (c) 10 volts (d) 100 volts.

12. A battery is connected between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit of Fig. 4 so as to charge the capacitor. The battery is removed and terminals 1 and 2 are shorted together. A sinusoidal voltage (of decreasing amplitude) will appear between terminals 3 and 4:
   (a) under all circumstances
   (b) under no circumstances
   (c) provided R is less than a critical value
   (d) provided R is greater than a critical value.

13. A battery is connected between terminals 1 and 2 of the circuit of Fig. 1. When the current is steady the battery is disconnected, whereupon an alternating potential appears between terminals 3 and 4. If now terminals 1 and 2 are shorted together the frequency of the oscillation:
   (a) will be unaffected
   (b) will fall
   (c) will rise
   (d) will become zero.

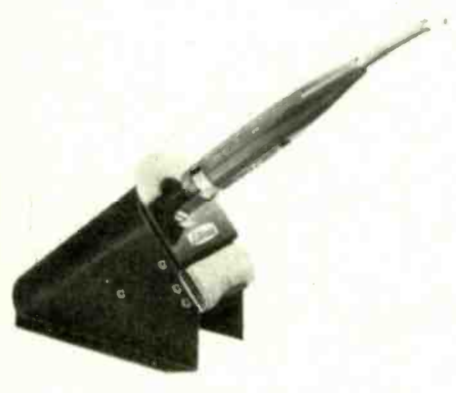
14. A square-wave generator of very high internal impedance, having a frequency of approximately 53 Hz, is applied between terminals 1 and 2 of each of the circuits shown in Figs 1, 2, 3 and 4. In one case the voltage appearing between terminals 3 and 4 is virtually sinusoidal. It is the circuit of:
   (a) Fig. 1 (b) Fig. 2
   (c) Fig. 3 (d) Fig. 4

Answers and comments, page 447

New Products

Soldering Iron Stand

The Litegard bench stand from Litesold is especially designed to hold safely a hot soldering iron, and to present the handle to the user in the attitude in which it is normally held. Both the element and bit are shielded for complete protection. The stand may be mounted on horizontal or vertical surfaces. Designed particularly for use with the Litesold range of soldering instruments up to 35 watts, the Litegard is nevertheless suitable for most other types. The aperture is 0.5in wide and is specially shaped to avoid damage to the



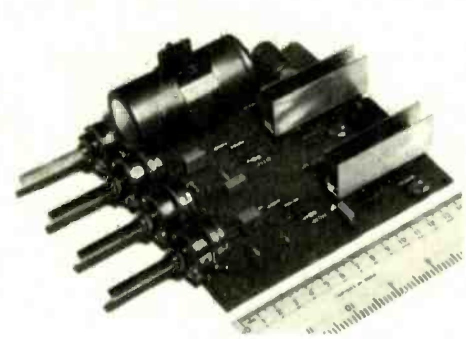
iron and to facilitate insertion. The interior of the stand is ventilated and is fitted with a black-anodised heat shield. These features ensure that the soldering iron is maintained at its normal operating temperature and that the external parts of the stand remain cool. Construction of the Litegard is of anodised aluminium throughout, and a conveniently placed and easily renewable bit cleaning pad is provided just below the aperture. Price 25s. Light Soldering Developments Ltd, 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LL.
WW306 for further details

Peak Programme Meter

Elcom have produced a new AE series peak programme meter—a compact self contained instrument designed to measure programme signal levels in balanced or unbalanced 600-ohm circuits, without affecting the signal levels in the circuit. The amplifying and detecting circuits are mounted on a printed circuit board which fits onto the back of the meter. The instrument can therefore be mounted on almost any panel without special mount arrangements other than the usual clearance holes for the meter body and fixing screws. Connection to the instrument is by way of a 10-way gold plated connector attached to the printed circuit card. The high speed moving coil meter is an Ernest Turner Model 643. Other types of meter in the Ernest Turner range can be supplied to order. Three meter scales are available: types A, B and E. These differ in the labelling of the scale. All three scales are calibrated in 4dB steps with white figures on a matt black background. Provision is made for the connection of an external 'slugging' capacitor and up to four slave meters. Elcom (Northampton) Ltd, Ross Road, Weedon Road Industrial Estate, Northampton NN5 5AD.
WW309 for further details

I.C. Stereo Amplifier

An integrated circuit stereo amplifier for use with gramophone turntable decks is announced by Britmac Electronics. The amplifier is capable of delivering a total power of 18W peak into two 8-ohm speakers at 1kHz. An input signal of 250mV is required to achieve this output power: input impedance is 2MΩ. The frequency response is flat to within 3dB from 30Hz to 20kHz. A full range of balance, volume—or gain—and both bass and treble tone controls is provided, ganged where appropriate. Each of the tone controls provides a range of adjustment of from −12 to +12dB relative to the gain curve of the amplifier itself. Distortion, noise and mains ripple are all low. At an output power level of 9.33W r.m.s. total, total harmonic distortion is 0.4% and the noise level is −75dB measured with a source impedance of 1MΩ. Ripple rejection at the output terminals with respect to the d.c. supply point



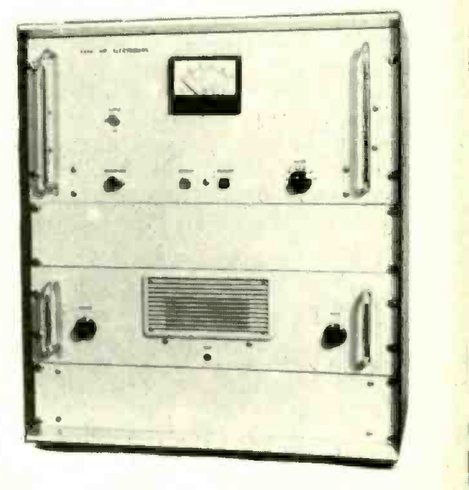
is 30dB. A printed circuit board only 152 × 140mm (6 × 5.5in.) in size supports all the components of the amplifier, controls, power supply rectifier and smoothing circuit. A.C. at 16V is required. Britmac Electrical Company Ltd, Electronics Division, Shelley Road, Preston, Lancs.
WW327 for further details

Double Resistors

Dubilier are now offering two ¼ watt resistors moulded into a single body measuring 9mm × 5mm × 3.5mm (DUO-BT). Designed for digital circuits and other applications where many resistances of equal value are required, considerable savings can be achieved by this highly compact design. Resistance values are in the E12 series between 10Ω and 22MΩ. Resistive tolerance 10%. The rupture voltage between the elements is >4.5kV, insulation resistance between elements 10MΩ and capacitance between elements approximately 1.5pF. The Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.
WW308 for further details

Transmitter/Receiver Units

Park Air Electronics have developed ground to air transmitter/receiver units for use in airports. Two transmitter models with output powers of 25W or 50W are available, which may be paired with receiver units which use dual gate f.e.t. r.f. and mixer devices, and integrated circuit i.fs. Channelling at either 50 or 25kHz is available. The a.g.c. characteristic is ±2dB from 0 to 100dB



input levels. The units may be operated either locally, with or without extended control; or remotely controlled without switching. Illustrated is the 125ZA 50W output unit with receiver and remote control panel fitted to the same cabinet. The equipment panels fit standard 483mm (19 inch) racks, if required. Park Air Electronics Ltd, Red Lion Square, Stamford, Lincs.
WW301 for further details

Opto-electronic Devices

The MRD 210 and MRD 250 subminiature photo detectors, and the MRD 310 phototransistor, from Motorola, are available in custom-designed arrays or matrices as well as in discrete form. The MRD 210 is a photo detector designed for use in card and tape readers, pattern and character recognition, analogue-to-digital converters (shaft encoders), or any application requiring sensitivity to light, stable characteristics, and high density mounting. Minimum collector-emitter radiation sensitivity is 0.05mA/mW/cm², with a typical value near 0.15mA/mW/cm². The detector is sensitive to the visible and infrared spectrum. Guaranteed maximum rise time is 2.5µ sec, while maximum fall time is 4.0µ sec. The MRD 250 is similar to the MRD 210, but is in a slightly longer package. Sensitivity is 0.1mA/mW/cm² minimum. The MRD 310 phototransistor is contained in a case similar to the popular TO18 package for ease of handling and mounting. It is suitable for use in counters, sorters, industrial inspection, processing and control, alarm systems, switching and logic circuits, and analogue circuits requiring linear characteristics over a wide operating range. The MRD 310 has a minimum collector-emitter radiation sensitivity of 0.2mA/

AUDIO FROM GARDNERS

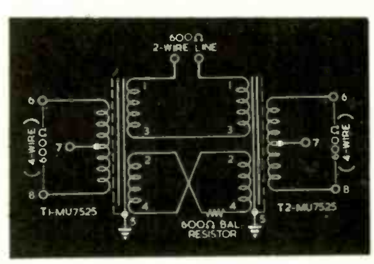
Exceptionally wide band microphone and audio line matching transformers

FREQUENCY RANGE
100 K.ohm models ±1 dB 30 c/s to 20 kc/s.
All other models ±0.5 dB 30 c/s to 20 kc/s.
MAXIMUM AUDIO LEVEL +12 dBm (16mW).
INPUT IMPEDANCE maintained to within ±10% (±20% j) at all frequencies within the range 50 c/s to 8 kc/s (to 5 kc/s only for 100 K.ohm models).
MAGNETICALLY SCREENED
—50 dB reduction in hum pick up.

For professional recording and broadcast transmission equipment, these Octal-based plug-in transformers have a frequency response extending well beyond the audio range. The design achieves dynamic performance with minimum distortion at all levels

Type No.	Input Z Ohms	Pin Nos.†	Output Z Ohms	Pin Nos.	Sec./Pri. Turns Ratio	Applications
MU.7521	3·75/15*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	6·32:1/12·64:1	Low Z. Mic/Line
MU.7522	3·75/15*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	82:1/164:1	Low Z. Mic/Grid
MU.7523	75/300*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	1·41:1/2·82:1	Line/Line
MU.7524	150/600*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	1:1/2:1	Mixing: Bal./Unbal.
MU.7525	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	300/1·2K*	1-3, 2-4	1+1:1·41 (C.T.)	Mixing: Hybrid‡
MU.7526	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	2·5k/10k.*	1-3, 2-4	2·04:1/4·08:1	Line/Grid
MU.7527	150/600*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	13:1/26:1	Line/Grid
MU.7528	7·5/30*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	4·47:1/8·94:1	Low Z. Mic./Line
MU.7529	50/200*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	1·73:1/3·46:1	Mic. or Line/Line
MU.7530	10K. (C.T.)	6-7-8	10K.	1-4	1 (C.T.):1	600 Line Bridging
MU.7532	7·5/30*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	58:1/116:1	Low Z. Mic./Grid
MU.7534	50/200*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	22·4:1/44·8:1	Mic. or Line/Grid

Type MU.7525 may be used in "Hybrid" circuits, as shown, to establish 2 to 4 wire operation in telephony. Accurate balancing of the windings enable guaranteed rejection of better than — 55 dB from 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Up to — 75 dB may be expected for normal rejection levels.



Gardners WRITE FOR LEAFLET GT 22 WITH PRICE LIST

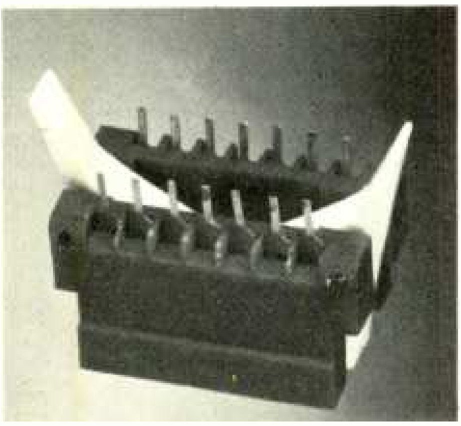
GARDNERS TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
Christchurch, Hampshire BH23 3PN. Tel. Christchurch 2284 (STD 0201 5 2284)
TELEX 41276 GARDNERS XCH

WW—091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

mW/cm²; however, a connection is provided to the base for added control or improvement of sensitivity. The spectral response and rise and fall times are similar to those of the MRD 210 and MRD 250. Motorola Semiconductors Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.
WW324 for further details

I.C. Test Jig

A miniature jig for concurrent multipoint testing of 14 pin d.i.p. (TO 116) integrated circuit packages is available from W.E.L. Components. Having very small overhang dimensions it can be used in very high density i.c. assemblies with no disturbance to circuits adjoining the unit under test. Spring loaded clips hold the test jig firmly in place and have thin grip claws to engage with low



-profile mounted units. Gold plated beryllium upper contacts are used to minimize contact resistance which is normally less than 5 milliohms. The unit is moulded Kemetal with Delrin spring claws. The unit is also supplied without clips for mounting in multiples on p.c. boards when production printed circuit assemblies require multi function check and test. The price is 20s each for 100 or more. W.E.L. Components Ltd, 5 Loverock Road, Reading, Berks.
WW323 for further details

Lightweight Heatsinks

Jermyn have added to their range of heatsinks five different versions of lightweight printed circuit board mounted semiconductor coolers. These heatsinks are manufactured from aluminium extrusion and special consideration has been given to the radiating area and low weight of the finished products. Three devices are ready punched to accommodate the TO66 size semiconductor and other types are available undrilled but, in all cases, the products are black anodized to

ensure maximum cooling by radiation. The A25-2014 and A25-2016 are both drilled to accommodate one device and the A25-2017 is drilled to accommodate two TO66 devices. Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.
WW320 for further details

Tape-head Cleaning Kit

Bib Division of Multicore introduces a compact tape-head maintenance kit. The kit includes a 30 c.c. bottle of anti-static, non-flammable cleaner, 2 each applicator and polisher tools for applying the cleaner or alcohol for removal of oxide and dirt from the tape heads and all parts of the tape path. 10 double-ended cotton wool tipped sticks are included which may be used for the same purpose for recorders to which easy access cannot be achieved with the Bib tools. They are used also for removing oxide from baseplates of recorders, scraps of tape, etc. An absorbent cloth is provided for cleaning the soiled tools and sticks and the exterior of tape recorders. All these components are contained in a plastic wallet. The recommended retail price is 9s 9d, including 1s 11d purchase tax. Multicore Solders Ltd, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
WW314 for further details

Incremental Capacitor with 1 pF Swing

A precision air spaced incremental laboratory capacitor box is now available from J. J. Lloyd Instruments with two ranges calibrated to an accuracy of plus or minus 1%.

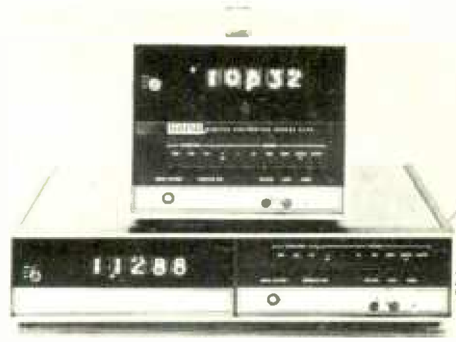
The instrument is primarily intended for applications requiring a very small but precisely known change in capacitance, and should be of particular use for applications involving the design of precision filters and other applications involving the measurement of small capacitance change by substitution methods.

The capacitor is fitted with a slow motion drive and a 6 in. diameter dial engraved with two directly calibrated scales. The first scale is marked 0 to 1 pF or plus or minus 0.5 pF, and the second 0 to 10 pF or plus or minus 5 pF. Each scale is sub-divided into one hundred divisions and the residual capacitance at mid-scale is clearly shown. The incremental ranges are ±0.5 pF and ±5 pF.

Accuracy of calibration at 20°C is ±1%. The maximum d.c. working voltage is 500V, and the maximum recommended frequency is 10MHz. J. J. Lloyd Instruments Ltd, Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton SO3 6HP.
WW317 for further details

D.V.M. with Long-term Accuracy

The model 4500 digital voltmeter from Dana is said to have the best long-term stability of any instrument in its price range. This dual-slope d.v.m. is a four-digit instrument with fifth-digit 20% over-range. The high accuracy (±0.01% of reading ±0.01% of full scale for ±5°C over three months) is combined with 75dB at 50Hz normal-mode rejection and 110dB common-mode rejection, to provide noise protection from any source. The exceptional noise rejection is achieved by using integrating techniques in conjunction with wideband active filters. The model has push-button operation and autoranging and autopolarity for all functions



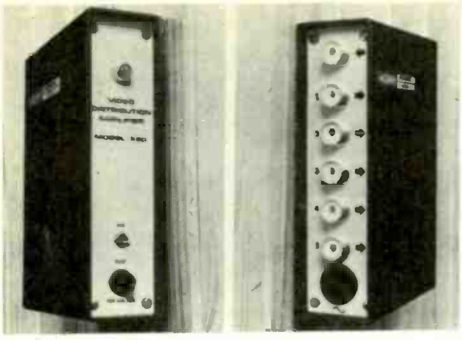
except ratio, and so can be used even by inexperienced operators. The basic five d.c. measuring ranges are from 100mV to 1,000V r.m.s., but these can easily be expanded with plug-in circuit boards to give four a.c. and five resistance ranges. A.B.C.D output is available to order; analogue output and d.c./d.c. ratio measuring are included as standard. The Dana 4500 is available for bench use or rack mounting. The two forms are shown in the photograph. Dana Electronics Ltd, Bilton Way, Dallow Road, Luton, Beds.
WW319 for further details

Sine-squared Pulse and Bar Generators

Two new sine-squared pulse and bar generators are announced by Marconi Instruments. Sine-squared pulse and bar generator TF 2905/4 is for use on 405 line monochrome and 625 line monochrome and colour systems, providing a comprehensive test signal to the most recent recommendations of the European Broadcasting Union and C.C.I.R. A version for 525 line monochrome and colour systems, TF 2905/5, is also available. This instrument can be used with a vertical interval test signal inserter to insert the waveform on to the correct line of the field. The comprehensive test signal produced by this instrument permits the checking of a number of parameters simultaneously. It generates bar, sine-squared pulse and staircase or sawtooth waveforms, and produces T, 2T, 10T and 20T pulses. It may be triggered internally from the crystal oscillator or externally from a television studio system, and costs £752 f.o.b. U.K. Type TF 2905/8 is for use on 625 line monochrome and colour systems; a version, TF 2905/9, is available for 525 line monochrome and colour systems. The instrument provides 5T, 10T and 20T pulses, plus a negative T or 2T pulse in the bar. The test waveforms can be produced either on a train of internally generated line sync pulses or as a composite television waveform, by feeding mixed synchronising and blanking pulses into the generator from external sources. Oscilloscope triggering pulses are available from a "trigger" socket on the front panel. The price of the TF 2905/8 series is £775 f.o.b. U.K. Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Herts.
WW315 for further details

Video Distribution Amplifier

A completely self-contained video distribution amplifier, providing five independent 75 ohms signal outputs from one input, is announced by K.G.M. Vidiaids. At a cost of only £42 10s, the new Model 520 amplifier is suitable for the distribution of colour, monochrome or any other types of video signals. Overcoming the inconvenience of looping an input signal to widely spaced monitors, the Model 520 has an added advantage, in that moving or even removing an individual monitor will not affect the signal to other monitors which may be in use. With a bandwidth extending above 8MHz, the amplifier will not



introduce any detectable distortion to a standard video signal. Crosstalk at frequencies up to 4.43MHz is better than –40dB. The amplifier is extremely easy to use, the only control being a mains switch. All other controls have been eliminated. Built in a rugged case, the unit is suitable for wall or floor mounting. Without the case, it can also be rack mounted for use in large installations. K.G.M. Vidiaids Ltd, Clock Tower Road, Isleworth, Middlesex.
WW326 for further details

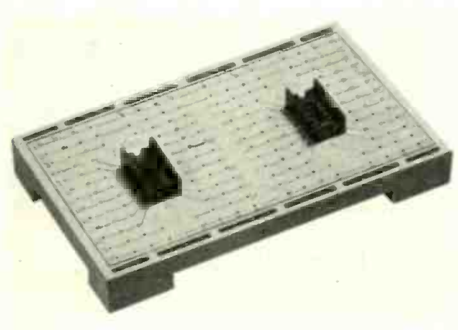
Industrial Video Monitor

Type "1100" monitor from Beulah is a fully transistorized unit employing an 11in direct viewing tube with metal-backed screen and reinforced envelope. The monitor, operating on a

625-line scanning system with a bandwidth of 5MHz, is claimed to have high definition. Construction is rugged. Negligible heat is dissipated so the monitor may be stacked or fitted in enclosures without special ventilation. All operational controls are on the front panel. Beulah Electronics Ltd, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, London S.E.27.
WW328 for further details

Solderless Breadboards

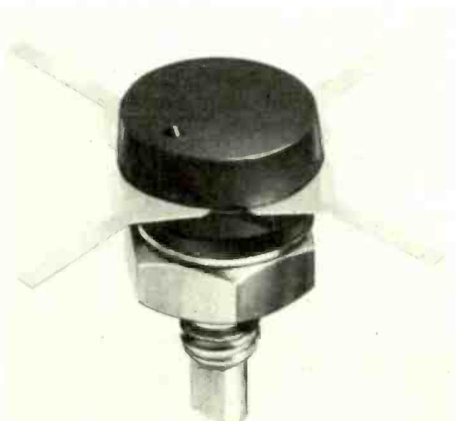
S.D.C. have extended their range of modular solderless breadboarding systems to include two new DeCs specifically designed to accommodate integrated circuits as well as modern short-lead



discrete components and having 208 contact points per DeC. The μ-DeCs, primarily for integrated circuits, can accommodate two 16-lead dual-in-line stations or four 10-lead TO-5 stations. The new T-DeCs, primarily for discrete components, can also accommodate one d.i.l. station or two TO-5 stations. The DeCs are formed from glass-filled nylon enabling temperature cycling tests to be carried out and contacts are either of heavy gauge phosphor bronze in natural finish or gold plate over nickel. The new DeCs may be interlocked to give a stable area of breadboard of any desired size and each DeC has slots to accommodate two control panels. S.D.C. Products (Electronics) Ltd, 34 Arkwright, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire.
WW338 for further details

V.H.F. Power Transistor

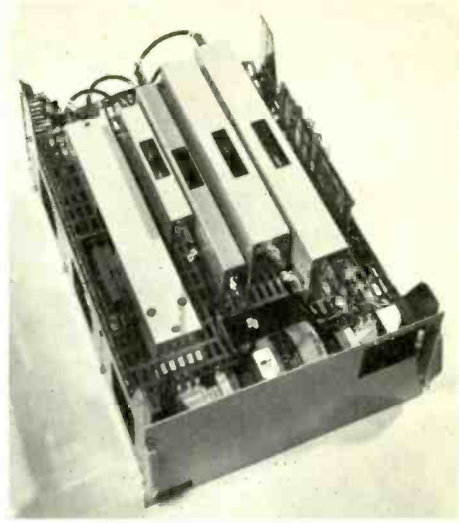
A new n-p-n silicon planar r.f. power transistor, type BLY53A, designed for use primarily in the 450 to 470MHz band is now available from Mul-



lard; it is intended for use in the f.m. transmitters of mobile radiotelephones. Under normal operating conditions with a supply voltage of 13.8V and a drive of 2W, the BLY53A gives an output of 7W into a matched load. The BLY53A can withstand the worst aerial load conditions with a supply voltage of up to 16.5V. The transistor is encapsulated in a silicon resin, and has a capstan outline. Its ambient temperature operating range extends from –30 to +70°C. An application note (TP1101) describing the use of the BLY53A in mobile radiotelephone transmitters is available on request on company headed notepaper. Industrial Electronics Division, Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.
WW332 for further details

Solid-state Microwave Link

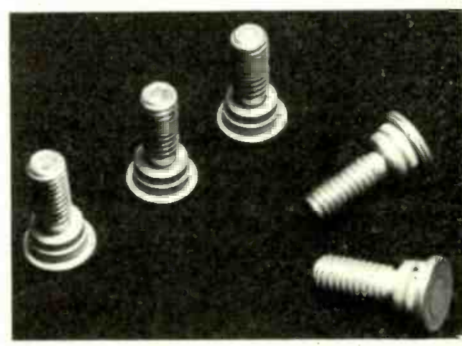
The Communication & Control Group of Ferranti have added a new microwave radio link to their type 14,000 series. The equipment is a solid-state 300-channel telephony and/or data link, suitable for long-haul trunk routes. Designated type 14,000/300, the new equipment comes in a variety of packages to suit the situation and environment of the link. The whole of the 5.9 to 7.9GHz band can be covered; and typical transmitter output is 23dBm from an all-solid-state source, upconverter and 70MHz modulator. The receiver is also all-solid-state. The equipment can be used in fully demodulating or non-demodulating modes. The system gives full C.C.I.R. quality; typically 40dB dynamic range to counter fading, linearity to better than 1% and equalization to better than 2ns over the bandwidth required for 300 channels. Automatic switching, control and supervisory facilities are available to provide for



complex links having, for example, space or diversity frequency, 'hot standby' etc., as well as for simple, low-cost installations. Automatic fault-reporting is a standard feature. Communication & Control Group, Ferranti Ltd, Silverknowes, Edinburgh 4.
WW318 for further details

Varactor Diode

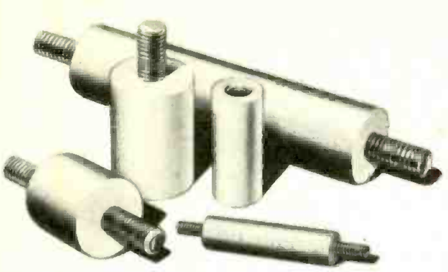
Microwave Associates have available a snap-varactor diode, the MA4-B300, providing a guaranteed minimum output of 8W at 2GHz, in a times-five multiplier circuit. Input power of 30W



is required to drive the multiplier. This is the first of a series with minimum breakdown voltage of 100V and capacitance units of 6-8pF. Maximum thermal resistance is 7°C/W. The MA4-B300 is intended for use in high power frequency multiplier circuits, harmonic generators, signal sources, and other signal processing applications. Microwave Associates Ltd, Cradock Road, Luton, Beds.
WW336 for further details

Insulating Pillars and Spacers

Manufacturers and users of electrical and electronic equipment often have a requirement for insulated pillars for use as spacers, stand-offs and terminal points. The usual ceramic pillars, besides having a limited range of application, are notoriously brittle. Industrial Instruments have produced a new range of nylon moulded insulating pillars known as Transipillars. The company say these are extremely robust, will resist stresses, strains, shock and vibration and can be used in many different ways; also that they can be considered to be unbreakable if subjected to normal use. The range comprises four diameters (from ¼in. to ⅝in.) of varying lengths (½in. to 2in.) and three combinations of stud/insert fitting ar



available, the fourth variation being a spacer, with a clearance hole. Transipillars of the stud/insert type can also be screwed into each other, thus forming extension pieces of any desired length. Prices are from £7 10s per 100 pieces. Industrial Instruments Ltd, Stanley Road, Bromley, Kent.
WW330 for further details

"Lock-in" Amplifier

Aim Electronics announce a simple and inexpensive "lock-in" amplifier (coherent detection system based on a phase sensitive detector). It is claimed to be capable of all the functions of an advanced lock-in amplifier but with slightly reduced specification. The unit will accept input signals as low as 10μ V and can handle amplitudes of up to 1 volt without distortion. Overload-free operation over a frequency range of one octave is possible. The frequency of operation can be specified by the user up tc 50kHz. An internal frequency reference may be used to tune the signal channel to the required frequency. Alternatively the frequency channel will accept any periodic input waveform between 50Ω V and 30V peak as a reference signal. The reference phase is

adjustable through 360°. The phase sensitive detector has three preselected time constants for optimum smoothing of the detected signals and will supply up to ±10 volts d.c. output into a 1kΩ load. A zero-set control allows ±5 volts d.c. zero adjustment so that output offsets may be used in conjunction with output recording instruments. The unit is designed to fit into the Aim modular system. Its price is £176 and, used in conjunction with the Aim Cas 11 and power supply PSU 101, gives a comprehensive system for the recovery of signals buried in noise for as little as £266. Aim Electronics, Cambridge.
WW329 for further details

Digital Read-out Meter

The Digital Avometer type DA112 is little larger than a traditional Avometer. Full multimeter facilities are available with an overall capability on d.c. voltage of 100μ V to 1500V and an accuracy of 0.1% of reading ±0.1% of full range value. On a.c. voltage the basic accuracy is 0.2% of reading ±0.2% of full range with operation up to 100kHz. The input impedance on the 10V range is greater than 1000MΩ and readily accessible controls enable immediate reference to be made to the internal calibration facilities. When mains supplies are not available the instrument may be operated from an internal re-chargeable cell which allows approximately three hours con-

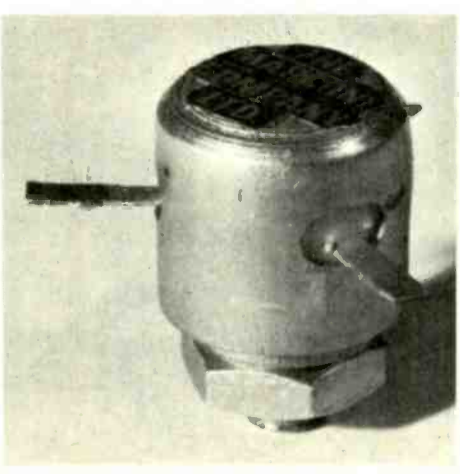
tinuous operation. The meter may also be operated from a 12V car battery. The measured value is presented on a 3½ digit display with automatic decimal point and over-range indication. A print-out socket (parallel BCD 1248 code) is available as an optional extra. Avo Ltd, Avocet House, Dover, Kent.
WW335 for further details

Printed Circuit Connector

Oxley Developments are producing an addition to their range of printed circuit connector pins, the type 050/RP/H for insertion in holes of 0.050 in. diameter (1.3mm). This component, available gold plated or spin-tinned, combines three features eliminating fixing by soldering or riveting. (1) It is tapered for ease of assembly into inaccurate holes. (2) It is splined to inhibit rotation and chipping of the board. (3) It is barbed in order to ensure good grip in both copper clad and unclad laminates. Oxley Developments Co. Ltd, Priory Park, Ulverston, North Lancs.
WW325 for further details

Non-reciprocal Ferrite Junction

A tiny v.h.f./u.h.f. non-reciprocal junction which can operate as a circulator, isolator or phase-shifter (the mode of operation being determined by the external circuitry connected to it) is introduced by Marconi. Only half an inch in diameter and half an inch high, it can easily be mounted on a printed circuit board. It is compatible in size with typical circuit elements currently in use in



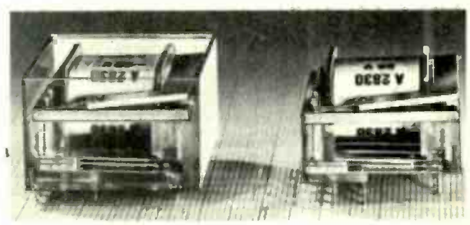
printed circuit and micro-strip work and is magnetically screened to minimize the effects of stray external fields. Its rugged construction enables it to operate in severe environmental conditions. Three types are available. Type F1024-04 has a range of 200-400MHz, F1024-05 a range of 250–500MHz, and F1024-06 a range of 300-600MHz. Instantaneous bandwidth is 3% typical for 20dB isolation. Insertion loss is less than 1dB. Power handling capacity is 10W. The Marconi Co. Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex.
WW333 for further details

Spectrum Analyser

A solid state spectrum analyser, type 150, available from Samwell and Hutton is intended particularly for the detection and measurement of spurious and interfering signals in the range 25 to 140MHz, for setting and analysing telephone/television link modulators, and measurement of the sideband spectra of v.h.f. transmissions. The range 25-140MHz is covered by a single tuning control. Measurements can be made in the range 85-200MHz using the image frequency. The equipment requires a mains supply of 200-260V 50Hz. The instrument can be supplied for standard 19in rack mounting (panel height 8¾in.) or fitted in a case for bench use. Samwell & Hutton Ltd, Delta Works, 54 Goodmayes Avenue, Ilford, Essex.
WW337 for further details

Miniature Relay for PCBs

A new member to the ITT family of relays for printed circuit boards is the Type PZ-6—a 6-changeover version of the well-known PZ style.



The 6-changeover contacts are twin type with a choice of silver/palladium or gold/silver surface. Maximum switched power per contact is 12VA (1A at 100V a.c. or d.c.). The relay is for d.c. operation with 1 or 2 coils. Dimensions of the PZ-6 are 30 × 34 × 20mm. The connections are for direct soldering on to printed circuit boards. ITT Components Group Europe, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Electro-Mechanical Product Division, West Road, Harlow, Essex.
WW313 for further details

100MHz Oscilloscope

The comprehensive features of the TF 2210 from Marconi Instruments include 50mV/cm sensitivity from d.c. to 100MHz, 5mV/cm from d.c. to 75MHz or 500μ V/cm at reduced bandwidth; dual trace with internal triggering from either of two identical Y channels; comprehensive delayed sweep facilities; bright c.r.t. with internal graticule; active probe supplies for each channel; and a calibrator for voltage and current probes. Its 3.5ns rise time permits the display of high-speed waveforms, while its low drift, excellent triggering and bright trace remove the need for special operating skill. Having two identical timebase generators, it can be used for detailed examination of virtually any part of any waveform. The waveform can be displayed on a fast delayed sweep or a slow delaying sweep or both together on separate traces. The dual-timebase facility can be

combined with the dual trace Y input system to view each of two incoming waveforms at two sweep speeds, giving a display comprising four separate traces. Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Herts.
WW302 for further details

D.C. Voltage Transformer

This new ConTech unit provides an isolated d.c. signal voltage proportional to its applied d.c. input voltage. It requires no external excitation and its input range is infinitely variable from 0-50 to 0-650 volts d.c. by means of an external series

resistance. Thus only one basic unit need be stocked to cover a variety of applications. The output is 0-10V at 10mA and the input impedance is typically 1.25kΩ. It is intended for use where an isolated d.c. signal voltage is required for measurement or control, in particular for applications such as thyristor drives and motor control. The unit is fully resin encapsulated and measures 44 × 51 × 63 mm. Control Technology Ltd, Meeching Road, Newhaven, Sussex.
WW334 for further details

Channel Search Facility

Pye Telecommunications has introduced a new dual channel search facility for its Westminster range of remote mounted radiotelephones. This allows automatic simultaneous monitoring of two radiotelephone channels, enabling a radiotelephone user to monitor a channel which may be allocated to priority or emergency calls in addition to operating any other channel selected by the channel switch. Dual channel search equipment, designed for use with the Westminster FM mobile radiotelephone, is housed in a compact unit which also includes the normal radiotelephone controls. One of the two channels monitored is that allocated to position "1" on the channel selector switch: the other channel monitored is that selected on the channel selector switch by the operator. With the "search" button pressed the equipment provides continuous sampling of the two channels alternately, each for a period of approximately one second, the receiver locking on to which ever channel first becomes operational. A lock button allows the operator to lock the equipment indefinitely on the channel in use, regardless of the channel switch position. To reset the equipment for dual channel monitoring, a button marked "search" is pressed. A manual override facility is also provided. A special version of the dual

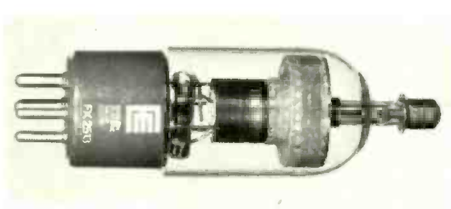
channel search unit can be provided for use with receivers covering widely spaced blocks of channels. Pye Telecommunications Ltd., St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge, CB4 1DP.
WW310 for further details

Tuning Diodes for U.H.F.

Frequency control (either remote or programmed) of u.h.f. circuits is made possible by a new series of high-Q tuning diodes from Motorola. Designated 1N5461 A, B, C to 1N5476 A, B, C these diodes operate over a 30-volt range and are available with a nominal capacitance tolerance of 2 per cent (suffix 'C'). This high uniformity is essential where stage-to-stage tracking in tuning is required or where minimum circuit-to-circuit alignment is a consideration. For less stringent uniformity requirements 5 and 10 per cent ('B' and 'A' suffixes respectively) units are also available. The nominal capacitance range of the series is 6.8 to 100pF over sixteen devices, nominal capacitance being measured at 4V reverse bias. Minimum Q at 4V reverse bias and 50MHz is 600 for the 1N5461A (6.8pF) and 200 for the 1N5476A (100pF). Minimum tuning ratio (capacitance at 2V/capacitance at 30V) is 2.7 for the 1N5461 and 2.9 for the 1N5476A. The abrupt-junction dice is of epitaxial structure, passivated, and packaged in DO-7 glass with the Motorola RamRod construction. Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.
WW312 for further details

Hydrogen Thyratron

The type FX2513 hydrogen-filled triode thyratron for pulse operation, recently introduced by English Electric, is specially designed to modulate magnetrons of the 25kW X-band type used in 25kW airborne weather radars. Whilst the FX2513



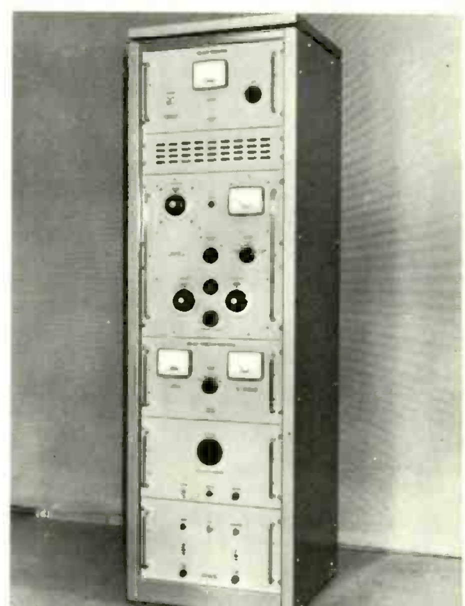
is a direct electrical equivalent to the KU82/7583, capable of handling peak pulse currents up to 35A at a peak forward anode voltage of up to 8KV, advance production techniques and the inclusion of an internally connected hydrogen reservoir give a much improved life expectancy. Warranty is for 1000 hours operation. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.
WW307 for further details

Sine Wave Oscillator

The 3120 sine wave generator from Dynamco is a source of pure sine waves (less than 0.005% distortion), for the calibration of precision a.c. instruments with r.m.s., mean or other characteristics. It also enables direct measurement of the distortion introduced by an amplifier or other system unit well beyond previous practical limits. Its good short term amplitude stability (better than 0.005%) makes it suitable for a.c. transfer systems and calibration rigs in standards laboratories. The frequency range is 10Hz to 109kHz, frequency accuracy is 1% from 10Hz to 10kHz, and 2% from 10kHz to 109kHz. The frequency temperature coefficient is typically 100 p.p.m. (0.01%) per C°. The output level is 5V maximum. A 0 to 60dB attenuator with fine adjustment gives control of output amplitude. The direct output is always available. The output impedance is 10Ω through 40μF into a 600Ω attenuator. The load must not be less than 600Ω or greater than 2000pF. Operation is from a.c. at 100-125V ±7% and 200-250V ±7% at 45 to 400Hz. Dynamco Ltd, Dynamco House, Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey.
WW303 for further details

R.F. Power Supply

Elliott Instruments announce their new laboratory transmitter type E.110. This equipment is



intended as a source of radio frequency power in the laboratory. The output is continuously variable from 0 to 500 watts continuous sine wave power. It operates in the band from 100kHz to 30MHz, with a standard output impedance of 75 ohms. The frequency can either be crystal-controlled, or set by a variable frequency oscillator. The equipment has been designed to be very reliable and flexible, and it is contained in a cabinet mounted on castors for ease of movement. Elliott Instruments Ltd, Station Industrial Estate, South Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford, Essex.
WW331 for further details

Literature Received

For further information on any item include the appropriate WW number on the reader reply card

ACTIVE DEVICES

Semiconductor Quick Reference Data (does not include integrated circuits). A.E.I. Semiconductors Ltd, Carholme Rd., Lincoln **WW401**

Integrated circuit literature listed below available from Ferranti Ltd, Gem Mill, Chadderton, Lancs.

- Micronor-5, military range, data **WW402**
- Micronor-5, industrial range, data **WW403**
- Integrated circuit price list **WW404**

Short-form catalogue SWT-110B lists i.cs and thick-film hybrid circuits and ransistors. Sprague Electric (UK) Ltd, Trident House, Station Rd., Hayes, Middlesex **WW405**

Data received from Athena Semiconductor Marketing Co. Ltd, 140 High St., Egham, Surrey, on National Semiconductor devices as below:

- Integrated circuit short-form catalogue **WW406**
- Transistor short-form catalogue **WW407**
- Integrated circuit and transistor price list **WW408**

Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1, have issued the following 1969/70 industrial components reference guides:

- Semiconductors **WW409**
- Valves and tubes **WW410**

PIN diodes (series 5082-3000) are the subject of a leaflet from Hewlett-Packard, Bath Rd, Slough, Bucks **WW411**

PASSIVE COMPONENTS

Mechanical multiplex switches (MS 10000 series) are the subject of a leaflet from A & M Fell (Manufacturing) Ltd, F.G.A. Works, Denton, Newhaven, Sussex **WW412**

A selection chart for magnetic pickups can be obtained from Airpax Electronics, Cambridge, Maryland, U.S.A. **WW413**

Electro-mechanical switching components are described in a catalogue from FR Electronics, Wimborne, Dorset **WW414**

"Mullard industrial passive components" is the title of a catalogue received from Mullard Ltd, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1 . . . . **WW415**

The following publications are available from Sprague Electric (UK) Ltd, Trident House, Station Rd, Hayes, Middlesex.

- 8410, Heavy duty power line filters **WW416**
- 3703A, Hermetically sealed jelled-electrode sintered-anode Tantalex capacitors **WW417**
- 102, Radial-lead polycarbonate capacitors **WW418**
- 6170, Ceramic chip capacitors **WW419**

Glass-tin-oxide resistor wallchart, available from Electrosil Ltd, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham **WW420**

Moulded track potentiometer leaflet can be obtained from Davall Electronics Ltd, Rothersthorpe Avenue, Northampton, NN4 9JL **WW421**

MICROWAVE

"Instruments and components for microwaves" is a catalogue available from Sivers Lab U.K. Office, 9 Forgefield, Westerham Rd, Biggin Hill, Kent **WW422**

"Concise catalogue of microwave equipment" has been produced by Marconi Instruments Ltd, Sanders Division, Gunnels Wood Rd, Stevenage, Herts. **WW423**

HARDWARE

Micrometer actuated micro-manipulators, positioners and probers are described in a leaflet from Research Instruments Ltd, Ace Works, Cumberland Avenue, London, N.W.10 . . . . **WW424**

"Ceramics for telecommunication engineering, high-frequency insulators" is the title of a leaflet available from Kőbányai Porcelángyár, Budapest, X., Tárna utca 4 . . . . **WW425**

A printed circuit lacquer is described in a leaflet from Electrolube Ltd, Oxford Avenue, Slough, Bucks. **WW426**

"I.C.M. plastics for industry" is the title of a booklet available from Insulating Components and Materials Ltd, Wellhead Lane, Perry Bar, Birmingham 22B **WW427**

Plastic fasteners (Spire fasteners, self-threading nuts, insets and rivets) are detailed in a catalogue FCF 3039 from Firth Cleveland Ltd, Stornoway House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, London, S.W.1 . . . . **WW428**

CIRCUITRY

Four books have been published by Tektronix and are available in this country from Tektronix U.K. Ltd, Beaverton Hse., Station Approach, Harpenden, Herts., at 10s each. The titles are:

- Television waveform processing circuits.
- Sweep generator circuits.
- Measurement concepts; semiconductor devices.
- Digital concepts.

"Differential operational amplifiers" briefly covers the theory and practice of these devices. Available from Fenlow Electronics Ltd, Whittet's Eyot, Weybridge, Surrey **WW429**

"High-fidelity audio designs" gives thirteen Ferranti audio designs with constructional information. Available from WEL Components Ltd, 5 Loverock Rd, Reading, Berks., price 5s.

An integrated light-to-frequency converter is described in a leaflet from Photain Controls Ltd, Randalls Rd, Leatherhead, Surrey **WW430**

EQUIPMENTS

Transducer meters of various kinds are the subject of a leaflet from Sangamo Controls Ltd, North Banstead, Bognor Regis, Sussex . . **WW431**

The following two leaflets are available from Telemechanics Ltd, 24 London Rd, Camberley, Surrey.

- Temperature measurement and thermometer equipment **WW432**
- Telemax chart recorders **WW433**

New equipment is described in literature from Lennard Developments Ltd, 497 Green Lanes, London, N.13

- Wow and flutter meter 102B **WW434**
- Wow and flutter meter 104 . . . . **WW435**

Wave analyser (1-330H_z) 301 . . . . **WW436**

GENERAL INFORMATION

Two new publications are available from the British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W1Y 4AA.

3939: Section 21. Graphical symbols. Pure logic and functional symbols, price 12s.

4462: 1969 Guide for the preparation of technical sales literature for measuring instruments and process control equipment, price 6s.

Maps showing the estimated coverage, region by region, of the first phase of the U.K. independent television u.h.f. colour transmitter network have been published by the I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd, London, S.W.3.

- Set of separate maps **WW437**
- Book of maps **WW438**

Technical service note TS/IS/6 "Chloro and chlorofluoro hydrocarbon solvents; their effects on polymeric materials" is available from I.C.I. Ltd, Thames House North, Millbank, London S.W.1 . . . . **WW439**

COURSES

The following 12 courses, which are to be held at Northern Polytechnic, Holloway Rd, London N.7, are described in pamphlets.

Electronic engineering—1.	Electronic engineering—2.
Intro. control engineering.	Network analysis.
Transistor circuit design.	Laplace transforms.
Medical techs electronics.	Digital computers.
I.C. logic systems.	I.C. applications.
Colour television.	Audio engineering.

We have received the 1969/70 prospectuses from the science and engineering departments of the following establishments: Norwood Technical College, Knights Hill, London S.E.27, and Twickenham College of Technology, Egerton Rd, Twickenham, Middlesex.

The "Bulletin of special courses in higher technology, management studies and commerce" (Autumn term) for London and the Home Counties is available from the Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1. Price 10s.

Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

LONDON

Sept. 2–6 — Grosvenor House
Educational & Training Technology
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Sept. 8–12 — Savoy Place
Microwave Conference
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Sept. 15–19 — Festival Hall
Electronics for Civil Aviation
(Electronic Engineering Assoc., Berkeley Sq. House, Berkeley Sq., London W.1)

Sept. 22–23 — Imperial College
Face to Face with Metrication
(B.S.I., 2 Park St., London W1Y 4AA)

BELFAST

Sept. 9-12 — Queen's University
Nonlinear Optics
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

BRIGHTON

Sept. 7-12 — University of Sussex
Atomic Collision Phenomena in Solids
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

Sept. 24–26 — University of Sussex
Nuclear Structure & Elementary Particle Physics
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

CAMBRIDGE

Sept. 8–12 — St. John's College
Man-machine Systems
(D. Whitfield, Applied Psychology Dept., University of Aston, Birmingham 4)

COVENTRY

Sept. 16–18 — Hotel Leofric
Electronic Instruments Show
(Industrial Exhibitions Ltd., 9 Argyll St., London W.1)

DURHAM

Sept. 16–18 — The University
Applications of Dynamic Modelling
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

EXETER

Sept. 3–10 — The University
British Association Meeting
(Brit. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 3 Sanctuary Bldgs., 20 Gt. Smith St., London S.W.1)

Sept. 16–19 — The University
Solid State Devices
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

LOUGHBOROUGH

Sept. 23–25 — University of Technology
Industrial Ultrasonics Conference
(I.E.R.E., 8–9 Bedford Sq., London W.C.1)

MANCHESTER

Sept. 23–25 — Hotel Piccadilly
Electronic Instruments Show
(Industrial Exhibitions Ltd., 9 Argyll St., London W.1)

Sept. 29–Oct. 3 — Belle Vue
Electronics, Instruments, Controls & Components Show
(Inst. of Electronics, Balderstone, Rochdale, Lancs.)

NOTTINGHAM

Sept. 17–19 — The University
High Magnetic Fields and their Applications
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

OVERSEAS

Aug. 30–Sept. 8 — Paris
International Radio & Television Show
(Fed. Nat. des Ind. Electroniques, 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)

Sept. 6–11 — Milan
Italian Radio & Television Show
(Assoc. Nazionale Industrie Elettrotechniche ed Elettroniche, Via Donizetti 30, Milan)

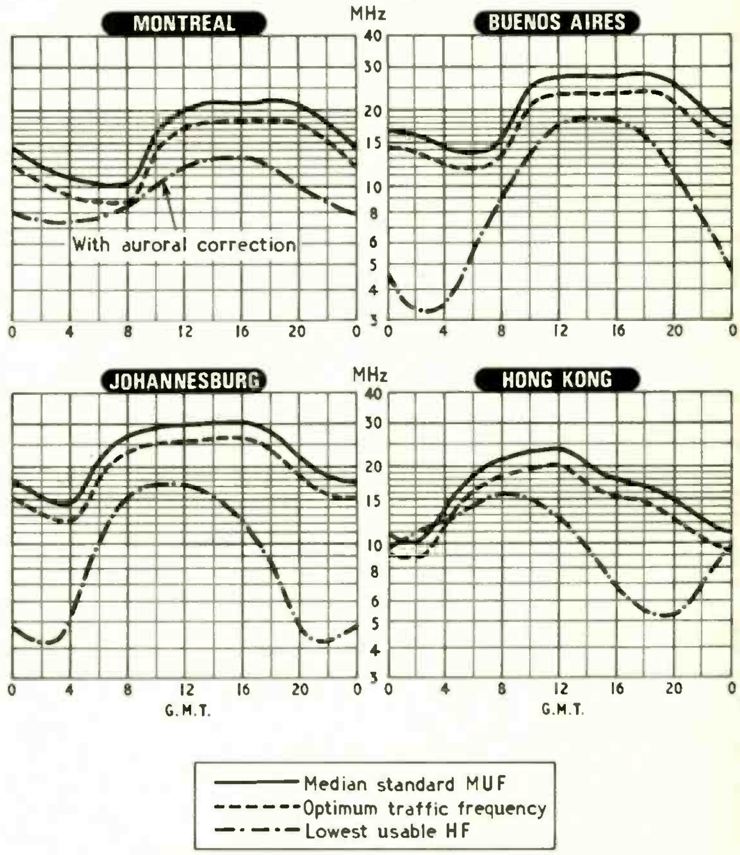
Sept. 6–11 — Milan
Electronic Components, Instruments & Accesories Show
(Secretariat, 20122 Milan, Via Luciano Manara 1)

Sept. 10–12 — Clayton, Mo.
Microelectronics Symposium
(I.E.E.E., 345 E.47th St., New York, N.Y.10017)

Sept. 16–18 — New York
Electro-Optical Systems Design
(Industrial & Scientific Conference Management, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606)

Sept. 19-28 — Amsterdam
Firato—Festival of Sound & Vision
(RAI Gebouw N.V., Europaplein 8, Amsterdam)

H. F. Predictions—September



Seasonal change is evident as a slight increase in peak MUFs. This is sustained during daylight on all the routes except Hong Kong which develops a continuously varying MUF. Day-to-day MUFs are assumed to be normally distributed about that shown, the optimum traffic frequency being the value exceeded on 90% of the days. This is of interest to the regular communicator whilst a curve displaced by the same linear amount above the MUF would be of interest to amateurs and listeners as the MUF exceeded on 10% of the days. It is not possible to predict, however, which actual three days these will be.

LUFs depend very much on e.r.p., those shown were drawn by Cable and Wireless Ltd for reception in this country of point-to-point telegraph using several kilowatts of power and rhombic aerials.

Answers to "Test Your Knowledge"–16

Questions on page 439

1. *(d)* This, together with the fact that any repetitive waveform can be built up from sinusoids (Fourier's theorem), is why the sinusoidal waveform is regarded as so fundamental.

2. *(a)* The total (complex) impedance is $(3000+j4000)$ ohms and thus has a modulus $\sqrt{3000^2+4000^2}=5000$ ohms. Hence the current is 5/5000 amps = 1 mA. This result, and the solutions to many of the other questions, can readily be verified by drawing a phasor diagram.

3. *(b)* The power factor is that by which the r.m.s. volt-amps must be multiplied to give the power dissipated (in the resistor).

4. *(d)* The current which flows is common to both components and leads the applied voltage by less than 90°. Since the voltage across the capacitor lags the current by 90° it must also lag the applied voltage.

5. *(b)* At a frequency above resonance the capacitor takes a greater current than the inductor. Hence the tuned circuit has a negative reactance so that the argument of the total impedance is negative.

6. *(d)* The ratio of voltage out to voltage in will easily be shown to be $1/(j\omega CR+1)$. Since here $CR=3.10^3$ at frequencies of 1kHz and above $\omega CR>1$ so that he output voltage is inversely proportional to frequency.

7. *(c)* This result is significant in determining the lower 3 dB point in *R-C* coupled amplifiers.

8. *(a)* Any capacitive circuit (current leading) has an admittance with a positive imaginary part. The real part of the input impedance or admittance of a purely passive circuit can never be negative.

9. *(c)* The current leads the voltage by 2 radians i.e. 114°, hence the input impedance has a negative real part. This means that the network delivers power to the generator and thus must contain a source of electrical energy. The network could be an active device with a negative resistance characteristic.

10. *(a)* Only the resistor dissipates power so the amount is the same at all frequencies since the current is the same.

11. *(d)* The voltage across the capacitor of a series-resonant circuit at its resonant frequency is Q times the applied voltage. Q here $(\omega_0 L/R)$ is 100.

12. *(c)* The circuit will only "ring" if R is less than $2\sqrt{L/C}$ i.e. if Q (using $\omega_0=1/\sqrt{LC}$) is greater than $\frac{1}{2}$.

13. *(b)* Assuming that the inductor has very small losses the initial oscillation will be at a frequency of $1/2\pi\sqrt{LC}$ in this case 159 Hz. With the given resistor in parallel the frequency drops to 138 Hz. Again the criterion is the value of Q at the nominal resonant frequency; if it is less than $\frac{1}{2}$ the circuit will not resonate, if it is greater than about 5 the ringing frequency is effectively $1/2\pi\sqrt{LC}$. Q here is 1.

14. *(a)* The square-wave generator is effectively a constant-current generator. The Fourier analysis of a square wave indicates that there are components at all odd harmonics. Since the tuned circuit resonates at approximately 159 Hz it will develop a large potential at this frequency, very small potentials at all the other component frequencies.

Real and Imaginary

by "Vector"

On banging the big drum

Do not press me to reveal the circumstances which necessitated me visiting the editorial sanctum sanctorum recently. As I think I have said before, the summons to attend is invariably reserved for the transgressor.

In the event the castigation was unexpectedly mild, a circumstance for which I found I had the German radio industry to thank. For it appeared that the editor had but lately returned from a sojourn as a guest of that institution and the aura of good living had not wholly departed.

The object of the exercise, it seemed, was that he should receive a verbal preview of the forthcoming Radio and TV Show at Stuttgart. This is the kind of occasion when Teutonic thoroughness comes to the fore and I must say that every stop appears to have been pulled out. On the evening of arrival a visit to Guttenberg castle was laid on. Dinner at the castle (said the Editor, absently swallowing two indigestion tablets) was in the best German traditions, going on for a good three hours. The evening wound up with a torchlight procession around the castle battlements, accompanied by the baron, his lady and their retinue dressed in period costume, then back to a first class hotel for what was left of the night.

The next morning, a well-managed Press Conference which, I gather, did not (unlike some functions of this character) consist of manufacturers' sales managers hogging the floor with blatant plugs for their companies' products. After lunch, at which the press men were joined by representatives of the industry and the Bundespost, a tour of the exhibition site on a miniature railway which runs around the grounds, and so to the airport and home. In short, said the Editor, graciously presenting me with a duty-free cigar, everything, including the air fare, was on the house and the standard of entertainment left absolutely nothing to be desired .... I pondered on this last but did not presume to ask to amplify. I did, on reaching the anteroom, ask the Editor's ravishing secretary whether she had been on the junket but she said no, she hadn't and added bitterly that there was one law for Sir and another for the poor.

Now, this little shindig, which gathered in nearly fifty editors or their representatives from all over Europe, was not done for peanuts. Question the value of it if you will, but the organisers obviously thought it was worth it, and with some justification in that the West Germany Radio show is to be increased in status from a 'national' to an 'international' exhibition when it is held in Berlin in 1971.

Ballyhoo? Of course it's ballyhoo, but we have to accept that modern radio and electronics industries are geared to it. All over Europe, large-scale radio and electronics exhibitions will be promoted during the coming months and all presented with similar brashness. Why is it that we are the only major European country which does not have a public radio and television show in which the majority (if not all) of the manufacturers, the broadcasting authorities and the Post Office participate?

You will be quick to point out that we did have such a show as an annual event and this died on its feet several years ago. But old-timers tell us that the pre-war radio shows were a rave, so what caused *rigor mortis* to set in?

Before we try to answer that, let's consider the viewpoint of those who would hold that it is the fault of the faceless 'They' of Whitehall and Westminster. The Government (they say) should come across with the generous financial backing that apparently the electronics industries get in other countries. Why doesn't it do a bit of breadcasting upon the waters by forking out the odd few millions for an exhibition site for which we would not have to apologize to overseas visitors?

Why not, indeed! It's tempting to make a whipping-boy out of the Government but let's have fair do's. Has the domestic electronics industry done anything to inspire Government confidence in its ability to sell overseas? The latest export figures of 2.5% of television receiver output and 8% of sound and car radio output tell their own story.

The unpalatable truth is that the domestic electronics industry has seldom passed up an opportunity to foul its own nest. It has consistently refused to recognize that markets exist outside the confines of the British Isles. It raped the concept of the f.m. service by sacrificing one of its biggest selling points —high-quality reproduction—to considerations of penny-pinching design. The industry has saddled itself with a dual-standards requirement in design of TV receivers and is at present inexpertly holding the colour television baby.

When the home market began to show unmistakable signs of saturation the British industry, instead of looking overseas, took the easy way out. Retrenchment and "rationalization" became the orders of the day and these found practical expression in the form of mergers. This was the biggest disaster of all. Hitherto, the design teams of each individual firm had made every effort to go one better than their rivals, with Radiolympia as the proving ground where the dealers and, to some extent the public, could make their choice. But with the advent of the merger mania, individual design ceased (so wasteful of effort, said the economists). As a result, the stands on the main avenues, while retaining their old-established names, exhibited receivers which were individual only in cabinet designs: inside the boxes lurked a common design of chassis. The whole point of an annual exhibition was thereby lost and so Radiolympia languished and died.

With such a dismal record to consider, no government (whatever its political hue) is going to back an international exhibition, for, far from attracting overseas buyers, it would encourage foreign firms to encroach on the home market. No punter, however sanguine, is going to back a horse which has no legs to stand on.

The capital goods side of the electronics industry, on the other hand, is in a much stronger position to press the Government for a worthy exhibition site, because it has a commendable export record already. Such a claim, allied to the needs of other British industries with a solid stake in exports, would be much more difficult to ignore. The U.K. needs an impressive shop window and needs it badly.

A touch of the moon

Whether you subscribe to the belief that the fantastic sums of money poured into the Apollo project could have been spent to better purpose or whether you feel that it was all worth while, there can surely be no two schools of thought about the courage of the space travellers.

From the purely electronics standpoint the exercise was a vindication of the startling claims for reliability made on behalf of microcircuits. (On second thoughts, one should qualify that by amending the sentence to *well-made* microcircuits.)

One point which so far hasn't been divulged (it may have been by the time this gets into print) is the degree of vacuum experienced in outer space and on the moon's surface. If it is as great as is generally believed then a thermionic device would presumably no longer have to be contained in a glass or metal envelope—a feature which could be pretty useful in designing high-power transmitters for use on the moon. Power supply problems might be solved by the use of mammoth photo emissive cells which again should operate very happily in the natural vacuum. There isn't space for me to consider the possibilities which stem from this freedom from the constraints of the evacuated envelope but I'll leave it to your imagination.

Racal and BCC have joined forces

This now makes Racal-BCC a dominant force in H.F. and V.H.F. Military Communications Equipment.

When two internationally-acknowledged experts in military communications combine – you've a force to be reckoned with. Both have established world reputations in manpacks, and their combined expertise has produced coverage of the H.F. and V.H.F. bands. From 1-watt 6-channel, 8 lb personal sets to 20-watt fully synthesized equipments, and all equally suitable for manpack, shipborne, vehicle or other applications anywhere in the world. Whether YOUR force slogs it out with the infantry, or rides in armoured vehicles, Racal-BCC equipment will keep you in constant touch – it's the widest choice available from the strongest force in forward communications. Don't forget – manpacks are only a part of their business, they also supply a complete range of radio telecommunication equipment for military, shipborne, P.T.T. and commercial use – worldwide. But if you're thinking manpacks – you SHOULD be thinking RACAL-BCC!

RACAL

RACAL-BCC LIMITED · WESTERN ROAD · BRACKNELL · BERKS · ENGLAND · Tel: 3244 · Telex 84166

AUSTRALIA, Racal Electronics Pty. Ltd. CANADA, Racal (Canada) Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA, Racal Electronics South Africa (Pty) Ltd. USA, Racal Communications Inc.
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, Racal Electronics Ltd. SINGAPORE, Racal Electronics (Asia) Private Ltd.

WW—196 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

the world's most advanced high-fidelity amplifier

This remarkable amplifier has been in production for some months, and now that we have caught up with the backlog of orders, we can supply the IC–10 promptly. We wish to apologise for delays in reaching full production, which were due to circumstances beyond our control. We hope that now you can purchase the IC–10 without difficulty, you will enjoy to the full the great possibilties this unique Sinclair device offers.

The Sinclair IC-10 is the World's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, which has an output power of 10 Watts, is a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick. This tiny chip contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zenor diode and 18 resistors, all of which are formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins.

Monolithic I.C's. were originally developed for use in computer and space applications where their extraordinary toughness and reliability were even more important than their minute size. These same advantages make them ideal for linear applications such as audio amplifiers, but hitherto they have been confined to low power applications. The IC-10 thus represents a very exciting advance. Not only is it far more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of the usual tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, the IC-10 is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout) etc. The photographic masks required for producing monolithic I.C's. are expensive but once made, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity and at very low cost. So we are able to sell the IC-10 at a price far below that of the components for a conventional amplifier of comparable power. At the same time, we give a 5 year unconditional guarantee on each IC-10 knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED · 22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE **Tel: 0233-52731**

10 WATT MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER

Specifications

Power Output	10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous.
Frequency response	5 Hz to 100 KHz±1dB.
Total harmonic distortion	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage	8 to 18 volts.
Size	1 × 0.4 × 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity	5mV.
Input impedance	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms for above sensitivity.

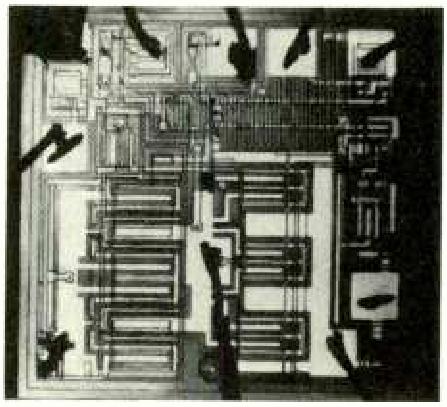
Circuit Description

The circuit diagram of the IC-10 is shown on the right. The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. The output stage operates in class AB with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. A high level of overall negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages. Thus battery operation is eminently satisfactory.

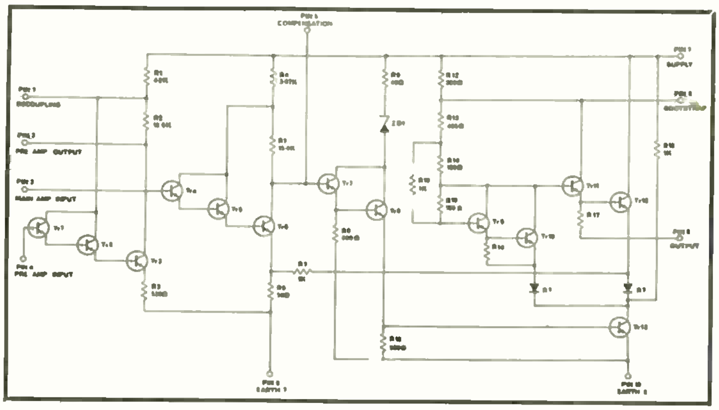
Construction

The monolithic I.C. chip is bonded onto a gold plated area on the heat sink bar which runs through the package. Wires are then welded between the I.C. and the tops of the pins which are also gold plated in this region. Finally the complete assembly is encapsulated in solid plastic which completely protects the circuit. The final device is so rugged that it can be dropped thirty feet on to concrete without any effect on performance. The circuit will also work perfectly at all temperatures from well below zero to above the boiling point of water.

The tiny black square on the right which is the smallest we could print without its getting lost is fractionally larger than the IC-10 before encapsulation.



Photograph shows the IC-10 magnified about 1,200 times. Below is shown the 13 transistor circuit of the Sinclair IC-10.



Applications

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity uses. These include public address, loud-hailers, use in cars, inter-com., stabilised power supplies, electronic organs, oscillators, volt meters, tape recorders, solar cell amplifier, radio receivers.
The transistors in the IC-10 have cut off frequencies greater than 500 MHz so the pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier making it possible to build complete radio receivers without any additional transistors.

SINCLAIR GUARANTEE
Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. *Full service facilities available to all purchasers.*

SINCLAIR
IC-10

The complete IC-10 with the manual and 5 year guarantee costs just

59/6
Post Free

ORDER FORM BRINGS PROMPT DELIVERY SENT TO YOU POST PAID

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED, 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.
Please send POST FREE
....
....
....
....
For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

NAME..
ADDRESS..
....
....
WW.969

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone: 0233-52731

WW—092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTROVALUE

RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE
ALL GOODS BRAND NEW • ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS
NO SURPLUS OR SECONDS

AMPLIFIER KITS

30 WATT (designed by Dr. A. R. Bailey)
Published May 1968 W.W., modified Nov. 1968 W.W.

FULL KIT for main amplifier **£9/9/6** (less power supply). Transistors only for main amplifier **£7/9/6**. PC board supplied free with above kits. Heat sinks for output transistors 8/6 extra.

POWER SUPPLY kit, unregulated, Nov. 1969 circuit **£4/14/0.** Regulated version, 60V 1·6A or 0·8A, current limiting, re-entrant, characteristic: does not need re-set button **£8/10/0.** Transformer only: 0-25-45-50V 2A, 58/-.

12 WATT Peak Sound P.W. Double 12.

COMPLETE STEREO KIT including cabinet, but less panel and other metal-work £23/0/0 net. Available in separate packages as follows:

MAIN AMPLIFIER KIT £3/19/6 per channel, net. Accessories 19/- mono, 36/- stereo.

PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT £1/7/0 per channel, net. Accessories 13/6 mono, 27/3 stereo.

TONE CONTROL KIT 19/0 per channel, net. Accessories 8/9 mono, 22/6 stereo.

POWER SUPPLY KIT £4/10/- mono or stereo, net.

CABINET KIT £2/12/6 net.
Metalwork available separately from other sources, details on request.

8 + 8 WATT STEREO ONLY
PEAK SOUND SA 8 + 8 **KIT.** Sensitivity 50mV into 1MΩ, output into 5Ω. Complete with cabinet and power supply. Kit complete £16/10/0 net. Built, tested £21 net.

BARGAINS IN BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

ULTRA LOW-NOISE RESISTORS (under 0·1μV/V) Electrosil TR5: Metal oxide, 2% tolerance, range 10Ω to 1MΩ. All values in E24 series available. ½W rating. 1-24 **10d.** each; 25-99 **9d.** each; 100 up **8d.** each. (Ohmic values may be mixed to obtain quantity price.)

POTENTIOMETERS, carbon track, long plastic spindles:
Single gang linear 220Ω to 2·2MΩ 2/6 each. Log 4·7KΩ to 2·2MΩ 2/6 each.
Dual gang stereo-matched lin or log 10K to 1MΩ 8/6 each.
Stereo balance log/anti-log 10K, 47K, 1MΩ only 8/6 each.
All types available with ½A D.P. switch 2/3 extra.

TRANSISTORS, ETC.

		2N3794	2/11	BC183L	2/-
2N696	5/6	2N4286	2/11	BC184L	2/3
2N697	6/-	2N4289	2/11	BD124	16/-
2N706	3/5	2N4291	2/11	BFX85	8/3
2N1302	4/-	Cheapest FET:		BFX88	7/9
2N1303	4/-	2N5163	5/-	BFY50	4/9
2N1304	4/-	40361	12/6	BFY51	4/3
2N1305	4/-	40362	16/9	MC140	6/3
2N2147	18/9	AD149	17/6	MJ480	21/-
2N2926yel	1/9	AD161 }	14/-	MJ481	27/-
2N2926gr	2/3	AD162) }	pr.	MJ491	31/-
2N3053	5/3	BR107	3/6	MPF103	11/6
2N3054	15/6	BC108	3/-	MPF105	7/6
2N3055	16/6	BC109	3/6	OA47	1/9
2N3702	3/6	BC125	12/-	OA90	1/3
2N3703	3/3	BC126	12/-	OA91	1/6
2N3704	3/9	BC148	3/3	OA202	2/-
2N3705	3/5	BC149	4/3	P346A	5/9
2N3707	4/-	BC169	2/3	TPMD (=ORP12)	6/-

LARGE CAPACITORS, high ripple current types:
2000μF 25V 7/-; 2000μF 50V 9/3, 5000μF 25V 10/3; 5000μF 50V 17/6.
S-Dec 30/6; 2-DeC DeCstore 69/6; 4-DeC 119/6.

★ **DISCOUNTS** (on all but NET items)
10% for *total* order value of **£3** or over.
15% for *total* order value of **£10** or over.

★ **POSTAGE AND PACKING**
on orders up to £1 add 1/-, over, post free in U.K.

Overseas orders welcomed: carriage charged at cost.

CATALOGUE
Gives further details of above items and a wealth of information on semi-conductor characteristics, etc., 1/6 post free.

ELECTROVALUE
(Dept. WW9), 28 ST. JUDES ROAD,
ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY
Tel: Egham 5533

WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
BRITISH MADE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

350
new pence each
(70/- EACH)

- Open loop gain @ D.C. — 20,000 typ
- Offset current temp. coefficient — 1·5nA/°C
- Offset voltage temp. coefficient — 10μV/°C
- Input impedance — 25MΩ
- Max frequency for full output — 25kHz

DPS-25 MINIATURE POWER SUPPLY NOW AVAILABLE

ancom limited
DEVONSHIRE STREET CHELTENHAM *Telephone* 53861

WW—094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
FROM **£59–10–0**
COVERING **10KHZ–870MHZ**

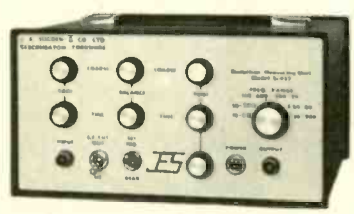
ILLUSTRATED LEFT–830/7 HIGH GRADE G.P. HF/MF RECEIVER COVERING 300KHZ–30MHZ IN 9 RANGES. DOUBLE CONVERSION FROM 1.5 MHZ. PANORAMIC UNIT FOR VISUAL DISPLAY.

SEND 6d. STAMP FOR GENERAL RECEIVER LEAFLET OR SPECIFY FREQUENCY COVERAGE REQUIRED.

SOUTH COAST EDDYSTONE CENTRE
COSH & HAMMOND
29 BEACH RD., LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. TEL: 4477
EXPORT WELCOMED—RANGE IN STOCK—COMPONENTS

WW—095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



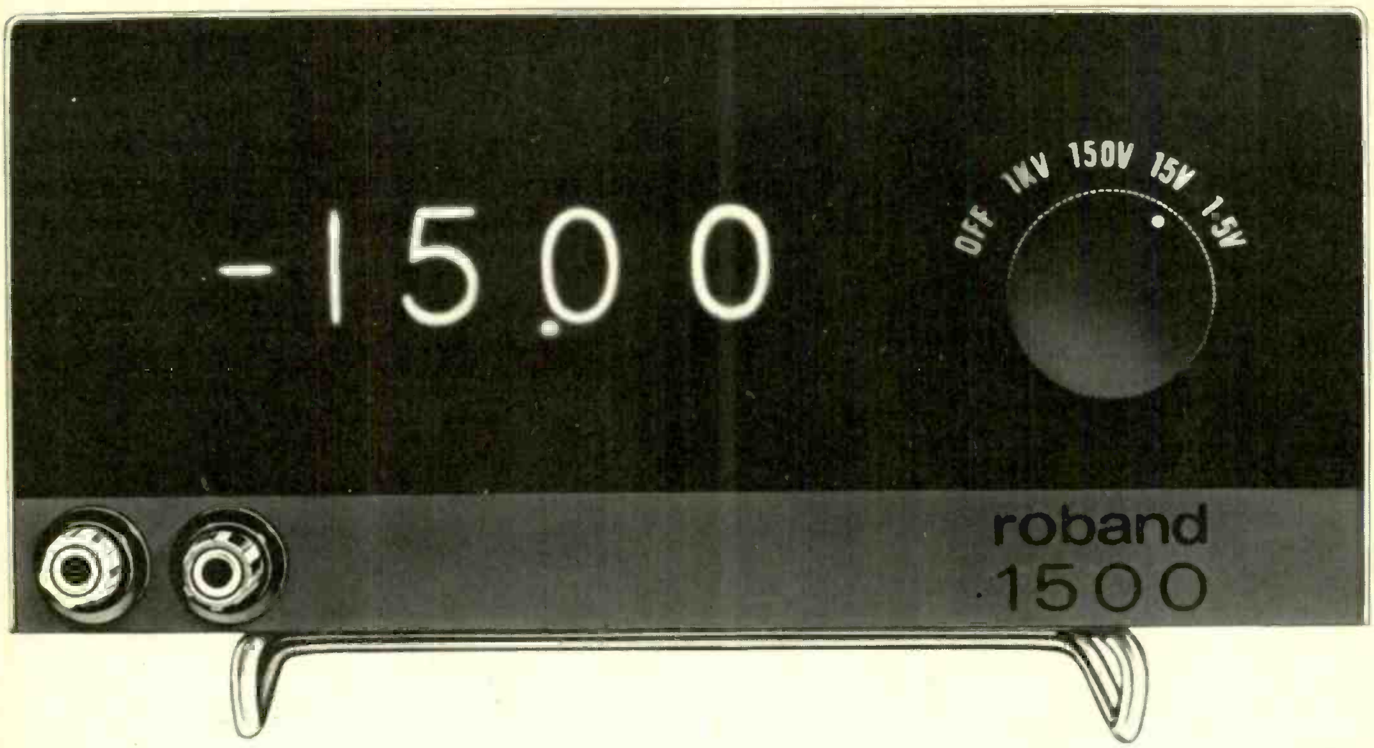
Illustrated the Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit —low cost distortion measurement down to .01% **£25.0.0**

Si451 **£30.0.0**
Comprehensive Millivoltmeter
350μ Volts 20 ranges

Si453 **£35.0.0**
Low distortion Oscillator
sine-square-RIAA

J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (OWR62) 2501
BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE.

WW—096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



£98

(MTBF > 10,000 hrs. STABILITY 0.1% p.a.)

roband 1500

a compact, four range (1mV to 1000V) digital voltmeter, with automatic sign change and accuracy of 0.2% of reading ± 1 digit.

Input Resistance: 100MΩ. **Zero Drift**: less than 1 digit. **Ripple Rejection**: 27dB **Common Mode Rejection**: DC–120dB, AC–80dB, with 10K unbalance. **Sample Rate**: 2 per sec. **Over Voltage**: 1000V any range. **Operating Temp. Range**: 0–50°C.

Roband Electronics Limited Charlwood Works Charlwood Horley Surrey Crawley 20172

WW—097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SEMICONDUCTORS

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

IN461	1/6
IN914	1/6
IN916	1/6
IN4007	4/6
IS010	3/-
IS021	4/-
IS025	5/-
IS113	3/-
IS120	2/6
IS121	2/6
IS130	2/6
IS132	2/6
IS131	3/-
AA119	2/-
AAZ13	2/-
AAZ15	2/6
AAZ17	2/6
BA100	2/-
BA102	4/-
BA115	1/6
BAX13	2/6
BAX16	2/6
BAY18	3/6
BAY31	1/6
BAY38	2/6
BY100	4/6
BY103	4/6
BY122	7/6
BY124	3/-
BYX10	5/6
BYZ10	9/-
BYZ11	7/6
BYZ12	6/6
BYZ13	5/-
FST3/4	4/6
FST3/8	6/-
OA5	2/6
OA9	2/-
OA47	2/-
OA70	1/6
OA73	2/-
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/6
OA85	1/6
OA90	1/6
OA91	1/6
OA95	1/6
OA182	2/-
OA200	2/-
OA202	2/-

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

2N3055

1-24	15/-
25-99	12/6
100+	11/-

FAIRCHILD I.C.s

L709C

1-9	27/6
10-24	23/-
25-49	21/-
50-99	20/-
100+	18/-

RESISTORS

10% ½ w. 4d., 1 watt. 6d. 5% ¼ w., 6d., ½ w., 6d., ¼ w. 5d., 1 w. 1/9, 3 w. 1/6, 5 w. 2/-.

TRANSISTORS

2G371	3/-	,, Orange	2/6	40253	8/6	BF180	7/6	NKT216	7/6
2G374	5/6	2N3011	5/-	40254	10/6	BF181	6/6	NKT217	6/6
2G381	4/6	2N3053	6/6	40360	12/6	BF182	7/-	NKT261	4/6
2N696	5/-	2N3054	12/6	40361	12/6	BF184	7/6	NKT262	4/6
2N697	5/-	2N3055	15/-	40362	14/6	BF194	6/6	NKT264	4/6
2N706	2/6	2N3133	6/-	40370	8/6	BFX12	5/6	NKT272	4/6
2N706A	2/6	2N3134	10/6	40467	16/6	BFX13	5/6	NKT274	4/6
2N708	4/-	2N3135	6/-	40468	16/6	BFX29	12/6	NKT281	5/6
2N753	5/6	2N3136	6/-	AC107	6/-	BFX30	9/-	NKT403	15/-
2N914	3/6	2N3390	10/6	AC126	4/-	BFX43	8/6	NKT404	12/6
2N916	3/6	2N3391	7/6	AC127	3/-	BFX44	8/6	NKT405	15/-
2N929	5/6	2N3391A	6/-	AC176	5/6	BFX84	8/3	NKT603	6/6
2N930	6/6	2N3392	6/6	AC187	12/-	BFX85	10/-	NKT613	6/6
2N987	10/6	2N3393	6/6	AC188	12/-	BFX86	8/-	NKT674F	5/-
2N1131	8/6	2N3394	5/6	ACY17	5/-	BFX87	10/-	NKT677F	5/-
2N1132	8/6	2N3402	8/6	ACY18	5/-	BFX88	5/-	NKT713	5/6
2N1302	4/6	2N3403	9/-	ACY19	5/-	BFY17	4/6	NKT736	6/6
2N1303	4/6	2N3404	12/6	ACY20	5/-	BFY18	4/6	NKT781	6/-
2N1304	5/6	2N3405	12/6	ACY21	5/-	BFY19	4/6	NKT10419	
2N1305	5/6	2N3414	6/6	ACY222	4/-	BFY20	12/6		6/-
2N1306	6/6	2N3415	7/6	ACY28	4/-	BFY21	8/6	NKT10439	
2N1307	6/6	2N3416	7/6	ACY40	4/-	BFY24	9/-		6/-
2N1308	8/-	2N3417	9/6	AD140	8/-	BFY25	5/-	NKT10519	
2N1309	8/-	2N3570	12/6	AD149	8/-	BFY26	4/-		6/-
2N1420	7/6	2N3572	12/6	AD161	7/6	BFY29	10/-	NKT20329	
2N1507	7/6	2N3605	5/6	AD162	7/6	BFY30	10/-		8/6
2N1527	7/6	2N3606	5/6	AF114	5/-	BFY36	4/-	NKT20339	
2N1605	9/6	2N3607	4/6	AF116	5/-	BFY37	5/-		10/6
2N1613	6/6	2N3662	11/6	AF117	5/-	BFY41	10/-	NKT80111	15/6
2N1711	6/6	2N3663	12/6	AF118	12/6	BFY43	13/6	NKT80112	
2N1889	8/-	2N3702	4/-	AF124	5/-	BFY50	4/6		19/6
2N1893	8/-	2N3703	4/6	AF125	5/-	BFY51	4/6	NKT80113	
2N2147	17/6	2N3704	5/6	AF126	5/-	BFY52	4/6		22/6
2N2148	12/6	2N3705	4/6	AF127	5/-	BFY53	5/6	NKT80211	
2N2160	14/6	2N3706	4/-	AF181	8/6	BFY56A	11/-		18/6
2N2193	5/6	2N3707	4/-	AF186	11/-	BFY75	6/-	NKT80212	
2N2193A	5/6	2N3708	4/-	AF239	7/6	BFY76	6/-		18/6
2N2194A	4/6	2N3709	4/-	AFZ11	5/6	BFY77	11/6	NKT80213	
2N2217	6/-	2N3710	4/-	AFZ12	6/6	BFY90	12/6		18/6
2N2218	6/-	2N3711	4/-	ASY26	5/6	BSX19	5/6	NKT80214	
2N2219	6/-	2N3721	7/6	ASY27	8/6	BSX20	5/6		18/6
2N2220	5/-	2N3819	9/-	ASY28	5/6	BSX21	8/6	NKT80215	
2N2221	5/-	2N3820	20/-	ASY29	4/6	BSX76	4/6		18/6
2N2222	5/-	2N3823	21/6	ASZ20	7/6	BSX77	6/6	NKT80216	
2N2287	21/6	2N3900	10/6	ASZ21	4/6	BSX78	6/6		18/6
2N2297	6/-	2N3900A		AUY10	20/-	BSY26	4/-	OC26	6/6
2N2302	12/6		11/6	BC107	3/6	BSY27	4/-	OC28	8/-
2N2303	13/6	2N3901	19/6	BC108	3/6	BSY28	4/-	OC30	8/-
2N2368	8/6	2N3903	8/-	BC109	3/6	BSY29	4/-	OC35	6/6
2N2369	7/6	2N3904	8/6	BC113	6/6	BSY38	4/6	OC36	6/6
2N2369A	5/-	2N3905	8/6	BC118	6/6	BSY39	4/6	OC41	4/-
2N2411	6/6	2N3906	8/6	BC125	13/6	BSY40	5/6	OC44	4/-
2N2412	6/6	2N4058	6/6	BC126	13/6	BSY51	10/6	OC45	2/6
2N2483	5/6	2N4059	5/-	BC145	13/6	BSY52	6/-	OC71	2/6
2N2484	5/6	2N4060	5/-	BC147	5/-	BSY95A	3/6	OC72	4/6
2N2539	4/6	2N4061	5/-	BC148	4/6	D16P1	12/-	OC75	4/6
2N2540	4/6	2N4062	5/6	BC149	5/-	D16P2	12/6	OC81	4/-
2N2613	7/9	2N4244	8/6	BC169	3/6	D16P3	13/-	OC81D	3/-
2N2614	7/6	2N4284	3/6	BC212L	5/-	D16P4	13/6	OC81DM	3/-
2N2645	6/-	2N4285	3/6	BCY30	7/6	GET113	4/-	OC83	4/6
2N2646	11/6	2N4286	3/6	BCY32	4/6	GET114	4/-	OC139	6/6
2N2696	6/6	2N4287	3/6	BCY32	7/6	GET873	3/-	OC140	6/6
2N2711	8/6	2N4291	3/6	BCY33	5/6	GET880	6/-	OC170	6/-
2N2712	8/6	2N4292	3/6	BCY34	5/6	GET881	4/6	OC171	6/-
2N2713	9/-	2N4433	6/-	BCY38	5/6	MAT100	6/-	OC200	5/6
2N2714	9/-	2N4434	6/-	BCY39	6/6	MAT101	6/-	OC201	5/6
2N2904	8/-	2N5305	10/6	BCY40	7/6	MAT120	6/-	OC202	8/6
2N2904A	8/-	2N5306	11/-	BCY42	5/-	MAT121	6/-	OCP71	8/6
2N2905	8/-	2S102	6/6	BCY43	5/-	MJ480	20/6	ORP12	8/6
2N2905A	8/-	2S103	6/6	BCY54	7/6	MJ481	27/6	ORP60	10/-
2N2906	8/-	2S104	6/6	BCY70	5/6	MJ490	22/6	ORP61	10/-
2N2906A	8/-	3N128	18/6	BCY71	9/6	MJ491	29/6	P346A	5/6
2N2907	8/-	3N140	21/6	BCY72	5/-	MPF102	8/6	TIS34A	17/6
2N2923	4/-	3N141	19/6	BD121	19/6	MPF103	7/6	TIS43	8/6
2N2924	4/6	3N142	16/6	BD124	12/-	MPF104	7/6	TIS44	3/-
2N2925	5/-	3N143	19/6	BF115	4/6	MPF105	8/-	ZTX300	4/-
2N2926:		40152	24/-	BF117	10/6	MPS3638	6/6	ZTX301	4/-
,, Green	3/-	40250	16/6	BF167	6/6	NKT0013	8/6	ZTX302	5/-
,, Yellow	2/9	40251	17/6	BF173	7/6	NKT212	5/6	ZTX303	5/-

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

RCA

CA3005	30/-	CA3028B	30/-
CA3011	20/-	CA3035	35/-
CA3012	25/-	*CA3036	20/-
CA3013	30/-	*CA3039	25/-
CA3014	30/-	CA3041	32/6
CA3018	25/-	CA3042	32/6
CA3019	25/-	CA3043	35/-
CA3020	27/6	CA3044	32/6
CA3021	42/6	CA3045	32/6
CA3022	35/-	CA3046	25/-
CA3023	32/6	CA3051	25/-
CA3026	27/6		
CA3028A	25/-		

DATA AND APPLICATION SHEETS FOR RCA DEVICES 2/- PER TYPE

FAIRCHILD I.C's

L900	11/-	Buffer
L914	11/-	Dual Gate
L923	14/-	JK Flip Flop

GENERAL ELECTRIC I.C's

PA230	Low Level Amplifier ..	27/6
PA234	Audio Amplifier ..	26/6
PA237	2 Watt Audio Amplifier	45/-

DATA SHEETS 6d. EACH TYPE

MULLARD I.C's

TAA263	18/6	Linear AF Amplifier
TAA293	25/6	General purpose Amplifier
TAA241	47/6	
TAA320	15/6	M.O.S. Pre Amplifier

THYRISTORS

PIV	.. 50	100	200	300	400
1A	.. 5/-	5/6	7/6	8/-	9/6
3A	.. 6/-	7/6	8/-	9/-	10/6
5A	.. —	8/-	9/-	—	12/6
7A	.. —	11/-	13/-	14/-	19/6
25A	.. 27/6	30/-	33/-	—	37/6

Also 12 Amp 100 Piv 15/-; 600 Piv 35/6.

MOTOROLA I.C's

MC724P	Quad 2 Input Gates	19/6
MC789P	Hex Inverter ..	19/6
MC790P	Dual JK Flip Flops	32/6
MC799G	Dual Buffer ..	29/6

PANEL METERS

38 Series—FACE SIZE 42 x 42 mm.
All prices for 1-9 pieces.

50	Microamp	37/6
100	,,	35/-
200	,,	32/6
500	,,	27/6
50-0-50	,,	35/-
100-0-100	,,	32/6
500-0-500	,,	25/-
1	Milliamp	25/-
5	,,	25/-
10	,,	25/-
50	,,	25/-
100	,,	25/-
500	,,	25/-
1	Amp	25/-
5	,,	25/-
10	Volts	25/-
20	,,	25/-
50	,,	25/-
300	,,	25/-
500	,,	25/-

CAPACITORS

A large range available.

Electrolytic, Polyester, Silvered Micas, Polystyrene, Ceramic, disc (see cat. for full list).
Examples:

1000 mfd 50V	7/6	2000 mfd 25V	8/6
2500 mfd 25V	9/6	5000 mfd 25V	12/6

VEROBOARD

All sizes stocked. Available .1 or .15 matrix and also without copper strips. 17" x 3¾" .15 17/-. 17" x 2½" .15 Blanks 13/-.

A LARGE RANGE OF PRESETS POTENTIOMETERS, THERMISTORS, SPEAKERS, ETC. AVAILABLE. SEND 6d. STAMP FOR CATALOGUE.

POST & PACKING 1/6d. PER ORDER (OVERSEA EXTRA)

A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD.

28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2
01-452 0161/2/3 CALLERS WELCOME

WW—098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ILIFFE BOOKS

COLOUR TELEVISION

VOL. I: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

P. S. CARNT, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., A.C.Eng., F.I.E.E., Leader of Colour T.V. Group Laboratories, R.C.A. Ltd., Zurich, and G. B. TOWNSEND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.K.C., A.M.I.B.M., C.Eng., F.I.E.E., Head of Engineering Research, Thames Television Ltd.

A working knowledge of black and white television is assumed, and while the treatment is largely non-mathematical, the more advanced mathematics are given in the appendices. Most aspects of transmission and reception are discussed, though the emphasis is on the latter. For the service engineer, chapters on fault-finding have been added which illustrate the practical approach. Block diagrams and full circuits are included.

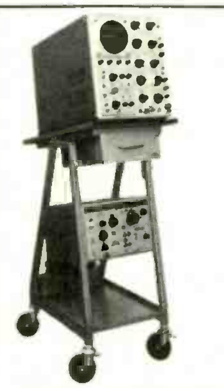
CONTENTS

Colour Measurements. Colour Picture Tubes. Cameras and Film Scanners. Transmitter Coding. Specification in N.T.S.C. Systems. Transmitter Coding Circuits. Introduction to Colour Receiver Design. Colour Receiver Amplifiers. Colour Receiver Decoding Circuits. Colour Receiver Reference Frequency Generators. Operation of the Shadow Mask Tube. Colour Receiver Test Equipment and Performance Measurements. Receiver Installation. Colour Receiver Fault Finding. Monochrome Reception on N.T.S.C. Signals. Shortcomings of N.T.S.C. Systems. Appendices.

487 pp. 233 illustrations. 16 pp. plates—8 in colour.
85s. net, 86s. 8d. by post.

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.

42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1



—AVONCEL—
TM40 TROLLEY

EDITIONS FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS OF OSCILLOSCOPES

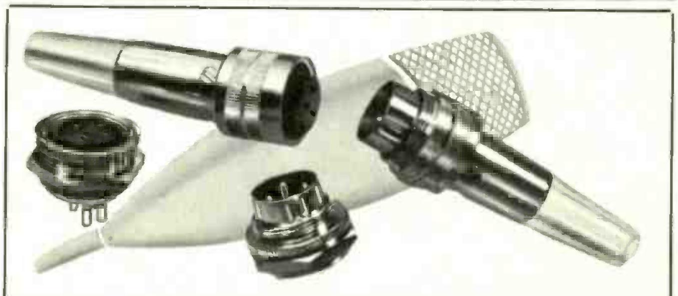
£25 EACH PLUS £1 CARRIAGE

PRICE INCLUDES DRAWER; CARRYING-UNIT; POWER-BOARD AND 2 BRAKED CASTORS.

AVON COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS LTD.

318 BOURNEMOUTH (HURN) AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE
TEL. NORTHBOURNE 3774. TELEG. AVONCEL, CHRISTCHURCH

WW—100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Sole Distributors

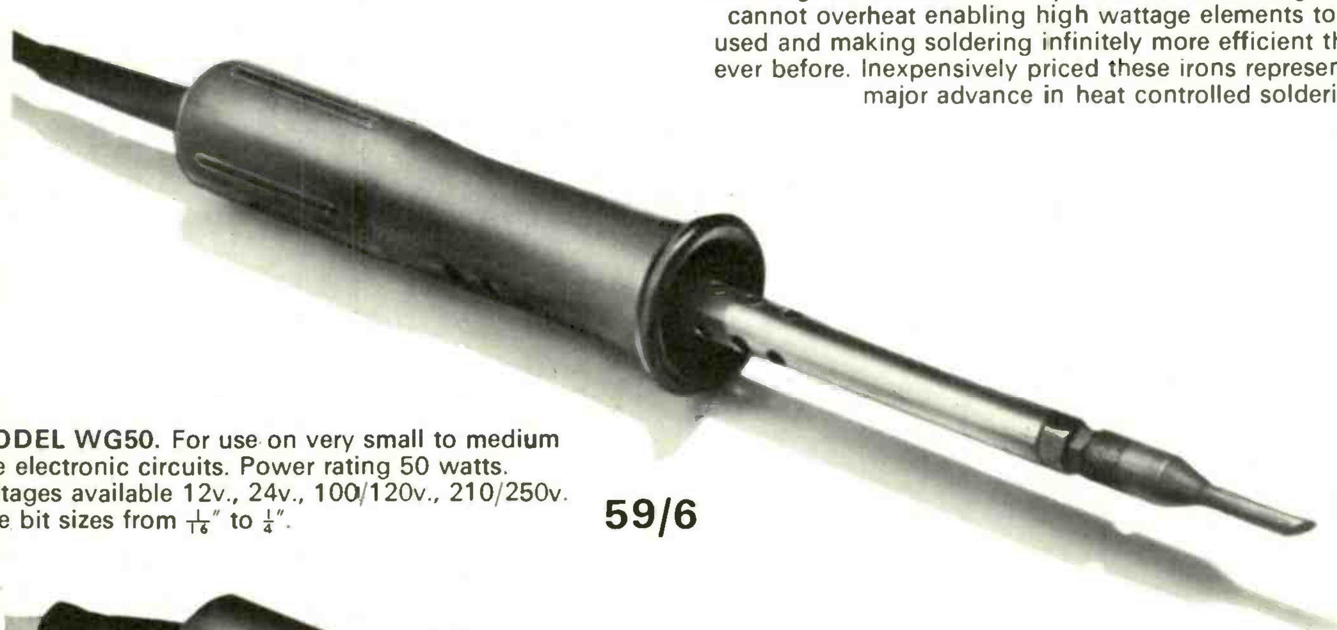
Super Electronics Ltd.

5 VIOLET HILL, LONDON N.W.8
TELEPHONE: MAIDA VALE 8281

WW—101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WG THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRONS

Two new and unique thermostatic soldering irons with closely controlled bit temperatures to suit all types of soldering. WG thermostatically controlled soldering irons cannot overheat enabling high wattage elements to be used and making soldering infinitely more efficient than ever before. Inexpensively priced these irons represent a major advance in heat controlled soldering.



MODEL WG50. For use on very small to medium size electronic circuits. Power rating 50 watts. Voltages available 12v., 24v., 100/120v., 210/250v. Five bit sizes from $\frac{1}{16}$" to $\frac{1}{4}$".

59/6

MODEL WG150. For use on all circuits requiring a large number of joints. Power rating 150 watts. Voltages available 100/120v., 210/250v. Four bit sizes from $\frac{3}{16}$" to $\frac{7}{16}$".

89/6

W. GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC LTD.

21, Germain Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel: Chesham 4808/9

PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON FOR
★ FREE FLOG LIST No. 4

★ A FEW EXAMPLES !

★ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS !

★ GUARANTEED NEW GOODS !

TRANSISTOR RADIOS. Large 11 waveband AM/FM Radios many refinements, limited number. Recommended list price over £60 **39 GNS.**
Many Others Listed from only 49/-!

AMPLIFIERS. 10 watt high quality. Type AC106 Transistorised. Base and Treble Controls. Complete with built in Mains Power Pack. **9½ GNS.**
Many Others Listed from only 49/-!

AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIERS with Stereo Multiplex. Famous make. 10 watts output. Full length S.M. scale. "Rosewood" case. Recommended list price over £40. Absolutely complete in sealed makers. **25 GNS.**

LOUDSPEAKERS. Bookshelf size in Heavy Veneered "Rosewood" Teak or Mahogany. Infinite Baffle Cases with most attractive Tygan Fronts. Size 12"×8"×6". High compliance "Piston" wide frequency. 8 ohms Drive Unit (8 watts USA). Most excellent reproduction for the price. Ideally matched for the above Tuner Amplifier. **6 GNS.**

AND 100's MORE!!!

- ★ Power Packs
- ★ Cartridges
- ★ Record Player Decks
- ★ Tape Recorders
- ★ Stereo Headsets
- ★ Valves
- ★ Tools
- ★ Microphones
- ★ Test Equipment
- ★ Tuners
- ★ Amplifiers
- ★ Transformers
- ★ Transistors
- ★ Potentiometers
- ★ Cabinets
- ★ Aerials
- ★ Speakers
- ★ Etc., Etc.

POST NOW FOR FREE "FLOG LIST"
To TECHNICAL TRADING CO., PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON
Please send free "Flog List", without obligation, to

NAME ....
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE
ADDRESS ....
....
.... WW 9.69

ANNUAL STOCKTAKING
SUMMER SALES
INCLUDING
"FLOG LIST" ITEMS
NOW ON AT ALL BRANCHES
CALLERS—ENQUIRIES
WELCOMED WITHOUT OBLIGATION

TECHNICAL TRADING
All Mail Orders to Brighton please

★ LONDON—10 Tottenham Court Road Tel: MUS 2639
★ PORTSMOUTH—350-352 Fratton Road Tel: 22034
★ SOUTHAMPTON—72 East Street Tel: 25851
★ BRIGHTON—6 Queens Road Tel: 23975
★ BRIGHTON—Devonian Court, Park Crescent Place

All Mail Orders to Devonian Court (Orders Recorded 24 hours—Brighton 680722)

Jason KITS

★ TAPES ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT HOURSELF.

Standard		Long	
3in. 150ft.	2/3	3in. 225ft.	2/9
4in. 300ft.	4/6	4in. 450ft.	5/6
5in. 600ft.	7/6	5in. 900ft.	10/6
5¾in. 900ft.	10/6	5¾in. 1,200ft.	13/-
7in. 1,200ft.	12/6	7in. 1,800ft.	18/6

Double		Triple	
3in. 300ft.	4/-	4in. 900ft.	13/-
4in. 600ft.	8/-	5in. 1,800ft.	25/-
5in. 1,200ft.	15/-	5¾in. 2,400ft.	34/-
5¾in. 1,800ft.	19/-	7in. 3,600ft.	44/-
7in. 2,400ft.	27/-		

Quadruple	
3¼in. 600ft.	8/6

Postage 1/- reel.

Post free less 5% on three reels.
Quality and Trade enquiries invited.
NOTE. *Large tape stocks at all branches.*

WW—103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GAREX ELECTRONICS

MAIL ORDER **CHINNOR, OXON**

NEW ITEMS

TW Phase II SSB Transverters 28 to 144 MHz **£69.**
TW Phase II Matching Power Unit £34.
Garex Twomobile Transmitter, Complete. 6BH6-6BH6-QQV03-10-QQV03-10. 6 or 12v heaters, inc. AE relay Transistor mod. and relay switched audio output. Mod compressor. OC200-NKT223-NKT223a-NKT223a-NKT404-pp NKT404. Transistor PSU. Ready working, inc. press to talk mike and crystal. Built into two units 7¾ × 6 × 4½in. 12v dc input. **£35 inc. carriage UK.** Delivery 21 days. 4-metre version also available.
Transmitter ready working for 2 metres 6BH6-6BH6-QQV03-10-QQV03-20a or 6-40a, inc. AE relay. 6 or 12v heaters. Fitted into a diecast box 9in. × 6in., overall height 6in. less case, mod. PSU and crystal. 8 MHz. Less output valve, **£12.10. £14.10** 4-metre version also available. Postage 4/6. Our normal range of kits and ready built units, now includes modulators. Available mostly ex-stock.

Orders and deliveries for Birmingham area can be collected from **Garex Wholesale Ltd., 1189 Bristol Road South, Birmingham 31. 021-475 6453.**

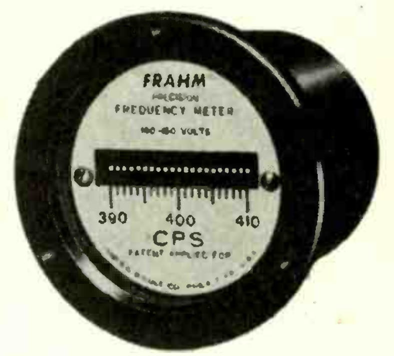
OUR GUARANTEE IS YOUR SATISFACTION
SPECIAL EXPORT SERVICE.

Callers welcome, please telephone G3MMJ ex ZS6QP
Kingston Blount 476 OTH45-476

Northern area agents: Derwent Radio, Scarborough, Yorks. Scarborough 63982

WW—104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FRAHM vibrating reed FREQUENCY METERS



are widely used as standards in many industries because:—

1) They are accurate (to ±0.3% or ±0.1% as specified)
2) They are not voltage or temperature sensitive, within wide limits
3) They are unaffected by waveform errors, load, power factor or phase shift
4) They will operate on A.C., pulsating or interrupted D.C., and superimposed circuits
5) They need only low input power
6) They are compact and self-contained
7) They are rugged and dependable

FRAHM Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters are available in miniature switchboard and portable forms, in ranges from 10 to 1700 cps. Descriptive literature on these meters, and on FRAHM Resonant **Reed** Tachometers, freely available from the sole U.K. distributors:—

ANDERS METER SERVICE

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD. 48/56 BAYHAM PLACE, BAYHAM STREET
LONDON NW1 TEL: 01-387 9092.

WW—105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

S.N.S.

Radio Microphones Under £100!

This is the Type Mk III system used in Universities, Churches, Schools and in Television and Film Studios. A reliable system at a reasonable price.

We also manufacture P.A. Amplifiers, Loudspeakers, Tuners, etc. for full details please contact...
J.V.H. ROBINS, Marketing Director,
S.N.S. Communications Ltd.,
851 Ringwood Road,
Bournemouth.
Phone: Northbourne 4845.

A member of The Firth Cleveland Group. FC

WW—108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSIPACK®

STATIC 400HZ SUPPLIES

Inverters-Frequency Changers

FOR

- SERVOS
- SYNCHROS
- SIMULATORS

FOR LEAFLET & IMMEDIATE QUOTATION CONTACT:–

TYPICAL 500VA FREQUENCY CHANGER

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
STANLEY RD., BROMLEY, KENT
Tel: 01-460 9212
Grams: Transipack Bromley

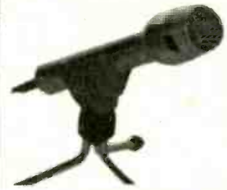
Transipack Factory:
PONSWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
THEAKLEN DRIVE,
St. LEONARDS ON SEA, SUSSEX.
Tel: Hastings 7344

WW—109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LONDON microphones

Quality sound—at low cost

The London Microphone range offers you quality microphones, good characteristics—and good looks, too, at remarkably little cost. Made in Britain.



NEW to the range: LM300 dynamic cardioid microphone incorporating top-quality moving-coil capsule. Gives maximum front-to-back ratio over a frequency range of 50-15,000 Hz. Elegant styling, robust metal case, natural anodised finish.

	Low imp.	*Dual imp.*
LM 300 (Cardioid)	£11 10 0	£12 10 0
LM 200S "	£5 19 6	£6 15 0
LM 200 "	£4 19 6	£5 15 0
LM 100 (Omni)	£3 3 0	£3 18 6

Home or overseas trade enquiries welcome. Write or ring for details

LONDON MICROPHONE CO. LTD.
182/4 Campden Hill Road, London, W.8.
Tel: 01-727 0711. 24 Hr. Answering Service. Telex 23894

WW—110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DIODES. Ex eqpt., Silicon. 150 PIV. 10 amp. 4 for 10/-. 150 PIV. 20 amp. 4 for £1.

MICRO SWITCHES. Miniature button type. 10/- doz. P. & P. 1/6.

THERMOSTATS. ½" × ½" × 1½", O.C. above 120°F. 1½a. 250v. 5/- ea.

TOGGLE SWITCHES
LONG ARM ex eqpt. SPST 13/6 doz., DPST 15/- doz., DPDT 22/6 doz. P. & P. all types 2/- doz.

COMPUTER PANELS (as shown) 2in. × 4in. 10 for 10/- + 1/6 p. & p. Guaranteed min. 35 transistors; 25 for £1 p. & p. 3/6 min. 85 transistors; 100 for 65/-. p. & p. 6/6, min. 350 transistors; 1,000 for £30 + carr.

GIANT PANELS 5½" × 4" min. 20 transistors 9 × 56 μH. Inductors, resistors, capacitors etc. 3 for £1 + 2/- p. & p.

CAPACITORS

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS. 4½in. 2in diam. Screw terminals.

All at 6/-each 1/6 each P.&P.
4,000mF 72V d.c. wkg.
10,000mF 25V d.c. wkg.
25,000mF 12V d.c. wkg.
16,000mF 12V d.c. wkg.

NEW SPRAGUE CAPACITORS. 0.22μF 250V 15/- doz. P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTROLYTICS. 4μF 150V. 5/- doz. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTORS

POWER TRANSISTORS sim. to 2N174 ex. eqpt. on Finned Heat Sink, £1 for 4 + 5/- p. & p.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 × OC28) 10/-, p. & p. 2/-.

SPECIAL OFFER: 300 TO18 transistors + 200 Si. diode gates on boards for £4 + 4/6 p. & p.

MINIATURE GLASS NEONS. 12/6 doz.

TRIMMER POTS on 2" × 4" bds. + Ta. caps. and other components. 100 Ω, 500 Ω, 15K, 20K. Please state requirements. 5 for 10/- + 2/- p. & p.

OVERLOAD CUT OUTS. Panel mounting in the following values 5/- each: 2, 3, 4, 10 amp.

EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (PAPST) 100 C.F.M. 4½ × 4½ × 2in. 2800 R.P.M. 200/250 volt A.C.

Very clean, smooth running fans, guaranteed working. 50/- ea. post free.

DESK TELEPHONES
Complete with dial, magneto, cradle, line, connection block, receiver etc.

Not new but workable. Suitable for all applications. Only 19/6 each. p. & p. 5/-. Two for 39/6 post free. Four for 70/- post free.

TELEPHONE SPARES
DIALS not new but working. Only 6/- each. P. & p. 1/6. Four for £1 post free. Telephone bells. Not new but working. 5/- each, p. & p. 5/-. **HANDSETS**—15/- per pair, p. & p. 5/6.

KEYTRONICS

52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8.
MAIL ORDER ONLY 01.478.8499

WW—111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a unique and indispensable guide to prominent people in the electrical industry

1968-1969 electrical
WHO'S WHO

Recognised as the standard guide to leading men and women in the electrical and electronics industries, the ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO now contains some 8,500 biographies. Over 1,000 new names are included so that, taking into account those who have died or who have left the industries, the number of entries has increased by 250. Inclusion in this section is at the Editor's invitation and no charge is made for entries.
To add to the value of the directory we have again produced an index to the personnel of companies, boards, associations, etc., compiled from lists provided by the organisations themselves.

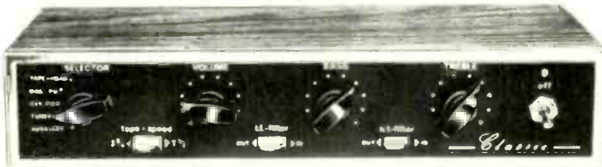
9" x 6" 567 pp **65s. net** 69s. 6d. by post

Published for ELECTRICAL REVIEW by
ILIFFE BOOKS LTD 42 Russell Square, London, WC1

a complete stereo system for 28 gns

The new Duo general-purpose 2-way speaker system is beautifully finished in polished teak veneer, with matching vynair grille. It is ideal for wall or shelf mounting either upright or horizontally.
Type 1 SPECIFICATION:—
Impedance 10 ohms. It incorporates Goodmans high flux 6" x 4" speaker and 2½" tweeter. Teak finish 12" x 6¾" x 5¾". 4 guineas each. 7/6d. p. & p. Type 2 as type 1, size 17½" x 10½" x 6¾". Incorporating Elac 10½" x 6½" 10,000 lines and 2½" tweeter. 3 ohms impedance 5½gns +7/6 p. & p.
Garrard Changers from £7.19.6d. p. & p. 7/6d. Cover and Teak finish Plinth £4.15.0d. 7/6d. p. & p.

The Duetto **Integrated Transistor Stereo Amplifier 9 GNS. +7/6 p. & p.**
The Duetto is a good quality amplifier, attractively styled and finished. It gives superb reproduction previously associated with amplifiers costing far more.
SPECIFICATION:—
R.M.S. power output: 3 watts per channel into 10 ohms speakers.
INPUT SENSITIVITY: Suitable for medium or high output crystal cartridges and tuners. Cross-talk better than 30dB at 1Kc/s.
CONTROLS: 4-position selector switch (2 pos. mono & 2 pos. stereo) dual ganged volume control.
TONE CONTROL: Treble lift and cut. Separate on/off switch. A preset balance control.

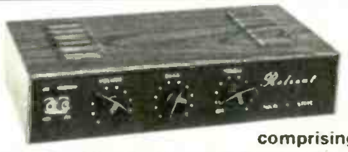


The Classic **Teak finished case 8½ GNS.** plus 7/6 p. & p.
SPECIFICATION: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1 KHz. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3¾ i.p.s.) Mag. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer.P.U.: 80 mV. Radio: 100mV. Aux. 100 mV. Tape/Rec. Output: 100 mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ±2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20 Hz to 20KHz. Tone Control Range: Bass ±13 dB at 60 Hz. Treble ±14 dB at 15 KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) <1.5%. Signal Noise: < −60dB. AC Mains 200-250v. Size 12¼" long. 4½" deep. 2¾" high. Built and tested.

The Viscount **Integrated High Fidelity Transistor Stereo Amplifier 13½GNS.** +7/6 p. & p.

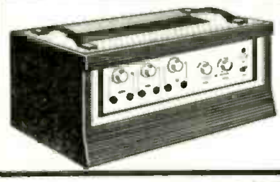
SPECIFICATION:—
OUTPUT: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts) monoral.
INPUT: 6-position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. out. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV into 1.8M ohm.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 40Hz-20KHz ± 2dB.
TONE CONTROLS: Separate bass and treble controls. TREBLE 13dB lift and out (at 15KHz) BASS 15dB lift and 25dB cut (at 60Hz).
VOLUME CONTROLS: Separate for each channel.
AC MAINS INPUT: 200-240v. 50-60Hz.
SIZE: 12½" x 6" x 2¾" in teak-finished case. Built and tested. p & p 7/6d.
Viscount Mark II for use with magnetic pick ups specification as above. Fully equalised for magnetic pick ups. Suitable for cartridges with minimum output of 4mV/cm/sec. at 1kc. Input Impedence 47k. **15 gns** plus 7/6 p&p.

SPECIAL OFFER!



Complete stereo systems comprising BALFOUR 4 speed auto player with stereo head 2 duo speaker systems size 12" x 6¾" x 5¾", Plinthe (less cover) and the DUETTO stereo amplifier. All above items 19 GNS. plus 20/-.

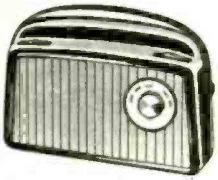
50 WATT AMPLIFIER
AC MAINS 200-250V



An extremely reliable general purpose valve Amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organ, etc. Separate bass and treble controls. Output impedance 3, 8 and 15 ohms.

Price **27 gns.** plus 20/- p. & p.

THE DORSET
(600mW Output)



7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulized and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12" x 8" x 3".
MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price **£5.5.0** plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6. FREE WITH PARTS

THE RELIANT
Solid State General Purpose Amplifier

SPECIFICATION:—
OUTPUT: 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker.
INPUTS: (1) for mike (10 m.v.). Input (2) for gram. radio (250 m.v.) individual bass and treble control.
TRANSISTORS: 4 silicone and three germanium.
MAINS INPUT: 220/250 volts.
SIZE: 10¼" x 4¾" x 2½".
MIKE TO SUIT (CRYSTAL): 12/6d. + 1/6d. p. & p.
8" x 5" speaker 14/6d. + 3/- p. & p.
Mk.I 5½gns +7/6 p. & p. Less teak-finished case.

Mk.II **6½ gns** +7/6 p. & p. In teak-finished case.

The ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.
MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price **£4.9.6** plus 7/6 p. & p.
Circuit 2/6. FREE WITH PARTS

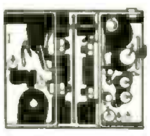
CYLDON 2 TRANSISTOR U.H.F. TUNER

Brand new. Complete with circuit diagram.
£2.10 +1/- p. & p.

CAR TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEM

(by famous manufacturer)
For 6 volt or 12 volt positive earth systems. Comprising: special high voltage working hermetically sealed silicon transistor mounted in finned heat-sink, high output ignition coil, ballast resistor and hardwear (screws, washers, etc.)
Price **£4.19.6** p. & p. 5/- extra.

X101 10w. SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP.

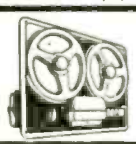


Specifications: Power Output (into 3 ohms speaker) 10 watts. Sensitivity (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0.33 microamp) Total Distortion (at 1 KHz): At 5 watts 0.35%: At rated output 1.5%. Frequency Response: Minus 3 dB points 20 Hz and 40 KHz. Speaker: 3-4 ohms. (3-15 ohms may be used). Supply voltage: 24v D.C. at 800 mA. (6-24V. may be used).

Price **69/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

CONTROL ASSEMBLY: (including resistors and capacitors). 1. Volume: **Price 5/-**. 2. Treble: **Price 5/-**. 3. Comprehensive bass and treble: **Price 10/-**. The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101. **POWER SUPPLIES FOR X101:** P101 M (mono) 35/- p. & p. 4/6: P101 (stereo) **42/6** p. & p. 4/6.

MOTEK



3 Speed 2 track Tape Deck complete with heads, takes 7in. spool. Incorporating 3 motors. A.C. mains. 240 volts. listed at £21.0.0.
Our Price **£9.19.6** plus 10/- p. & p.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O.
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LIMITED

21a High Street, Acton, London, W.3. and also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

6mm tubular midget flange S6/8 cap over-all length 14.5 mm.

It is one of the many Vitality Instrument and Indicator Lamps that are made in an unusually large number of types, ratings and sizes. It may be just what you need for an existing or new project. If not, another from the hundreds of types and ratings detailed in the Vitality Catalogue may well be.

**Many a product owes its success to the intelligent addition of an indicator light.*

VITALITY BULBS

VITALITY BULBS LTD MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE LAMP SPECIALISTS
BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. TEL. BURY 2071. S.T.D. 0284 2071

WW—113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IT TAKES A SHORT TIME TO TELL A LONG STORY

CALAN TRACE SHIFTER C501D

★ A TRACE (9,600 MILLIMETRES LONG ON A 5 INCH TUBE!)
★ A THREE DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY!
★ VERTICAL COMPARISON OF SUCCESSIVE SCANS!

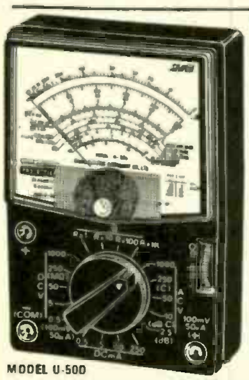
Add these facilities to your oscilloscope. They will help you to examine the functional waveforms of heart or combustion engine or for that matter any other long waveform phenomena.

Price £78 Export and Agency Enquiries Invited.

Calan Electronics Limited,

6 Croft Street, Dalkeith, Scotland
Tel. 031-663-2344

WW—114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



MODEL U-500

SANWA MULTI TESTERS

USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. SANWA'S EXPERIENCE OF 30 YEARS ENSURES ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, VERSATILITY, UNSURPASSED TESTER PERFORMANCE COMES WITH EVERY SANWA

6 Months' Guarantee – Excellent Repair Service

Model P-1B	£3 7 6
Model JP 5D	£5 10 0
Model U-50D	£7 5 0
Model 360-YTR	£7 17 6
Model AT-1	£11 7 6
Model 380-CO	£13 5 0
Model F-80TRD	£13 15 0
Model 430-ES	£19 0 0
Model EM-700	£51 0 0

PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS OF THESE SANWA METERS

SOLE IMPORTERS IN U.K:

QUALITY ELECTRONICS LTD.

47-49 HIGH STREET, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY. Tel: 01-546 4585

WW—115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFERS!

SAVE UP TO $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ OFF OUR STEREO SYSTEMS

As Britain's Largest Specialists our tremendous purchasing power enables us to offer you the famous makes—Garrard, Goldring, Rogers, Decca, Arena, Philips, Wharfedale, etc., etc.—at unbelievably low prices. We offer over 30 Hi-Fi Stereo Systems utilising these famous makes and showing substantial savings off our normal list prices.

A Nusound Stereo System represents the finest value for money available today. Every system is complete with all leads, plugs, etc. Carrying full manufacturer's guarantee and backed by 100% Nusound after sales service.

Illustrated literature and technical data sent by return of post (Dept. WW/ST).

NuSound
BRITAIN'S LARGEST SPECIALISTS

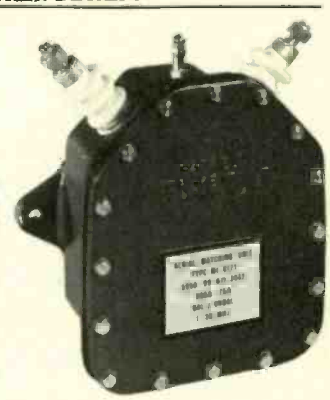
24 OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1
Tel: 01-580 4638, 4639, 5755
50 yards from Tottenham Court Road Tube—Open 6 days a week.

WW—116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TX to AE...

These examples from the Hatfield range of RF Power Transformers, which includes 100W, 500W, 1kW and 3kW types, all available on short delivery, are weatherproof, capable of being pressurised where required and completely resistant to corrosion. A wide range of impedance ratings is also available.

These Hatfield units are specified for HF communications systems by Redifon Limited, International Aeradio Limited and Airtech Limited among others, and current users include Government Departments at home and overseas, the BBC, USAF, BP Trading Limited, DSIR, the Plessey Company Limited, the Marconi Company Limited, etc. The range is comprehensive and is backed by many years' experience in the design and manufacture of RF Power Transformers and incorporate the newest developments for high efficiency and low insertion loss.



HATFIELD BALUN

Write now for fully detailed Data Sheets to Dept. EW
HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD., Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: Plymouth 72773/5. Telex: 45592 Cables: Sigjen Plymouth
SOUTH-EAST ASIA—for prompt service and deliveries contact
HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS (NZ) LTD., P.O. Box 561, Napier, New Zealand.

WW—117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

R.S.C. SENSATIONAL HIGH FIDELITY STEREO 'PACKAGE' OFFERS

Matching as recommended for optimum performance. Compare prices with equipment and cabinets purchased individually.

30 Watt Output

★ Goldring Transcription Turntable on Plinth.
★ Shure or Goldring Magnetic Pick-up Cartridge.
★ Super 30 Amplifier in veneered housing.
★ Pair of Stanway II Loudspeaker Units.

Special total price. Four fully wired units ready to "plug-in". Really superb performance. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Carr. 30/- **86 Gns.**

30 Watt Output

★ Garrard SP25 Mk. II Turntable on Plinth.
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge.
★ Super 30 Amplifier in veneered housing.
★ Pair of Stanway II Loudspeaker Units.

Special total price. Four fully wired units ready to "plug-in."

76 Gns. Carr. 30/-

Extremely Attractive Plinths finished in Teak or Afrormosia veneer. Tinted Transparent Plastic "roll over" cover with handle.

13 Watt Output

★ Garrard SP25 Mk. II 4-speed Player Unit, on Plinth.
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge.
★ TA12 Amplifier in veneered housing.
★ Pair of Dorchester Loudspeaker Units.

Special total price.
Transparent Plastic cover 3 gns extra. Or Dep. £10 and 9 monthly payments £5.11.0 (Total £59.19.0) Carr. 25/- **51 Gns.**

BLACKPOOL AGENT APPOINTED See addresses

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Heavy construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated Cone surround giving low fundamental resonance. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range 40-15,000 c.p.s. Exceptional performance at low cost. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms.

Prices include carriage. PLEASE STATE IMPEDANCE

HF 610L 5" 10W	57/9	HF 138 13" × 8"	10W	84/-
HF 801D 8" 8W	59/9	HF 120 12"	15W	79/9
HF 811D 8" 10W	£4/4	HF 120D 12"	15W	89/9
HF 102D 10" 10W	65/-	HF 126 12"	15W	£5/5/-
HF 100D 10" 16W	£5/15	HF 126D 12"	15W	£5/15/-

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

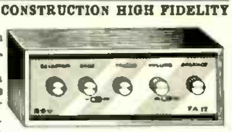
Consisting of matched 12in. 11,000 line 15 watt 15 ohm high quality speaker, cross-over unit and tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. **£5.15.0**
Or Senior 15 watt inc. HF 126 15,000 line Speaker £6/15. Carr. 6/6. Carr. 5/9

HI-FI 'SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

Teak or Afrormosia veneer finish. Modern design. Acoustically lined. Prices inc. carr.
JE8 Size 16 × 11 × 9in. Pressurised. Gives pleasing results with any 8in. Hi-Fi speaker. **£4.10**
SE8 For optimum performance with any 8in. Hi-Fi 'speaker. 22 × 15 × 9in. Ported **£5.10**
SE10 For outstanding results with 10in. Hi-Fi speaker. 24 × 15 × 10in. Ported **£5.15**
SE12 For high performance with 12in. Hi-Fi speaker and Tweeter. Size 25 × 16 × 10½in. Pressurised. **£6.15**

R·S·C· TA12 13 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED, SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT OF 6.5 WATTS PER CHANNEL



Designed for optimum performance with any crystal or ceramic Gram P.U. cartridge, Radio tuner, Tape recorder, 'Mike' etc. ★ 3 separate switched input sockets on each channel ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls ★ Slide Switch for mono use ★ Speaker Output 3-15 ohms ★ For 200-250 v. A.C. mains ★ Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2dB ★ Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1000 c.p.s. Hum and Noise —70dB ★ Sensitivities (1) 300 mV (2) 50 mV (3) 100 mV (4) 2 mV ★ Handsome brushed silver finish Facia and Knobs. Output rating I.H.F.M. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. 12½ GNS. Carr. 7/9. Factory built with 12 mth. gntee. 16 GNS. Or Dep. £5/2/6 and 9 mthly pymts. 31/6 (Total £19/6/0). Or in Teak or Afrormosia veneer housing 19½ GNS. or Dep. £5/10/6 and 9 mthly. pymts. 39/- (Total £23/1/6.)

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Cabinets of latest styling Satin Teak or Afrormosia veneer. Acoustically lined or filled with woollen damping material. Ported where appropriate. Credit terms available.

DORCHESTER Size 16 × 11 × 9in. Appr. Range 45-15,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted High flux 13 × 8in. Dual cone speaker. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. **£8.19.9** Carr. 7/6

STANWAY II Size 20 × 10½ × 9½in. Rating 10 watts. Incorporating Fane 13 × 8in. speaker with rubber cone surround and 11,000 line magnet. High flux tweeter. Handsome Scandinavian design cabinet. Range 35-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15Ω. Gives smooth realistic sound output. Inc. carr. **16Gns.**

GLOUCESTER Size 25 × 16 × 10in. 12in. High flux 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts. Frequency range 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. **12½ Gns.**

THE 'YORK' HIGH FIDELITY 3 'SPEAKER SYSTEM

•Moderate size approx. 25 × 14 × 10 in. •Range 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. • Performance comparable with units costing considerably more. Consists of (1) 12 in. 15 watt Bass unit with cast chassis. Roll rubber cone surround for ultra low resonance, and ceramic magnet. (2) 3-way quarter section series cross-over system. (3) 8 × 5in. high flux middle range speaker (4) High efficiency tweeter. (5) Woollen acoustic damping material. (6) Teak veneered cabinet. (7) Circuit and full instructions. HEAR IT AT ANY BRANCH. Complete kit. **20Gns.**

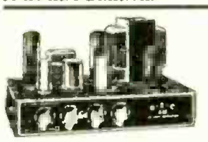
R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Complete kit with diagram **49/11** or Ready for use, **59/11**.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

F.W. Bridged 6/12v. D.C. Output. Input Max. 18v. 1a., 4/3. A.C. 1½a 5/6; 2a., 6/11; 3a., 9/9; 4a., 12/9; 6a., 15/9.

R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIER



Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output, with Pre-amp./Tone Control Stages. Performance figures: Hum level —70dB. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000c/s. Sectionally wound output transformer. All high grade components. Valves EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Sensitivity 36 millivolts. Suitable for High Impedance mic. or pick-ups. Designed for Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls or Outdoor Functions, etc. For use with Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass, etc. Gram, Radio or Tape. Reserve L.T. and H.T. for Radio Tuner. Two inputs with associated volume controls so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. 200-250 v., 50 c/s. A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete Kit parts wiring diags., instructions. Twin-handled perforated cover 27/6. Or factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months' guarantee for 18 gns. Tech. figs. apply to factory built units. Carr. 12/6 **15 Gns.**
TERMS: Deposit £6/3/0 and 9 monthly payments of 34/- (Total £21/9/0) Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2½ × 2½ × 2¼in.

250 v., 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.	15/11
250-0-250v., 60mA, 6.3v. 2a.	16/11
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING	
250-0-250v. 60mA., 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	23/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	37/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	37/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a., c.t., 6.3v. 1a. For Mullard 510 Amplifier	45/9
350-0-350v. 100mA., 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	37/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	47/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6.3v. 4a. c.t., 5v. 3a	69/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6.3v. 4a., 6.3v. 3a. 5v. 3a	79/11
450-0-450v. 250mA, 6.3v. 4a., ct., 5v. 3a.	93/6
TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE	
250-0-250v. 70mA, 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	23/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 3.5a.	25/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 2a., 6.3v. 1a.	26/9
350-0-350v. 80mA, 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a	27/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	37/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	37/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 1a. Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	44/9
350-0-350v. 100mA., 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	37/9
350-0-350v. 150mA., 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	45/11

FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types 6.3 v. 1.5a. 7/9; 6.3v. 2a. 8/9; 6.3v. 3a. 10/9; 6.3v. 6a. 21/9; 12v. 1a. 8/9; 12v. 3a. or 24v. 1.5a. 21/9; 0-9-18v. 1½a. 17/9; 0-12-25-42v. 2a. 29/9.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0-9-15v. 1½a. 14/11; 2½a. 17/9; 3a. 19/11; 5a. 23/9; 6a. 27/9; 8a. 33/9. 10a. 55/11.

AUTO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS
0-110/120v.-200-230-250v. 50-80 watts 15/9
150 watts, 29/11; 250 watts 49/9; 500 watts 99/9

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Standard Pentode 5,000Ω or 7,000Ω to 3Ω	8/9
Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3Ω or 15Ω	12/9
Push-Pull 10 watts 6V6 ECL86 to 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω	22/9
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts	21/9
Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	39/9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6 KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω	35/9
Push-Pull 20 watt high quality sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 15Ω	59/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES
150mA. 7-10H, 250Ω 12/9; 100mA, 10H, 200Ω 10/9; 80mA, 10H, 350Ω, 8/9; 60mA, 10H, 400Ω 4/11.

R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HIGH FIDELITY SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

200-250v. A.C. mains operated. Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble 'lift' and 'cut' controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5mV. Output rating I.H.F.M. In fully enclosed enamelled case, 9¼ × 2½ × 5¼in. Attractive brushed silver finish facia plate 10¼ × 3¼in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions or factory built with 12 months' guarantee. £8.19.9. **£6.19.9** Carr. 7/6.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED On Credit Sales settled in 3 months.

R.S.C. A11 HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER

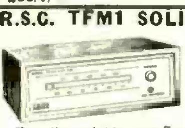
Push-pull ultra linear output "built-in" tone control pre-amp. Two input sockets with associated controls allowing mixing of "mike" and gram, etc. etc. High sensitivity. 5 valves—ECC83 (2), EL84 (2), EZ81. High quality sectionally wound output transformer. IND. BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000 c/s. Hum level —60dB. SENSITIVITY 40 millivolts. For Crystal or Ceramic PUs. High Impedance "mikes". For Musical Instruments such as String Bass, Electronic Guitars, etc. Size approx. 12 × 9 × 7in. For AC mains 200-250v. 50 cps. Output for 3 and 15 ohm spkrs. SAE for leaflet. Complete kit. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams. Carr. 11/6 (or factory built 12½ gns.) Twin handled metal cover 27/6. Terms on assembled units. Deposit 99/6 and 9 monthly payments of 23/-. (Total £15/6/6). RSC A11T transistorised version of above complete kit 9 Gns. (Assembled 13 gns.) **9½ Gns.**

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair, ideal for vocalists and Public Address. 15 ohm matching. Type C57 15 watts inc. five 7 × 4in. spkrs. £7/19/11. Type C48S. 30 watts. Fitted four 8in. high flux 8 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 42 × 10 × 5in. 16 Gns. Or deposit 67/- and 9 mthly pmts. 34/9 (Total £18/19/9). Carr. 10/-. Type C412s, 50 watts. Fitted four 12in. 11,000 lines 15 watt speakers. Overall size 56 × 14 × 9in. approx. 26 Gns. Or deposit £5/17/6 and 9 monthly payments Carr. 15/- of 54/6 (Total £30/7/-).

R.S.C. TFM1 SOLID STATE VHF/FM RADIO TUNER

Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams & instruction. Inc. Carr. **14 Gns.** Or factory built 16½ gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated 19½ gns. Terms: Deposit £5 and 9 monthly payments £2. Total £23.



★ High-sensitivity ★ 200-250v. A.C. Mains operation. ★ Sharp A.M. Rejection. ★ Drift-free reception. ★ Output ample for any amplifier (approx. 500 m.v.). ★ Simple alignment instructions. ★ Output available for feeding tuning meter. ★ Output for feeding Stereo Multiplexer. ★Tuner head using silicon Planar Transistors. ★ Designed for standard 80 ohm co-axial input. Visually matching our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance and reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry. Only high grade transistors and components used. A quality product at considerably less than the cost of comparable units. Stereo version. All parts 20 gns. Inc. Carr. Assembled 22½ gns. Inc. Carr.

High Quality LOUDSPEAKERS

In teak or afrormosia veneered cabinets. L13 13" × 8" 10 Watt Model. Gauss 10,000 lines. 3 or 15 ohms. **£4/19/9** Carr. 7/6
L12 12" 20 Watt Model. 15 ohm. Size 18 × 18 × 10in. Gauss 10,000 lines. Rexine covered 10/- extra. Carr. 8/9 **£8/19/9**

TWO-WAY 'PHONE AMPLIFIER

Listen and speak with both hands free. Handsome black case. Battery operated. **59/9**

R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

SOLID STATE

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250v. A.C. Mains.
OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S. continuous into 15 ohms.
15 WATTS R.M.S. continuous into 3-4 ohms.
TRANSISTORS. 9 current types of high quality by leading manufacturers.
5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.
FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES
SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2.5 mV. Radio/Aux. or Ceramic P.U. 110 mV.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±2 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s.
TREBLE CONTROL: +15dB to —14dB at 10 Kc/s. NEG. FEEDBACK: 52dB.
BASS CONTROL: +17dB to —15dB at 50 c/s. HUM LEVEL: —75dB.
HARMONIC DISTORTION at 10 watts 1,000 c.p.s. 0.2%
Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. Carr. 12/6. **12½ Gns.**
Supplied factory built. 15½ Gns. Carr. 12/6. Terms: Deposit 4 Gns. and 9 monthly payments 31/1 (Total £18/3/9). Or in Teak or Afrormosia veneer housing as ill. 19 Gns.
COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING MANUFACTURERS.

SPECIFICATIONS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS COSTING CONSIDERABLY MORE

R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits. High quality Ganged Pots. Matched Components. CROSS TALK:—52dB at 1,000 c.p.s.
CONTROL: 5 position Input Selector, Bass Control. Treble Control. Volume Control. Balance Control. Stereo/Mono Switch. Tape Monitor Switch. Mains Switch. IN PUT SOCKETS (Matched Pairs). (1) P.U. (2) Tape Amp. (3) Radio. (4) Mic. or R/P Head Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation. Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. wide, 3in. high and 8in. deep. Neon Panel indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance control, apply also to Super 15.

THESE UNITS ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon) CURRENTLY AVAILABLE. SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. All required parts, point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. Carr. 15/- **21 Gns.**
Unit factory built 28 Gns. or deposit £7/5/- and 9 monthly payments 56/3. (Total £32/13/3). Or in Teak or Afrormosia Veneered housing. 31 Gns. Carr. 15/- or Deposit £7/3/6 and 9 monthly paymts., 64/- (Total £35/19/6). *Send S.A.E. for leaflet*

Record Playing Units

MONEY SAVING UNITS
Ready to plug into Amplifier

RP2 Consisting of Garrard SP25 Mk. II (with heavy turntable) fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge with diamond stylus. Mounted on plinth. Transparent plastic cover included. Inc. carr. **22Gns.**

RP3 As above but with Goldring Lenco GL68 Transcription unit and CS90 Cartridge. Cover included. Inc. carr. **28Gns.**

Various other types with Magnetic P.U. Cartridges and 'Lift off' or 'Roll over' transparent covers at lowest prices.

R.S.C. PLINTHS

for Record Playing units. Teak finish cut for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000, AT6, AT60, SP25 etc. etc. **59/9** Available with Transparent plastic cover. Inc. carr. **6 Gns.**

1 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS
Miniature size battery operated. For 3-5Ω L/speakers. Brand new boxed. **37/9**

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 25349
BLACKPOOL (Agent) O & C Electronics 227 Church St.
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station 021-236 1279. Half-day Wed.
DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd. The Spot (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 41361
DARLINGTON 18 Priestgate (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 68043
EDINBURGH 133 Leith St. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. Waverley 5766
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Half-day Tues.). Tel. CITy 4158
HULL 91 Paragon Street (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 20505

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

MAIL ORDERS to: 102-106 Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds 13. No C.O.D. under £1. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 4/6 extra under £2. 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with enquiries please. Open all day Sats. Mail orders MUST NOT be sent to shops.

32 High Street (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 56420 **LEICESTER**
5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 28252 **LEEDS**
73 Dale St. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. CENtral 3573 **LIVERPOOL**
238 Edgware Road, W.2 (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. PAD 1629 **LONDON**
60A Oldham Street (Half-day Wed.) Tel. CENtral 2778 **MANCHESTER**
106 Newport Rd. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 47096 **MIDDLESBROUGH**
41 Blackett Street (opp. Fenwicks Store) (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 21469 **NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE**
13 Exchange Street (Castle Market Blds.) (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 20716 **SHEFFIELD**

AVO

STOCKISTS

MULTIMINOR MK. IV

MODEL 8 MK. III

REPAIR SERVICE 7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.

Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments

LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

Tel.: 01-692 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED — CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

WW—119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SPECIALIST SWITCHES

are again giving the fastest switch service in the world

FROM THEIR NEW AND LARGER PREMISES IN CHARD, SOMERSET

Specialist Switches make **Rotary and Lever switches, types H, DH, HC, and LO, to specification.** There is one limitation (standard 2 in. long spindles), but this is not important when you are getting the **fastest switch service in the world.**

Delivery of 1-20 switches: 24 hours.
Up to 50 or so: 72 hours.
If you want around 250 or so: 7-10 days.

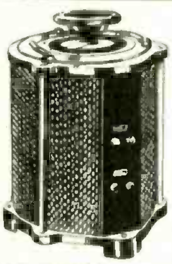
Please note our address:
SPECIALIST SWITCHES
P.O. Box 3,
CHARD, SOMERSET

Write for design charts and prices or
TELEPHONE—CHARD 3439

WW—120 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NO EXCUSES! NO DELAYS! FROM STOCK!

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



50 AMPS

1 AMP.

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60

BRAND NEW. Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and spares) from ½ to 50 amp. available from stock.

0–260 v. at 1 amp.	£5 10 0
0–260 v. at 2.5 amps. ..	£6 15 0
0–260 v. at 4 amps.	£9 0 0
0–260 v. at 5 amps.	£9 15 0
0–260 v. at 8 amps.	£14 10 0
0–260 v. at 10 amps. ...	£18 10 0
0–260 v. at 12 amps. ...	£21 0 0
0–260 v. at 15 amps. ...	£25 0 0
0–260 v. at 20 amps. ...	£37 0 0
0–260 v. at 37.5 amps. .	£72 0 0
0–260 v. at 50 amps. ...	£92 0 0

20 DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Double Wound Variable Transformers

Fully isolated, low tension Secondary winding. Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C.

0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9.12.6—p. & p. 8/6
0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21.0.0—15/- p. & c.

These fully shrouded Transformers, designed to our specifications, are ideally suited for Educational, Industrial and Laboratory use.

SPEEDIVAC
HIGH VOLTAGE HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATOR

Input 100/110 volts or 200/250 volts AC/DC. Output 19KV variable. Ideal for testing insulation, vacuum, leakage path, gas discharge lamps, neon etc. A useful ozone and HF supply. Manufactured by Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. Brand new in maker's polished wooden carrying case Offered at fraction of maker's price. £10.0.0 plus 7/6d. p. & p.

5Amp.AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT

Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. A.C. Output 0-240 v. D.C. Fitted large scale ammeter and voltmeter. Neon indicator, fully fused. Strong attractive metal case 15in. x 8½in. x 6in. Weight 24 lb. Infinitely variable, smooth stepless voltage variation over range. Similar in appearance to illustration below.

OPEN TYPES

Designed for Panel Mounting. Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60 Output variable. 0-260 v.

½ amp	£3 10 0
1 amp.	£5 10 0
2½ amp.	£6 12 6

P. & P. 7/6

½ AMP. 1 AMP.

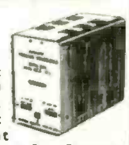
PORTABLE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 230 v. A.C. Output variable 0-260 v. A.C. at 1.5 amp. Fitted in beautifully finished steel case. Complete with voltmeter, pilot lamp, fuse, switch, carrying handle. **£9/5/-.** P. & C. 10/-. Also 2.5 amp. as above. £11/7/6. P. & C. 10/-.

ADVANCE VOLSTAT

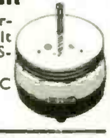
LT constant voltage Transformer. Input 205/250 volts. Output 6.3 volts. RMS Load 7-10 amps. £3. 6/6 p.p.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output constant at 230 v. AC. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17lbs. Price **£11/10/-,** P. & P. 10/-.

LATEST TYPE SOLID STATE VARIABLE CONTROLLER

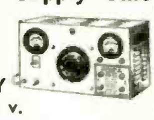


Ideal for lighting and heating circuits, compact panel mounting. Built in fuse protection. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE.
Input 230v AC output 25-230v AC
5 amp model **£8. 7. 6**
10 amp model **£13. 5. 0**

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)

Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in., W. 4in., H. 6in. Weight 6lb. 500 volts, 500 megohms. Price £22 carriage paid. 1,000 volts, 1,000 megohms, £28 carriage paid.

36 volt 30 amp. A.C. or D.C. Variable L.T. Supply Unit



INPUT 220/240 v. A.C.
OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v.

Fully isolated. Fitted in robust metal case with Voltmeter, Ammeter, Panel Indicator and chrome handles. Input and Output fully fused. Ideally suited for Lab. or Industrial use. **£55** plus 40/- p. & c.

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY →

SERVICE TRADING CO

Postage and Carriage shown below are inland only. For Overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES

Kit and parts including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell. Relay Transistor and Circuit. Now supplied with new Siemens High Speed Relay for 6 or 12 volt operations. Price 25/-, plus 2/6 P. & P. **ORP 12 and Circuit 10/- post paid.**

220/240 A.C. MAINS MODEL incorporates mains transformer rectifier and special relay with 2 × 5 amp. mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit **47/6**, plus 3/6 P. & P.

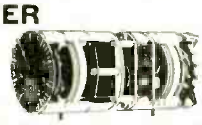
LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2/15/0 plus 3/6 P. & P.

VAN DE GRAAF ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR

VAN DE GRAAF ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR, fitted with motor drive for 230 v. A.C. giving a potential of approx. 50,000 volts. Supplied absolutely complete including accessories for carrying out a number of interesting experiments, and full instructions. This instrument is completely safe, and ideally suited for School demonstrations. Price £7/7/-, plus 4/- P. & P. L't. on req.

RADIO ALTIMETER



This precision Instrument is based on a 24 v. D.C. LOW INERTIA (Integrating) Motor. The Motor drives two precision pots through close tolerance gear-trains, including slipping clutch. Offered at fraction of manufacturer's price: 32/6, plus 6/- P. & P.

LATEST TYPE SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.
30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

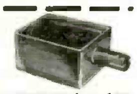
Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3¾in., width 2⅛in. × 1 1/16in. Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex-R.A.F. Tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

DRY REED SWITCHES

2 × lamp Dry Reeds (makes contacts) mounted in 870 ohm 9-18v coil. Size 3in. × 3½in. × ½in. New. Price **8/6** per pair. Post Paid.
6 of the above mentioned units (12 Reeds, 6 coils) fitted in metal box. Size 4in. × 3½in. × 1½in. Mfg. by Elliott Bros. New 45/- each. Post Paid.

Telephone Dials (New) 14/6d. Post Paid.

230/250 v. A.C. SOLENOID



Heavy duty type. Approx. 3lb. pull. **17/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

12/24 v. D.C. SOLENOID Approx. 8 oz. push, 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type £3/10/- each. P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type £4/12/6 each, P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 watt type £5/15/- each, P. & P. 7/6.

LEVER MICRO SWITCH

Brand new lever operated micro switch. 20 amp. A.C. Price **4/6** each plus 1/6 P. & P. 5 for £1 post paid.

COPPER LAMINATE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Large sheet 15½ × 5½in. 3 for 10/- post paid. (3 minimum order).

SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED MORSE KEY

7 adjustments, precision tooled, speed adjustable 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight 2½lb. £4/12/6 post paid.

NEW MODEL HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCILLATOR

Adjustable tone control. Fitted with moving coil speaker, also earpiece for personal monitoring. Complete with morse key. 45/- plus 3/6d. p. & p.

34R SILICON SOLAR CELL

4 × .5 volt unit series connected, output up to 2 v. at 20 mA. in sunlight, 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used in power Earth Satellites, 45/-. P. & P. 1/6d.

CONDENSERS

New at a fraction of maker's price.
2,500 mfd. 100 v... 12/6 — 4,000 mfd. 25 v... 10/
10,000 mfd. 35 v... 15/- — 4,000 mfd. 50 v... 15/

220/240v. A.C. COOLING UNIT

2,300 r.p.m. 6in. blade size. Smooth powerful motor. All metal construction. Continuously rated. Individually tested. Offered at fraction of maker's price, **£2/15/-**. P. & P. 7/6.

POWER RHEOSTATS

(NEW) Ceramic construction, winding embedded in Vitreous Enamel, heavy duty brush assembly designed for continuous duty. **AVAILABLE FROM STOCK IN THE FOLLOWING 11 VALUES: 100 WATT 1 ohm 10a., 5 ohm 4.7a., 10 ohm 3a., 25 ohm 2a., 50 ohm 1.4a., 100 ohm 1a., 250 ohm 7a., 500 ohm 45a., 1,000 ohm 280mA., 1,500 ohm 230mA., 2,500 ohm .2a.** Diameter 3½in. Shaft length ⅜in. dia. 7/16in., **27/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, **21/-**, P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, **14/6**, P. & P. 1/6.
Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1½ in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, 3/6 each.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

THREE EASY TO BUILD KITS USING XENON WHITE LIGHT FLASH TUBES. SOLID STATE TIMING + TRIGGERING CIRCUITS. PROVISION FOR EXTERNAL TRIGGERING. 230-250v. A.C. OPERATION.
The Strobe is one of the most useful and interesting instruments in the laboratory or workshop. It is invaluable for the study of movement and checking of speeds. Many uses can be found in the psychiatric and photographic fields, also in the entertainment business. It is used a great deal in the motor industry and is a real tool as well as an interesting scientific device.

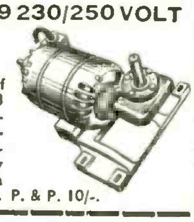
EXPERIMENTERS "ECONOMY" KIT
1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube + instructions £5.5.0 plus 5/- P. & P.

NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT
Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories etc. Roller tin printed circuit. New trigger coil, plastic thyristor 1-80 f.p.s. Price 9 gns. 7/6 P. & P.

HY-LYGHT STROBE
This strobe has been designed and produced in response to wide public demand, for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field. It has 4 times the light output at 30 f.p.s. and utilizes a silica tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Light output approx 4 joules. Price £10.17.6. P. & P. 7/6.

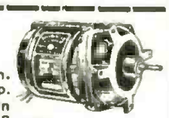
7-INCH POLISHED REFLECTOR. Ideally suited for above Strobe Kits. Price 10/6 & 2/6 p. & p. or post paid with kits.

PARVALUX TYPE SD19 230/250 VOLT AC REVERSIBLE GEARED MOTORS



30 r.p.m. 40 lb. ins. Position of drive spindle adjustable to 3 different angles. Mounted on substantial cast aluminium base. Ex-equipment. Tested and in first-class running order. A really powerful motor offered at a fraction of maker's price. **6 gns.** P. & P. 10/-.

BODINE TYPE N.C.1 GEARED MOTOR

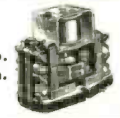


(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. 50 cycle.38 amp.
(Type 2) 28 r.p.m. torque 20 lb. in reversible 1/80th h.p. 50 cycle .28 amp.
The above two precision made U.S.A. motors are offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor 115v A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for **230/240v A.C. input**
Price, either type **£2.17.6** plus 6/6 P. & P. or less transformer **£2.2.6** plus 4/6d. P. & P.
These motors are ideal for rotating aerials, drawing curtains, display stands, vending machines etc.

10 RPM GEARED MOTOR

230 volt. A.C. 10 r.p.m. non-reversible, approx. 1.7 lb. in. Price 45/- & 3/6 p. & p.

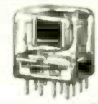
A.C. CONTACTOR



2 make and 2 break (or 2 c/o) 15 amp. contacts. 230/240 v. A.C. operation. Brand new. **22/6** plus 1/- P. & P.

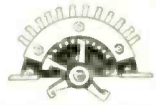
Latest American. New. Plastic THYRISTOR 400 P.I.V. 8 amp. Data sheet. 19/6 post paid.

SEALED RELAY



230 volt AC Coil. Three c/o 5 amp. contacts, 17/6 Post Paid.
Londex four c/o 3 amp contacts. 18/6. incl. base. Post Paid.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

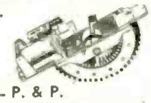


3 banks of 11 positions, plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Carefully removed from equipment and tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES *NEW*
4 BANK 25 WAY FULL WIPER

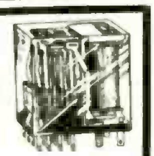
25 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. operation. £5/17/6, plus 2/6. P. & P.

8-BANK 25-WAY FULL WIPER



24 v. D.C. operation, £7/12/6, Plus 4/- P. & P.

RELAYS



BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THE FOLLOWING *NEW* **SIEMENS PLESSEY**, etc. MINIATURE PLUG IN RELAYS COMPLETE WITH BASE, AT A HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICE

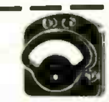
COIL Ω	WORKING VOLTAGE	CONTACTS	PRICE
280	6—12	2 c/o	14/6
280	9—18	4 c/o	15/6
700	12—24	2 c/o	12/6
700	16—24	4 c/o	15/6
700	16—24	4M 2B	12/6
1250	20—40	2 c/o Heavy Duty	12/6
2500	30—50	2 c/o Heavy Duty	12/6
9000	40—70	2 c/o	10/-

POST PAID

INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New 17/- per doz. P. & P. 2/-.

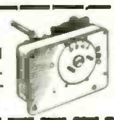
SANGAMO WESTON



Dual range voltmeter. 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 mA. In carrying case with tests prods and leads. 32/6. P. & P. 3/6.

A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2½in. dia. All at 21/- each.
A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-25 v., 0-50 v., 0-150 v. M.I 2½in. Flush round all at 21/- each. P. & P. extra.
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2½in. 29/–
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3½in. Type W23 ...... 55/–

PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER



From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled balanced movement. Lever re-set. Operates 230 v. A.C. 5 amp. c/o micro-switch. Brand New 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

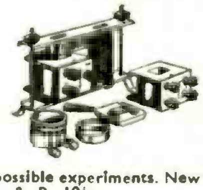
'AVO' MODEL 47A

Ex-Admiralty in first class condition, complete with instructions, leads and case. £9/19/6, P. & P. 10/-.

'AVO' MODEL 48A

Ex-Admiralty in good condition with instructions, leads, plus D.C. Shunts for 120 Amp and 480 Amp. A.C. Transformer for 60 Amp. and 240 Amp. Multiplier for 3600 volt. Complete outfit in fitted case. £15/0/0, P. & P. 10/-.

DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER (STENZYL TYPE)



Two removable coils are tapped at 0, 110, 220 volts, and 6, 12, 36 volts respectively. A composite apparatus designed for class demonstration. Electro magnetic induction, jumping ring, induction lamp, relationship between field intensity and ampere turns, induction melting, are just a few of the possible experiments. New modified model. £14/10/-. P. & P. 10/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4 5 0	6/–
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£6 5 0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£4 10 0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£5 17 6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6 12 6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6 5 0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£4 15 0	5/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	£6 10 0	6/6

SERVICE TRADING CO.

ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4. Phone: 995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel.: GER 0576

ELECTRONIC BROKERS

METERS
Milli Ammeter. AC/DC 100MA & 200MA FSD Cambridge 47526/4 Electrodynamic.
Precision Voltmeter. AC/DC 0-75V : 0-150V : 0-300V Sangamo Weston S.92.1-6
Precision Multimeter. V.I.R.W. E.L.L. Model 44. £15.
Watt Absorption Meter. Marconi CT 44 200 UW-6W. £35.
A.F. Micro Voltmeter. Dymar 703, as new. £45.
V.H.F. "Q" Meter—Marconi TF 886B. £45.
Wide Band Millivoltmeter—Marconi TF 1371. £35.10.

POTENTIOMETERS
Precision—Tinsley 5205C. £55.
Wheatstone Bridge—Tinsley. £35.
These are a few of the various instruments available at EB. Contact us by phone, letter or cable.

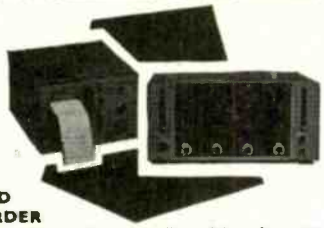
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
Arithmetic Unit
Memory Store
Holerith Punch Card Machines. £190.
Commutator. £75.
Ferrite Core Memory Planes (40 × 20 × 4). £8.10 each.
Diode Function Generator. £89.10.

OSCILLOSCOPES
Cossor 1035. £25.
Cossor 1035 Mk. III. £35.
Cossor 1049 Mk. III. £40.
Solartron AD 513.2 L.F. & Servos & CD 5238.2 Long Persistent Tube. £49.10.
Furzehill 0.100. £25.
Airmec 249. £25.
Solartron AD 557 Pulse & Radar Field. £55.
Solartron CD 7118.2 Double Beam DC.7 Mtg. £85.
Mullard L 10/3 Double Beam. £99.10.
Airmec 723. £44.10.

PEN RECORDERS
Ammeter DC 0-2mA Single Pen—Elliott. £37.10.
Portable Single Pen—Record Electrical New. £49.
Strip Chart Indicator 10mV-2V. Kent. £49.10.
Portable 6-point Milliammeter 0-500mA. New. £35.

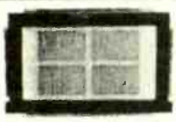
MAGNETIC TAPE STORAGE DECK
Half-inch tape, 7-bit read-write heads. 557-bit words per inch. Ex. equipment, but new condition. Would make ideal tape transport. Few only. £72.10.0. including vacuum blower assembly.

MODEL 72 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT
This unit consists of 8 channel read-write head. One track contains sprocket pulse, one contains parity (Check-bits) pulse, and the remaining six contain data any six bit code can be used to record on and be read from the tape. Data can be read in either a backward or forward direction. The unit contains circuits for receiving and storing instruction signals. Recording density 250 characters per inch. Tape speed 100 in. per second. £195. Excellent condition.



FOUR CHANNEL HIGH SPEED PEN RECORDER
By Kelvin Hughes, with four channel amplifier, giving a frequency range of 0-100 c/s.
The Recorder consists basically of a magnet carrying in its poles four stiffly suspended moving coil units, each with a stylis arm attached. The stiffness of the coil unit suspension enables the instrument to withstand the effects of vibration and acceleration. Sensitivity ± 3V input for full scale deflection of ± 7.5 mm. Mains operated. 6 chart speeds: 0.5; 1; 2; 4; 8; and 16 cm/sec. Excellent condition. £149/10/0.
N.B. Two channel version available, giving ± 16.5 m.m. deflection.

POTENTIOMETRIC 6 POINT STRIP CHART RECORDER BRAND NEW
For use with thermocouplers, pyrometers and other e.m.f. sources. 6 point. Range (—100)—0—(+100) mV; 6½ in. chart width; pen speed 8 secs. Accuracy ±0.5%; 10 chart speeds 20-720 mm/hr. Tropicalised. Including tools and spares. Listed at over £200. Our price £79.10.0. Thermo couplers available.



MEMORY PLANES
Ferrite core memory planes with wired Ferrite cores. Used for building your own computer or as an interesting exhibit in the demonstration of a computer. Mounted on plastic material, frame 5 × 8 in. Consisting of matrixes 40 × 20 × 4 cores each one individually addressable and divided into 2 halves with independent sense and inhibit wires. £8.10.0.
Computer complete with 126 line printer, 80 col. card sorter, punch. central processor, drum store, six tape storage units and tape synchroniser. £3.000.

HIGH PRECISION FULLY STABILISED TRANSISTORISED LOW VOLAGE POWER SUPPLIES
incorporating:
- S.C.R. Panel for overload projection.
- OVERLOAD & CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH MANUAL RESET button.
- RIPPLE belter, better than 3000 : 1.
- CHOKE OF CAPACITOR transistorised 120/130 volt A.C. INPUT.

Available in the following types:

6 Volt 9 Amp......	£12.10.0
6 Volt 12 Amp......	£17.10.0
6 Volt 16 Amp......	£22.10.0
12 Volt 8 Amp......	£22.10.0
12 Volt 16 Amp......	£25. 0.0
12 Volt 22 Amp......	£25. 0.0
20 Volt 16 Amp......	£25. 0.0
24 Volt 4 Amp......	£22.10.0
30 Volt 8 Amp......	£18.10.0
56 Volt 7 Amp......	£25. 0.0

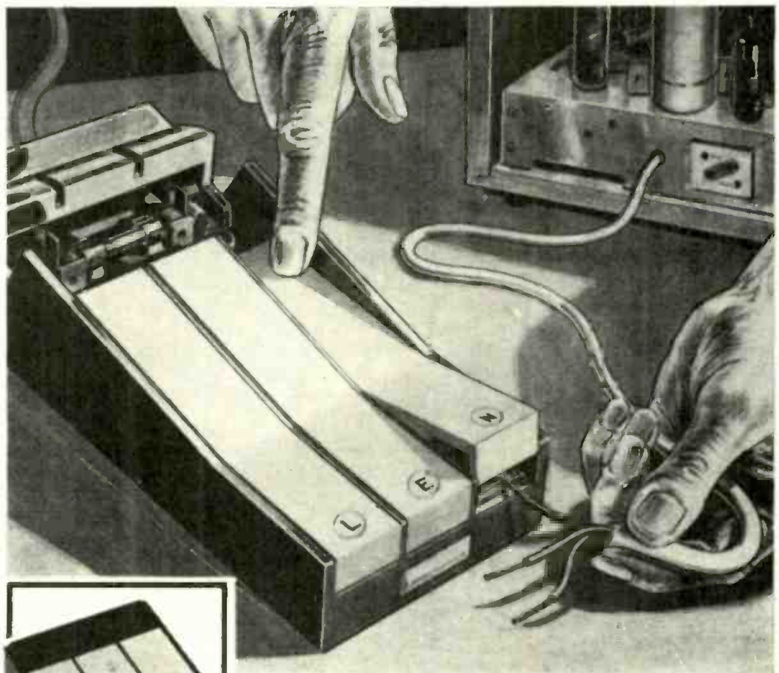
Ex-equipment but fully tested in our laboratory. Carr. 30/-.

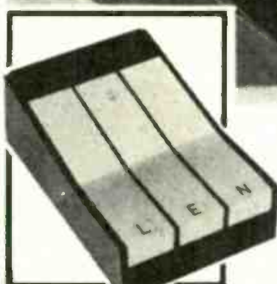
PREVIOUS MONTH'S ADVERTISEMENT REPRINTS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

MAINS Keynector

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT

cuts out plugs !





IT'S THE NEWEST • SAFEST AND QUICKEST WAY TO CONNECT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO THE MAINS

For the handyman or do-it-yourself enthusiast, for shop demonstration or bench testing, the revolutionary Keynector now offers a very much SAFER and QUICKER way of connecting electrical equipment to the mains. No plugs—no sockets—no risk of bare wires. To connect anything electrical, from an oscilloscope to an electric drill, simply open the fuse housing, depress the keys, insert the wires and close the housing. A neon light on the front of the Keynector glows to indicate proper connection. Multi-parallel connections can be made up to 13 amps. Keys are colour coded and lettered LEN for quick identification. Note the safety features:

* Opening fuse housing breaks circuit.
* Keys cannot be depressed until the fuse housing is open.
* Circuit is protected by 13 amp replaceable fuse.
* No live metal parts protrude to cause accidental shock.

The Keynector casing is in two-tone plastic and measures 5in. × 3in. × 1⅜in. It can be fixed to wall or bench.

ONLY 39/6 *plus 5/- pkg. & post*

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD., 49-53 PANCRAS RD., LONDON, N.W.1 Tel: 01-837 7781/2 Cables: SELELECTRO

TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS REPERFORATORS · TAPEREADERS DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803, Binery and special purpose Codes.

2-5-6-7-8- TRACK AND MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBOARDS

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax. Morse Equipment; Pen Recorders; Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Sychronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line Transformers and Noise Suppressors; Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.

W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.
Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING
STD: 0442 82 TELEX 82362

WW—123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS

DESIGNED TO CUSTOMER'S OWN SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS UP TO 100 KVA. "C" CORE, PULSE, 3 PHASE, TOROIDS, HIGH TEMPERATURE, ETC.

Samples from our standard production ranges:—

*Mains

	£	s.	d.
350-0-350V. 60mA., 6.3V. 2A.	2	2	0
500V. 300mA. 6.3V. 4A., 6.3V. 1A.	3	19	9
500-0-500V. 0.25A., 6.3V. 4 Act., 6.3V. 3 Act., 5V. 3A.	4	19	9
525-0-525V. 0.5A., 6.3V., 6 Act., 6.3V. 6 Act., 5V. 6A.	5	13	6

*Low Voltage

	£	s.	d.
30-0-30V. 4A.	2	19	0
28V. 1A., 28V. 1A., 28V. 1A., 28V. 1A., 30V. 250mA.	4	15	0

*Primaries 10-0-200-220-240V.

20W Transistor Amplifier (W.W. Nov. 1966)

	£	s.	d.
Driver	1	4	6
Mains	1	16	6
L.P. Filter, Chassis Mounting		12	6
L.P. Filter, Printed Circuit Mounting		15	6

70V & 100V Line Matching

Fitted with terminal panel, taps at 0.5, 2, 4 and 8W. into 15 ohms — 9/- each in 100 Lots
Flying leads, taps at ¼, ½, 1, 2 and 4W. into 3 ohms .. 7/3 each in 100 Lots

Prices inclusive of postage and packing, each. For small quantities, cash with order, please.

HOWELLS RADIO LIMITED

CARLTON ST., MANCHESTER, M14 4GT 061-226 3411

WW—124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LATEST RELEASE OF

RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88

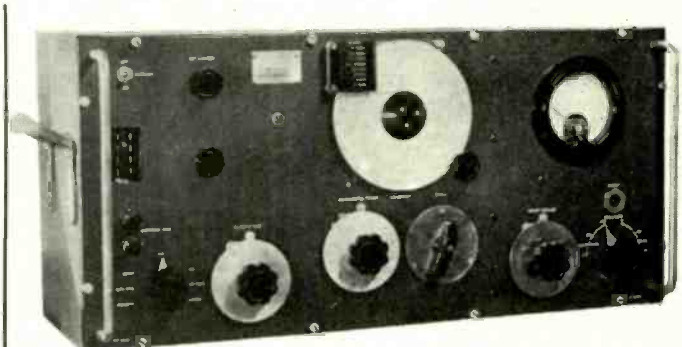
BRAND NEW and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/- each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

***SET OF VALVES:** new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; **SPEAKERS:** new, £3 each, post 10/-. ***HEADPHONES:** new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

AR88 SPARES. Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1, 3×0.05 mfd. and M.980344, 3×0.01 mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser, 3×4 mfd., 600 v., £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/- post.

* *Available with Receiver only.*



MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS

TYPE TF-144G

Freq. 85Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: +/— 1% at 1Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt-52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400 c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements: 19¼×12¼×10 in. The above come complete with Mains Leads, Dummy Aerial with screened lead, and plugs. As New, in Manufacturer's cases, £40 each. Carr. 30/-. DISCOUNT OF 10% FOR SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, etc.

S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

W. MILLS

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17
Phone: Tottenham 9213

HRO RECEIVER. Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW, and MCW, reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC and signal strength meter. Freq. range 50 kc/s. to 30 mc/s., with set of nine coils. Complete HRO 5T SET (Receiver, Coils and Power Unit) for **£30**, plus 30/- carr.

COMMAND RECEIVERS; Model 6-9 Mc/s., as new, price £5/10/- each, post 5/-.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS, BC-458: 5.3-7 Mc/s., approx. 25W output, directly calibrated. Valves 2 × 1625 PA; 1 × 1626 osc.; 1 × 1629 Tuning Indicator; Crystal 6,200 Kc/s. New condition—£3/10/- each, 10/- post.
(Conversion as per "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. No. 2," by R. C. Evenson and O. R. Beach.)

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER ARR. 2: Valve line-up 7 × 9001; 3 × 6AK5; and 1 × 12A6. Switch tuned 234-258 Mc/s. Rec. only **£3** each, 7/6 post; or Rec. with 24 v. power unit and mounting tray **£3/10/-** each, 10/- post.

RECEIVERS: Type BC-348, operates from 24 v D.C., freq. range 200-500 Kc/s, 1.5-18 Mc/s. (New) **£35.0.0** each; (second hand) **£20.0.0** each, good condition, carr. 15/- both types.

MARCONI RECEIVER 1475 type 88: 1.5-20 Mc/s, second-hand condition **£10.0.0** each. New condition **£25.0.0** each, carr. 15/-.

RACAL EQUIPMENT: RA. 17 Outer Metal case for receiver available, as new, **£10** each, carr. £1. Frequency Meter type SA20: **£35** each, carr. £1. Frequency Counter type SA21: **£65** each, carr. 30/-. Diversity Switching Unit type MA. 168: **£35** each, post 10/-. Receiver Converter SA.80: 25 Mc/s-160 Mc/s, **£40** each, carr. £1.

ROTARY CONVERTERS: Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, **£6/10/-** each, 8/- post. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA output, **25/-** each, post 2/-.

CONDENSERS: 150 mfd, 300 v A.C., **£7/10/-** each, carr. 15/-. 40 mfd, 440 v A.C. wkg., **£5** each, 10/- post. 30 mfd, 600 v wkg. D.C., **£3/10/-** each, post 10/-. 15 mfd, 330 v A.C. wkg., **15/-** each, post 5/-. 10 mfd, 1000 v, **12/6** each, post 2/6. 10 mfd, 600 v, **8/6** each, post 5/-. 8 mfd, 1200 v, **12/6** each, post 3/-. 8 mfd, 600 v, **8/6** each, post 2/6. 4 mfd, 3000 v wkg., **£3** each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg., **£2** each, post 7/6. 0.25 mfd, 32,000 v, **£7/10/-** each, carr. 15/-. 0.25 mfd, 2Kv, **4/-** each, 1/6 post. 0.01 mfd. MICA 2.5 Kv. Price **£1** for 5. Post 2/6. Capacitor: 0.125 mfd, 27,000v wkg. **£3.15.0** each, 10/- post.

AVO MULTIRANGE No. 1 ELECTRONIC TEST SET: **£25** each, carr. £1.

OSCILLOSCOPE Type 13A, 100/250 v. A.C. Time base 2 c/s.-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Double Beam tube. Reliable general purpose scope, **£22/10/-** each, 30/- carr.
COSSAR 1035 OSCILLOSCOPE, **£30** each, 30/- carr.
COSSAR 1049 Mk. 111, **£45** each, 30/- carr.

RELAYS: GPO Type 600, 10 relays @ 300 ohms with 2M and 10 relays @ 50 ohms with 1M., **£2** each, 6/- post.
12 Small American Relays, mixed types **£2**, post 4/-.
Many types of American Relays available, i.e., Sigma; Allied Controls; Leach; etc. Prices and further details on request 6d.

CALIBRATION TACHOMETER Mk. II: Maxwell Bridge Type 6C/869, **£25** each, £2 carr.

ROTAX VARIAC & METER UNIT: Type 5G.3281. Reading 0-40 v., 0-40 mA and 0.5 amps., all on 275 deg. scales, **£30** each, **£2 carr.**

HEWLETT PACKARD TYPE 400C: 115 v./230 v. input 50/60 c/s. Freq. range 20 c/s-2 Mc/s. Voltage range: 1mV-300 v. in 12 ranges. Input impedance 10 megohms. Designed for rack mounting, **£30** each, carr. 15/-.

TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS, 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price **25/-**, post 5/-.

AUTOMATIC PILOT UNIT Mk. 2. This complex unit of diodes and valves, relays, magnetic clutches, motors and plug-in amplifiers, with many other items, price **£7/10/-**, £1 carriage.

FOR EXPORT ONLY: B.44 Trans-ceiver Mk. III. Crystal control, 60-95 Mc/s. **AMERICAN EQUIPMENT**: BC-640 Transmitter, 100-156 Mc/s., 50 watt output. For 110 or 230 v. operation. ARC 27 trans-ceivers, 28 v. D.C. input. Also have associated equipment. BC-375 Transmitter. BC-778 Dinghy transmitter. SCR-522 trans-ceiver. Power supply, PP893/GRC 32A; Filter D.C. Power Supply F-170/GRC 32A: Cabinet Electrical CY 1288/GRC 32A; Antenna Box Base and Cables CY 728/GRC; Mast Erection Kits, 1186/GRC; Directional Antenna CRD.6; Comparator Unit, CM.23; Directional Control CRD.6, 567/CRD and 568/CRD; Azimuth Control Units, 260/CRD. Test Set URM.44, complete with Signal Generator TS.622/U.

VARIABLE POWER UNIT: complete with Zenith variac 0-230 v., 9 amps.; 2½in. scale meter reading 0-250 v. Unit is mounted in 19in. rack, **£16/10/-** each, 30/- carr.

SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, **£2/10/-** each post 6/-.

CONTROL PANEL: 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., **£2/10/-** each, carr. 12/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230-115 v.; 1,000 w. **£5** each, carr. 12/6. 230-115 v.; 300VA, **£3** each, carr. 10/-.

OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR: 5 ohms, 5½ amps; or 2.6 ohms at 4 amps. Price (either type) **£2** each, 4/6 post each.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12B: 230 v. A.C. input, 395-0-395 v. output @ 300 mA. Complete with two × 9H chokes and 10 mfd. oil filled capacitors. Mounted in 19in. panel, **£6/10/-** each, £1 carr.

TX DRIVER UNIT: Freq. 100-156 Mc/s. Valves 3 × 3C24's; complete with filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel, **£4/10/-** each, 15/- carr.

POWER UNIT: 110 v. or 230 v. input switched; 28 v. @ 45 amps. D.C. output. Wt. approx. 100 lbs., **£17/10/-** each, 30/- carr. **SMOOTHING UNITS** suitable for above **£7/10/-** each, 15/- carr.

DE-ICER CONTROLLER MK. III: Contains 10 relays D.P. changeover heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chronometric governor 20-30 v., 12 r.p.m.; geared to two 30-way stud switches and two Ledex solenoids, 1 delay relay etc., sealed in steel case (4 × 5 × 7 ins.) **£3** each, post 7/6.

MODULATOR UNIT: 50 watt, part of BC-640, complete with 2 × 811 valves, microphone and modulator transformers etc. **£7/10/-** each, 15/- carr.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT: VM78 A.C. Millivoltmeter (transistorised) **£55** each; TT1S Transistor Tester (CT472) **£37/10** each. Carr. 10/-, extra per item.

NIFE BATTERIES: 4 v. 160 amps, new, in cases, **£20** each, £1 10/- carr.

FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3in. diameter case. Price **30/-** each, postage 5/-.

UNISELECTORS (ex equipment): 5 Bank, 50 Way, 75 ohm Coil, alternate wipe, **£2/5/-** each, post 4/-.

FREQUENCY METERS: BC-221, meter only **£30** each, BC-221 complete with stabilised power supply **£35** each, carr. 15/-. LM13, 125-20,000 Kc/s., **£25** each, carr. 15/-. TS.175/U, **£75** each, carr. £1. TS323/UR, 20-450 Mc/s., **£75** each, carr. 15/-. FR-67/U: This instrument is direct reading and the results are presented directly in digital form. Counting rate: 20-100,000 events per sec. Time Base Crystal Freq.: 100 Kc/s. per sec. Power supply: 115 v., 50/60 c/s., **£100** each, carr. £1.

CT.49 ABSORPTION AUDIO FREQUENCY METER: freq. range 450 c/s-22 Kc/s., directly calibrated. Power supply 1.5 v.-22 v. D.C. **£12/10/-** each, carr. 15/-.

CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, **£3/10/-** each, post 7/6.

APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC., suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., complete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price **£3** each, carr. 10/-.

GEARED MOTORS: 24 v. D.C., current 150 mA, output 1 r.p.m., **30/-** each, 4/- post. Assembly unit with Letcherbar Tuning Mechanism and potentiometer, 3 r.p.m., **£2** each, 5/- post.

Actuator Type SR-43: 28 v. D.C. 2,000 r.p.m., output 26 watts, 5 inch screw thrust, reversible, torque approx. 25 lbs., rating intermittent, price **£3** each, post 5/-.

SYNCHROS: and other special purpose motors available. British and American ex stock. List available 6d.

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF-987/1; Used to determine noise factor of a.m. and f.m. receivers. Designed for 230 v. a.c. operation. In used condition, **£20** each, carr. £1.

MARCONI TF-956 (CT.44) AUDIO FREQUENCY ABSORPTION WATTMETER; Large clear 6in. scale. 1 microW. to 6W. **£25** each. Carr. 15/-.

MARCONI DIVERSITY RECEIVERS; Consisting of 2 x CR.150's and associated equipment. **£175** each. Carr. £5.

MARCONI DEVIATION TEST SET TF-934: Freq. 2.5-100Mc/s. Can be extended to 500Mc/s. Deviation range 0-5, 0-25 and 0-65 Kc/s. **£35** each, carr. £1

CANADIAN C52 TRANS/REC.: Freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s on 3 bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator etc., power input 12V. D.C., new cond., complete set **£50**. Used condition working order **£25**. Carr. on both types £2/10/-. Transmitter only **£7/10/-** (few only) Carr. 15/-. Power Unit for Rec., new **£3/5/-**. Used power units in working order **£2/5/-**. Carr 10/-.

AVOMETERS: Model 47A, **£10** each, 10/- post. Excellent secondhand cond. (meters only).

DECADE RESISTOR SWITCH: 0.1 ohm per step. 10 positions. 3 Gang, each 0.9 ohms. Tolerance ±1% **£3** each, 5/- post. 90 ohms per step. 10 positions, total value 900 ohms. 3 Gang. Tolerance ±1% **£3/10/-** each, 5/- post.

TELESCOPIC ANTENNA: In 4 sections, adjustable to any height up to 20 ft. Closed measures 6 ft. Diameter 2 in. tapering to 1 in. **£5** each + 10/- carr. Or **£9** for two + £1 carr. (brand new condition).

COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT: **COAXWITCH**—Mnftrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch, 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., **£6/10/-** each, post 7/6. **CO-AXIAL SWITCH**—Mnftrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) **£6/10/-** each, 4/6 post. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) **£6/10/-** each, 4/6 post.

TERMALINE RESISTOR UNITS: type 82A/U 500W, 5000W, freq. 0-3.3 KMC Max VSWR 1.2 Type "N" female connectors, etc. Brand new, **£30** each, carr. 15/-.

PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment: **FREQUENCY METER**: Type 587-A, 0.250-1.0 KMC/SEC. (New) **£75** each, post 12/6. **FIXED ATTENUATOR**: Type 130c, 2.0-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) **£5** each, post 4/-. **FIXED ATTENUATOR**: Type 1157S-1, (new) **£6** each, post 5/-.

ALL GOODS OFFERED WHILST STOCKS LAST IN "AS IS" CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CALLERS BY TELEPHONE APPOINTMENT ONLY

W. MILLS

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17
Phone: Tottenham 9213

ORGAN BUILDERS!

SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS SUITABLE FOR FREQUENCY DIVIDER CIRCUITS 1/6d. each or £5 per 100.

Latest list of transistor stock. All brand-new and to manufacturers specifications.

NKT11	9/3	NKT401	18/-	BFX84	6/6	2N2219	10/9
NKT12	7/3	NKT402	19/3	BFX85	8/-	2N2219A	12/6
NKT72	5/-	NKT403	16/-	BFX86	6/6	2N2220	7/3
NKT73	5/-	NKT404	13/3	BFX87	8/-	2N2221	8/6
NKT124	8/6	NKT405	14/9	BFX88	7/3	2N2221A	10/-
NKT125	5/9	NKT406	13/3	BFY50	5/-	2N2222	10/9
NKT126	5/-	NKT420	40/-	BFY51	4/6	2N2222A	12/6
NKT135	5/-	NKT451	13/3	BFY52	5/-	2N2297	9/3
NKT137	6/6	NKT452	12/6	BFY53	4/6	2N2368	4/6
NKT210	5/9	NKT453	8/-	BFY90	29/6	2N2369	4/6
NKT211	5/-	NKT603F	6/6	BSX19	4/6	2N2369A	5/-
NKT212	5/-	NKT613F	7/3	BSX20	4/6	2N2483	8/6
NKT213	6/6	NKT674F	5/-	BSX60	16/6	2N2484	10/9
NKT214	4/6	NKT677F	4/6	BSX61	10/-	2N2220A	10/9
NKT215	5/-	NKT713	5/-	BSY95A	3/9	2N2904	10/9
NKT216	10/-	NKT717	8/-	2N696	5/-	2N2904A	12/-
NKT217	10/9	NKT734	5/-	2N697	5/-	2N2905	15/6
NKT219	5/-	NKT736	6/6	2N706	3/-	2N2905A	18/-
NKT223	5/9	NKT773	4/6	2N706A	3/-	2N2906	12/6
NKT224	4/6	NKT781	5/-	2N708	4/6	2N2906A	13/3
NKT225	4/6	NKT10419	5/-	2N709	11/6	2N2907	14/-
NKT229	5/-	NKT10519	5/9	2N914	5/-	2N2907A	20/9
NKT237	7/3	NKT10339	6/6	2N918	11/6	2N3053	5/9
NKT238	4/6	NKT10439	7/3	2N929	7/3	2N3055	20/9
NKT239	5/-	NKT12329	11/6	2N930	8/-	2G345	4/-
NKT240	4/6	NKT12429	14/-	2N1131	8/6	2G371	4/-
NKT241	5/-	NKT13329	5/-	2N1132	10/-	2G378	4/-
NKT242	3/-	NKT13429	5/-	2N1302	4/6	OC22	10/-
NKT243	14/-	NKT35219	22/3	2N1303	4/6	OC204	6/-
NKT244	3/-	NKT16229	11/6	2N1304	5/-	OC44	6/-
NKT245	3/9	NKT20329	12/6	2N1305	5/-	OC45	6/-
NKT261	3/9	NKT20339	8/6	2N1306	6/6	ASZ17	10/-
NKT262	3/9	BC107	4/6	2N1307	6/6		
NKT264	3/9	BC108	3/-	2N1308	8/6		
NKT271	3/9	BC109	4/6	2N1309	8/6		
NKT272	3/9	BCY55	70/-	2N1613	5/9		
NKT274	3/9	BCY70	5/-	2N1711	6/6		
NKT275	3/9	BCY71	9/3	2N1893	12/6		
NKT281	5/-	BCY72	4/6	2N2217	7/3		
NKT302	16/6	BDY20	22/3	2N2217A	15/6		
NKT304	13/3	BFX29	11/6	2N2218	8/6		
NKT351	11/6	BFX30	13/3	2N2218A	10/-		

Quantity Discount:

25/49	5%
50/99	10%
100/299	15%
300/999	20%
1,000	25%

all one type.

Unmarked transistors (tested) similar to:
2N753 1/6, BSY28 1/6, BSY65 1/6, OC44 1/6, OC71 1/-, OC72 1/-.
LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSITORS (similar to OCP71), 2/- each.
ORP12 CADMIUM SULPHIDE LIGHT-SENSITIVE RESISTORS 9/- each.

GIANT-SIZE SELENIUM SOLAR CELLS—PRODUCE UP TO 6ma AT 0·6 VOLTS FROM DAYLIGHT!
67mm. diameter 10/- each, 50mm. × 37mm. 2 for 10/-.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0·001μF	400V	3d.	0·15μF	160V	6d.
0·0015μF	400V	3d.	0·22μF	160V	6d.
0·0018μF	400V	3d.	0·27μF	160V	6d.
0·0022μF	400V	3d.	1μF	125V	1/-
0·01μF	400V	3d.			

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES. COMPLETE WITH NEEDLES.
GP 67/2 Mono 15/-, GP 91/3 Compatible £1, GP 93/1 Crystal Stereo 25/-, GP 94/1 Ceramic 25/-.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT 10/-, SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/-, CAR REV. COUNTER KIT 10/-.

VEROBOARD

2½ in. × 1 in. 0·15 matrix	1/3	17 in. × 3¾ in. 0·15 matrix	14/8
3¾ in. × 2½ in. 0·15 matrix	3/3	3¾ in. × 2½ in. 0·1 matrix	4/2
3¾ in. × 3¾ in. 0·15 matrix	3/11	3¾ in. × 3¾ in. 0·1 matrix	4/9
5 in. × 2½ in. 0·15 matrix	3/11	5 in. × 2½ in. 0·1 matrix	4/7
5 in. × 3¾ in. 0·15 matrix	5/6	5 in. × 3¾ in. 0·1 matrix	5/6
17 in. × 2½ in. 0·15 matrix	11/-		

Spot Face Cutter 7/6 Pin Insert Tool 9/6 Terminal Pins 3/6—36.
Special Offer! Spot Face Cutter and 5 2½ in. × 1 in. boards, **9/9** only!

PAPER CONDENSERS. Mixed bags 0·001μF to 0·5μF, 12/6 per 100.
SILVER-MICA, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values, 10/- per 100.
RESISTORS. Mixed types and values, ¼ to 1 watt. 6/6 per 100, 55/- per 1,000. Wire-wound resistors. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed values. 20 for 10/-.
Transistors. Mixed, unmarked, mainly O.K. 7/6 for 50.

12 VOLT TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. HALF NORMAL PRICE! 8 watt 12 in. tube. Reflector type £2/19/6. 15 watt 18 in. Batten type £3/19/6.
IDEAL FOR CAMPING OR CARAVAN HOLIDAYS! A BRIGHT LIGHT FOR VERY LITTLE CURRENT!

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0·25μF	3 volt	4μF	12 volt	25μF	6 volt	320μF	10 volt
1μF	6 volt	4μF	25 volt	25μF	12 volt	400μF	6·4 volt
1μF	20 volt	5μF	6 volt	25μF	25 volt		
1·25μF	16 volt	6μF	6 volt	30μF	6 volt		
2μF	3 volt	8μF	3 volt	30μF	10 volt		
2μF	350 volt	8μF	12 volt	50μF	6 volt		
2·5μF	16 volt	8μF	50 volt	64μF	2·5 volt		
3μF	25 volt	10μF	6 volt	64μF	9 volt		
3·2μF	64 volt	10μF	25 volt	100μF	9 volt		
4μF	4 volt	20μF	6 volt	320μF	4 volt		

All at 1/- each.

20 assorted (our selection) **10/-**

Orders by post to:

G. F. MILWARD

DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-. Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.
For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

WW—125 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIERS

for use with dc energised transducers

03
150
160
series in card modular cased form

Extremely versatile high performance dc amplifiers with choice of output stage to drive a wide range of indicating, recording and control devices. *Also* Bridge Supplies and Bridge Balance Units.

FYLDE Electronic Laboratories Ltd., Oakham Court, PRESTON PR13XP
Telephone Preston 57560

WW—126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

audio tone burst generator

Frequency range 1 Hz to 20 kHz
Signal starting and stopping phase can be varied ±30° approx.
Pedestal output +5 Volts
Synchronising pulse +5 Volts 10 μsecs.
Counts On and Off 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128 cycles
Price £125.0.0

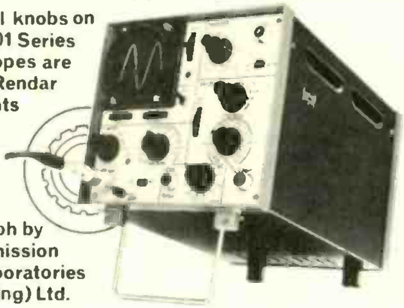
Kelly
Kelly Acoustics
Romagna,
6, Byculiah Avenue,
Enfield, Middlesex

Telephone 01-363 7890

WW—127 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Control DESIGN - in practice

All control knobs on the SEL 101 Series Oscilloscopes are made by Rendar Instruments Limited.



Photograph by kind permission of SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd.

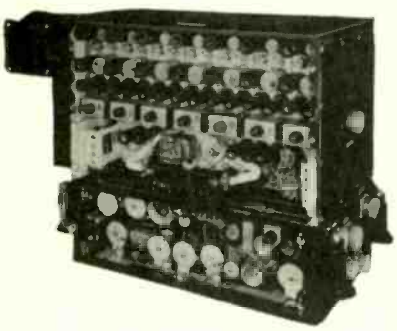
Rendar control knobs are designed for fast, precise indication. Made in a variety of styles with wings, skirts, concentric and many other features, they are supplied in a range of materials, colours and finishes (including plated) to suit all needs.

Further information available from:

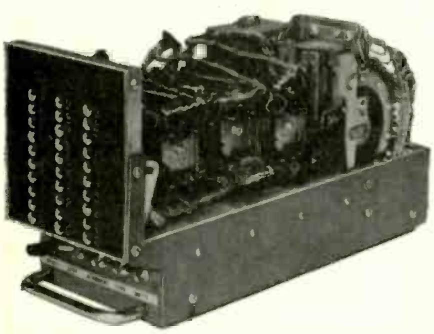
INSTRUMENTS FOR LAND SEA & AIR

RENDAR
INSTRUMENTS LTD
BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX, ENGLAND
TELEPHONES: BURGESS HILL 2642-4
CABLES: RENDAR, BURGESS HILL

WW—130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Ballistics Computers by Westinghouse. Nine servo amplifiers with associated motors. Brand new in sealed containers. £95, delivered.



PUNCHES, READERS, VERIFIERS AND TELEPRINTERS AT REALISTIC PRICES TO EDUCATIONISTS. MOBILE SHOWROOM CALLS ON REQUEST.

Automatic Numbering Machine by Western Union. Four Uniselectors and 30 neons. Ideal amateur computer. Application leaflet. £12.10s. post free.

COMPUTER TRAINING PRODUCTS
2 Lordship Lane, LETCHWORTH, HERTS. Tel: 4536 0462/6

WW—129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Celestion PA

Loudspeakers for all Public Address Systems

Re-entrant Horns

These Horns are capable of delivering a highly concentrated beam of sound over long distances. They are recommended for recreation centres, noisy factories and workshops and all indoor and outdoor locations where a high noise level has to be overcome.

Driver Units

Pressure type units are available with or without tapped 100V line transformers. The following 'built-in' features are on all models — High Sensitivity, Weatherproof, Phase Equalising Throat and Self-centring Diaphragm Assembly.

Re-entrant Loudspeakers

Rola Celestion re-entrant loudspeakers are designed for use wherever conditions demand compactness, toughness, high efficiency and unfailing service. They are rainproof and built to withstand prolonged exposure to vibration and adverse conditions.

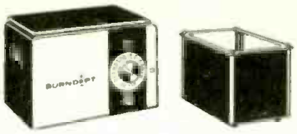
Loudspeaker in Glass Fibre

The Celestion Glass Fibre Loudspeaker is a compact robust and watertight unit, precision built for use on open boat decks, docks, chemical plants, plating shops, etc, where protection from the weather or corrosive atmosphere is vital.

Rola Celestion Ltd.
THAMES DITTON, SURREY
TELEPHONE 01-398 3402 TELEX 266 135

WW—128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

1. ULTRASONIC CLEANERS



(Burndept B.E.352) 60 watt model. Supplied Brand New complete with stainless steel tank 9¾ × 6¼ × 4½ in. **£60.** Carr. 20/-.

2. **FAST NEUTRON MONITORS** (Burndept 1407C) for measuring neutrons in the energy range 0.15-15 meV. **£100.**
3. **Radiation Monitors** (Burndept BN 110 MK. V) 0-5/50/500/5k. c.p.s. Brand new. **£100.** Alpha and Beta Gamma probes available at extra cost.
4. **PORTABLE RADIATION MONITORS** (Burndept BN 132) 0-5/50/500/5k c.p.s. With built-in Gamma probe. Brand new. **£50** complete with carrying harness.

S.A.E. for literature. 10% discount for Educational Authorities.

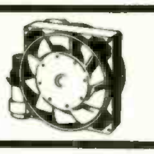
LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS. 2,000 μF. 30v.; 2,500 μF. 25v.; 2,500 μF. 50v.; 4,000 μF. 90v.; 5,000 μF. 25v.; **7/6** ea. 5,000 μF. 50v.; 10,000 μF. 30v.; 16,000 μF. 10v. **10/-** ea. p.p. 1/-

SPEAKER BARGAINS. E.M.I. 13 × 8 in. with double Tweeters 15 ohm, **65/-**, P.P. 5/-. As above less tweeters 3 or 15 ohm, **45/-** ea., P.P. 5/-.

FANE 12 in. 20 watt (Dual Cone), **£5.** P.P. 5/-.

CAR RADIO SPEAKER 7 × 4 in. 3/5 ohm. **15/-** ea. P.P. 2/6

EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (Papst)



100 c.f.m. 4½ × 4½ × 2 in. 2800 r.p.m. Wonderful buy at **50/-** ea. 240v. A.C.

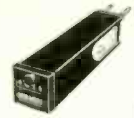
SPEAKER SYSTEM (20 × 10 × 10 in.). Made to spec. from ¾ in. board. Finished in black leathercloth. 13 × 8 in. speaker with twin tweeters complete with cross-over 50c/s-20k/c. **£7.10.** P.P. 10/-.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS 6262 and 6262b. **£15** ea.

RELAYS H.D. 2 pole 3 way 10 amp. contacts. 12v.w. **7/6** ea.

LIGHTWEIGHT RELAYS (with dust-proof covers) 4 c/o contacts. 24v. 500 ohm **7/6** ea.

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4 × 1 × 1 in.) 4 digit. 6/12v. 24/48v. (state which), 6/6 ea. P.P. 1/-.



PYE OHMMETER TYPE 10B. 500v. test. .3 meg. ohm—20 k. meg. ohm. 200/250v. A.C. Brand new instrument **£30.** P.P 30/-

POT CORES TYPE LA 3. 10/- ea.

71 WAY PLUG & SOCKET (Painton Series 159). Gold plated contacts with hood & retaining clips. **30/-** pair.

50 WAY PLUG & SOCKET (U.C.L. miniature). Gold plated contacts **20/-** pair. 34 way version **15/-** pair.

VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER (Marconi **TF899**) 0-2v. complete with R.F. probe **£8/10/-** p.p. 10/-.

LOGIC BOARDS with 31 ACY40s—38 diodes etc **20/-** ea. P.P. 2/6.

CO-AX RELAYS (magnetic devices) 1 change-over 12 v.w. **20/-** ea.

LOGIC BOARD. Comprising 4 complete binary circuits. Can be converted into shift registers or counters **30/-** ea. Diode Logic Board. 10 inputs, 4 outputs. **10/-** ea. Connection data supplied.

TRANSFORMERS

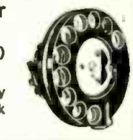
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER 2100-0-2100v. 40m/a. **75/-** P.P. 10/-.
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER (Parmeko 'Neptune') 3,000v 280 m.a. **£12/10/0.** P.P. 50/-
L.T. TRANSFORMER 60v. 8 amp. **£5.** P.P. 15/-.
L.T. TRANSFORMER 20v. 1.5 amp. **15/-**. P.P. 2/6.
L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 0-1/0-3/0-9/0-27v. 30 amp. **£7.10.** 15 amp. **£5.** P.P. 15/-.
L.T. TRANSFORMER Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 0/25/35v 30 amp. **£7.10.** P.P. 20/-.
STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS Prim. 200/250v. Sec, 115v. 1.25 amps, **25/-** ea. P.P. 5/-.
L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec. 8/12/20/25v. 3.5 amp models **20/-**; 5 amp model **25/-**. P.P. 5/6.
L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec 14v. 1 amp **10/-** ea. P.P. 2/6.
ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C. **85/-** ea. P.P. 5/-.
QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS, 40 amp 240v. A.C., **20/-** ea. P.P. 5/-.

COPPER LAMINATE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (8½ × 5½ × 1/16 in.), **2/6** sheet, 5 for **10/-**. Also 11 × 9 in., **4/-** ea., 3 for **10/-**.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors (latest types) 50pF to .5μF.
250 Resistors ¼ and ½ watt.
250 Resistors ½ and 1 watt.
150 Hi-Stab Resistors, ¼, ½ and 1 watt.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors, 5%.
12 Precision Resistors .1% (several standards included).
12 Precision Capacitors 1 and 2% (several standards included).
12 Electrolytics (miniature and standard sizes).
ANY ITEM 12/6. ANY 5 ITEMS 50/-.

TELEPHONE DIALS (New) 20/- ea.



Amplified TELEPHONE HANDSET (706) **27/6.** P.P. 2/6.

EXTENSION TELEPHONE (Type 706) Black or 2 tone Grey. **65/-.** P.P. 5/-.

UNISELECTORS (Brand new) 25-way 75 ohm. 8 bank ½ wipe **65/-.** 10 bank ½ wipe **75/-.**

REED RELAYS 4 make 9/12v. (1,000 ohm.) **12/6** ea. 2 make **7/6** ea. 1 make **5/-** ea. Reed Switches (1¾ in.) **2/-** ea. £1 per doz

SUB-MINIATURE REED RELAYS (1in. × ¼in.). Weight ¼ oz. Type 1. 960 ohm, 3/9v. 1 make. **12/6** ea. Type 2. 1800 ohm, 3/12v. 1 make. **15/-** ea.

PRECISION CAPACITANCE JIGS. Beautifully made with Moore & Wright Micrometer Gauge. Type 1. 18.5pf-1220pf. **£10** ea. Type 2. 9.5pf-11.5pf. **£6** ea.

STC CRYSTAL LOCKED OSCILLATOR (Synthesiser). 1K/c-20M/c. Output 0 dbm. 80 db att. in 1 db steps. Precision crystal oven. Locks oscillator at each 100K/c. Separate locked oscillator from 0-100K/c. **£150** in excellent condition.

PATTRICK & KINNIE

81 PARK LANE · ROMFORD · ESSEX

ROMFORD 44473

WW—131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW PRICES ON NEW COMPONENTS

RESISTORS
High stability, carbon film, low noise. Capless construction, molecular termination bonding.
Dimensions (mm.): Body: ¼W: 8 × 2·8
½W: 10 × 4·3
Leads: 35
10% ranges; 10 Ohms to 10 Megohms (E12 Renard Series).
5% ranges; 4·7 Ohms to 1 Megohm (E24 Renard Series).
Prices—per Ohmic value.

		each	10 off	25 off	100 off
¼W	10%	2d.	1/6	3/3	10/4
¼W	5%	2½d.	1/9	3/8	11/8
½W	10%	2½d.	1/9	3/8	11/7
½W	5%	3d.	2/-	4/-	12/10

CAPACITORS
Subminiature Polyester film. Modular for P.C. mounting. Hard epoxy resin encapsulation. Radial leads.
±10% tolerance. 100 Volt working.
Prices—per Capacitance value (μF)

	each	10 off	25 off	100 off
0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01, 0·02	6d.	4/3	8/4	30/-
0·05	8d.	6/-	12/6	41/8
0·1	10d.	7/1	15/6	51/-
0·2	1/2	10/-	20/10	68/6

Polystyrene film. Tubular. Axial leads. Unencapsulated ±5% or ±1pf tolerance, 160 Volt Working.
Prices—per Capacitance value (μμF)

	each	10 off	25 off	100 off
10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390	5d.	3/7	7/9	24/-
470, 560, 680, 820, 1,000, 1,500	6d.	4/-	8/8	26/8
2,200, 3,300, 4,700, 5,600	7d.	5/-	10/10	33/4
6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 15,000	8d.	6/-	13/-	40/-
22,000	9d.	6/9	18/-	45/4

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)
Superior grade enclosed controls. Low rotational noise. Body dia., 1in. Spindle, 2in. × ¼in. Tolerance, 20%.
Linear: 1K to 2M. (¼W at 40°C).
Logarithmic: 5K to 2M. (¼W at 40°C).

Prices per ohmic value	each	10 off	25 off	100 off
	2/-	18/4	41/8	150/-

GANGED STEREO POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)
¼W at 70°C. Long Spindle.
Logarithmic and Linear: 5k + 5k to 1M + 1M.

Prices per ohmic value	each	10 off	25 off	100 off
	8/-	70/-	162/6	575/-

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)
High quality pre-sets suitable for printed circuit boards of 0·1in. P.C.M. 100 ohms to 5 Megohms (Linear only). Miniature: 0·3W at 70°C. ±20% below ½M, ±30% above ½M. Horizontal (0·7in + 0·4in. P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·4in. × 0·2in. P.C.M.). Subminiature: 0·1W at 70°C. ±20% below 2·5M, ±30% above.

Prices—per ohmic value	each	10 off	25 off	100 off
Miniature (0·3W)	1/-	8/9	18/9	66/8
Subminiature (0·1W)	10d.	7/1	14/7	46/8

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard.) —10% to +50%.
Subminiature (all values in μF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6·4V	6·4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2·5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1·6	6·4	12·5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0·64	2·5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/4	1/3	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

Small (all values in μF)

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6·4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
25V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	1/6	2/-	2/6	3/-

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)
Tubular 10%. 160V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047 μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1 μF, **9d.** 0·15 μF, **11d.** 0·22 μF, **1/-.** 0·33 μF, **1/3.** 0·47 μF, **1/6.** 0·68 μF, **2/3.** 1 μF, **2/8.**
400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, **6d.** 6,800pF, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022 μF, **7d.** 0·033 μF, **8d.** 0·047 μF, **9d.** 0·068, 0·1 μF, **11d.** 0·15 μF, **1/2.** 0·22 μF, **1/6.** 0·33 μF, **2/3.** 0·47 μF, **2/8.**

SEMICONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, **1/9.** OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, **2/-.** OC70, OC72, **2/3.** AC107, OC75, OC170, OC171, **2/6.** AF115, AF116, AF117, ACY19, ACY21, **3/3.** OC140, **4/3.** OC200, **5/-.** OC139, **5/3.** OC25, **7/-.** OC35, **8/-.** OC23, OC28, **8/3.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0·5A): 170 P.I.V., **2/9.** 400 P.I.V., **3/-.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** 1,250 P.I.V., **3/9.** 1,500 P.I.V., **4/-.** (6A): 200 P.I.V., **3/-.**, 400 P.I.V., **4/-.** 600 P.I.V., **5/-.** 800 P.I.V., **6/-.**

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero).
0·15in. Matrix: 3¾in. × 2½in., **3/3.** 5½in. × 2½in., **3/11.** 3¾in. × 3¾in., **3/11.** 5in. × 3¾in., **5/6.**
0·1 Matrix: 3¾in. × 2½in., **4/-.** 5in. × 2½in., **4/6.** 3¾in. × 3¾in., **4/6.** 5in. × 3¾in., **5/3.**

SEND S.A.E. FOR 1969 CATALOGUE

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS

97/97A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephome: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 63687

(Visit us at our new Mail Order, Wholesale and Retail Premises)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/- C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/6

WW—132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS. FULLY SHROUDED (*excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240v.

No.	SEC. TAPS	AMPS	PRICE	CARR.
1A	25-33-40-50	15	£9 10 0	10/6
1B	25-33-40-50	10	£6 19 6	8/6
1C	25-33-40-50	6	£5 19 6	8/6
1D	25-33-40-50	3	£3 12 6	7/6
2A	4-16-24-32	12	£6 10 0	7/6
2B	4-16-24-32	8	£4 17 6	7/6
2C	4-16-24-32	4	£3 5 0	6/–
2D	4-16-24-32	2	£2 2 6	5/–
3A*	25-30-35	40	£14 17 6	15/–
3B*	25-30-35	20	£9 7 6	9/6
3C	25-30-35	10	£6 10 0	7/6
3D	25-30-35	5	£3 15 0	6/6
3E	25-30-35	2	£2 15 0	6/6
4A*	12-20-24	30	£11 15 0	10/–
4B	12-20-24	20	£7 10 0	8/6
4C	12-20-24	10	£4 15 0	7/6
4D	12-20-24	5	£3 5 0	6/6
5A	3-12-18	30	£8 15 0	7/6
5B	3-12-18	20	£6 10 0	7/6
5C	3-12-18	10	£3 17 6	6/6
5D	3-12-18	5	£2 12 6	6/6
6A	48-56-60	2	£3 5 0	5/6
6B	48-56-60	1	£2 7 6	5/6
7A*	6-12	50	£9 7 6	9/6
7B	6-12	20	£5 10 0	7/6
7C	6-12	10	£3 10 0	6/6
7D	6-12	5	£2 10 0	5/6
8A	12-24	1	£1 9 6	5/6
9A	17-32	8	£5 12 6	5/6
10A*	9-15	2	£1 5 0	5/6
11A	6·3	15	£2 5 0	5/6
12A	30-25-0-25-30	2	£3 5 0	5/6

Note: By using the intermediate taps many other voltages can be obtained.

Example: No. 1. 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50V.
" 2. 4-8-12-16-20-24-32V.
" 5. 3-6-9-12-15-18V.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240v.-110v. or 100v. Completely Shrouded fitted with Two-pin American Sockets or terminal blocks. Please state which type required.

Type	*Watts*	*Approx. Weight*	*Price*	*Carr.*
1	80	2½ lb	£1 17 6	4 6
2	150	4 lb	£2 7 6	5 0
3	300	6½ lb	£3 7 6	6 0
4	500	8½ lb	£4 15 0	6 6
5	1000	15 lb	£6 12 6	7 6
6*	1750	25 lb	£13 10 0	10 6
7*	2250	30 lb	£16 10 0	12 6

*Completely enclosed in beautifully finished metal case fitted with two 2-pin American sockets, neon indicator, on/off switch, and carrying handle.

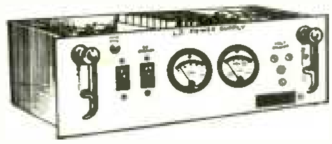
Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1

01-723-7851 01-262-5125

AMERICAN HIGHLY STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT



Regulation between 7-15 volts D.C. at 20 amps. Fitted 0-30 D.C. ammeter, 0-15 D.C. voltmeter and overload protection switch. Built to a very high specification. Bench or rack mounting. Size 19 × 8 × 17 ins. A.C. input 110v. 50 cycles. Ex equipment but guaranteed in perfect condition. Maker's price in excess of £200. Our price £25. Carr. 30/- 240/110 volt, 400 watts, Mains Transformer available if required. £3 extra.

SPECIAL OFFER OF L.T. TRANSFORMERS

Pri 110-120v.-200-240v. Sec. tapped 12, 18, 24, 30 v. 8a. Table top connections. Fully tropicalised. 75/-. Carr. 7/6. As above 5 amp rating. 59/6. Carr. 6/-. Supplied brand new manufactured for the Phoenix Telephone Co.

Pri tapped 200-250v. Sec. 46v. Very conservatively rated at 29 amps. Size 11×7×7ins. Weight 75 lbs. approx. Manufactured by Partridge. £12.19.6. Carr. 15/-.

Pri tapped 110v. 220-250v. Sec. 55v. 24a., 14v. 10a., 60v. 2a. All windings very conservatively rated. Tropically finished. Terminal connections. Size 9×7½×7ins. Weight 65lbs. £10.19.6. Carr. 15/-.

SPECIAL OFFER OF A.E.R.E. TRANSFORMERS

Manufactured by famous makers. Offered at a fraction of List Prices, all Primaries tapped 200-240v. Table Top connects "C" core type. No. 1 sec. 600v. 220 m/a. 52/6 carr. 7/6.
No. 2 Sec Tapped 630-650v. 150 m/a 52/6 carr. 7/6.
No. 3 Sec 125v. 265 m/a Twice 35/-, P. & P. 5/-.
No. 4 Sec Tapped 760-700, 40.20v. 50 m/a 27/6, P. & P. 4/6
No. 5 Sec Tapped 500-450-0-450-500v. 215 m/a 55/- P. & P. 8/6
No. 6 Sec 450-350-350-450v. 100 m/a 27/6, P. & P. 4/6
No. 7 Sec Tapped 370-390-410v. 6 m/a 12/6, P. & P. 3/6
No. 8 Sec Tapped 300-0-300v. 66 m/a. 6.3v. 4a. 17/6 P. & P. 5/-
No. 9 Sec Tapped 27-0-27v. 0.3a Twice 6.3v. 1a. 6.3v. 0.3a. 6.3v. 0.6a. 29/6 P. & P. 4/6
No. 10 Sec 45v. 90 m/a. 6.3v. 1a. 6.3v. 0.5a. 17/6, P. & P. 3/6
No. 11 Sec 400v. 25 m/a. 25v. 25 m/a 15/-, P. & P. 3/6
No. 12 Sec 208v. 1.1a. 136v. 0.14a. 65/-, Carr. 10/-.

2,000 "C" Core, Potted Type HT Transformers and Chokes by famous manufacturers in stock, callers only. FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE.

ONE ONLY ZENITH L.T. TRANSFORMER Pri 230v. Sec 10 volts 170 amps Twice. Conservatively rated £35 Ex Warehouse.

DIGITAL HOUR METERS

6 figs inc. 1/10ths, 1/100ths 40v. A.C. but complete with transformer for 240v. A.C. operation. All in plastic case. Size 6¼ × 6¼ × 3in. Condition as new 45/-. P. & P. 5/-.

TRANSFORMERS, VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, CAPACITORS, L.T. SUPPLY UNITS. Send 6d. stamp for latest 12-page Price List.

HIGH VOLTRONIC LTD.
RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITORS

40MFD, 3,000 v. D.C. Wkg. size. 12 × 8 × 6¼ ins. £7.10.0 Carr. 20/-.

LONDEX PLUG-IN RELAYS

Sealed type, 28 v. D.C. Three heavy duty silver contacts. Size 2 × 2 × 1 in. Complete with base 8/6 P. & P. 2/-.

TRANSISTOR D.C. CONVERTORS

R GILFILLAN AND CO LTD
SOUTHDOWN VIEW ROAD
WORTHING SUSSEX
WORTHING 31587/8

WW—133 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

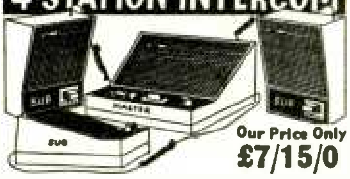
TRICKETT, 70 Park Road, Congresbury, Bristol

Schools 15% off. Goods over 10s. P/P free except where shown.

MARCONI NOISE GENERATORS TYPE TF 987/I Used, £15 10s. ea. carr.£1.
ONE ONLY. ROBOT RECORDER 36 INDUSTRIAL 35 mm. CAMERA. With 200ft. magazine; Motor transport; power unit: Timer 8/H Value over £900—our price £65.
ONE ONLY. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DYNAMIC MICRO WELDER. No. CPWA 296A. Very clean; Hardly used. £60.
STABILIZED POWER UNITS BY ROBAND ELECTRONICS: *Transistor Type* 1: 12 V.D.C. 1·1A. *Type* 2: 14 V.D.C. 1·1A. *Type* 3: 20 V.D.C. 1·1A. *Type* 4: 24 V.D.C. 1·1A. *Type* 5: 12 V.D.C. 2·1A. *Valve Type* A: 250 V.D.C. 150 Ma. *Type* B: 330 V.D.C. 300 Ma. both plus 6·3v 3A. twice.
RELAYS; LONDEX PLUG IN LOK 4 C. With base 4 p. C/OVER 28 V.D.C. and 240 V.A.C. 5/- ea.
ELECTROTHERMAL PRECISTORS. 2s. ea 0·1% W.W. S.A.E. for list.
ELECTROLYTICS; 1000 Mfd. 6V.; 1500 Mfd. 50 V.; 500 Mfd. 50V.; 500 Mfd. 100V.; 200 Mfd. 75V. all 5/- ea.
Tantalum: 8 mfd. 6V.: 10 Mfd. 35V. all 1/- ea.
TUBULAR CERAMICS: at 1/4 Doz. 0·5%; 1·5 pf., 2·2 pf., 3·9 pf., 4·7 pf., 5·6 pf., 6·8 pf., 8·2 pf., 39 pf. 5% and 220 pf. 2%.
VALVES; EX EQUIPMENT AT 1/6 ea. TO CLEAR S.A.E. FOR LIST.
TRANSISTORS: Types OC470; OC41; BCY39; 2S701; 2N697; 2N2223 all new manufacturers markings 2/- ea.
PLESSEY MICRO SWITCHES. 4p. C/Over. 2/6 ea.
GERMANIUM XTALS. G.E.C. CG 63H 5/- doz. **GERMANIUM BRIDGE RECTS:** suitable for battery chargers, Transistor mains supplies etc. 8/6 p.p. 2/-.
RECTILINEAR POTS: 10 K.; 30 K.; 5/- ea. Colvern W/W. 1 K. 2/-.

FULL UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
S.A.E. FOR LISTS OF OTHER COMPONENTS AND UNITS

4-STATION INTERCOM



Our Price Only **£7/15/0**

Solve your communication problems with this new **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (**1 master** and **3 subs**), in de luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master**. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

OUR PRICE ONLY **65/-**

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant conversation from MASTER to SUB and SUB to MASTER. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery **2/6**. P. & P. 4/6.

7-STATION INTERCOM

(1 MASTER & 6 SUB-STATIONS) in strong metal cabinets. Fully transistorised. 3½in. Speakers. Call on Master identified by tone and Pilot lamp. Ideally suitable for Office, Hotel, Hospital and Factory. Price **27 gns.** P. & P. 14/6 in U.K.

WW—134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER**

59/6

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-Luxe Portable Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER** which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. A must for every telephone user. Useful for hard of hearing persons. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery.

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.), 169 Kensington High Street, London, W.8

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD
STREATHAM, S.W.16

A61	9/6
ACT9	500/-
ARP38	13/-
AZ31	10/-
BT19	60/-
BT79	57/-
BT89	67/-
C1C	20/-
CBL31	16/-
CCH35	15/-
CV5	95/-
CV74	80/-
CV82	50/-
CV315	80/-
CV354	110/-
CV370	300/-
CV372	57/-
CV408	50/-
CV428	45/-
CV429	350/-
CV1144	60/-
CV1385	140/-
CV1522	180/-
CV1526	80/-
CV2155	32/6
CV2306	350/-
CV2312	35/-
CV4003	10/-
CV4004	10/-
CV4005	8/-
CV4006	18/-
CV4007	7/-
CV4014	7/-
CV4015	10/-
CV4024	6/-
CV4025	7/-
CV4031	7/-
CV4033	7/-
CV4044	12/-
CV4045	10/-
CV4046	90/-
CV4048	12/6
CV4062	17/6
CV4064	30/-
CY30	12/6
DAF91	4/6
DAF96	7/6
DCC90	20/-
DET3	1,000/-
DET19	6/6
DET20	2/6
DET22	110/-
DET23	110/-
DET24	50/-
DET25	15/-
DF91	4/-
DF96	7/6
DH63	6/-
DH77	4/9
DK32	7/9
DK91	6/-
DK92	9/-
DK96	7/9
DL66	25/-
DL92	6/3
DL94	6/9
DL96	7/6
DL810	12/6
DL816	30/-
DL819	30/-
DY86	6/-
DY87	5/-
DY802	9/6
E88CC	12/-
E180F	17/6
E810F	50/-
E182CC	22/6
EABC80	6/6
EAF42	10/-
EB91	3/-
EBC33	8/6
EBC41	9/9
EBC90	4/9
EBF80	7/6
EBF83	9/-
EBF89	6/6
EBL21	12/-
EBL31	27/6
ECC33	15/-
ECC40	17/6
ECC70	15/-
ECC81	6/-
ECC82	5/9
ECC83	6/3
ECC85	5/-
ECC88	7/6
ECF80	6/6
ECF82	6/6
ECH35	11/6
ECH42	11/-
ECH81	5/9
ECH83	8/6
ECL80	5/9
ECL82	7/-
ECL83	10/3
ECL86	9/-
ECLL800	30/-
EF9	20/-
EF37A	7/-
EF39	8/-
EF41	10/-
EF50	5/-
EF80	4/3
EF86	6/6
EF89	5/6
EF91	2/9
EF92	2/6
EF98	15/0
EF183	6/6
EF184	7/-
EF804	21/-
EFP60	10/-
EH90	7/6
EL33	12/6
EL34	10/6
EL36	9/3
EL41	10/6
EL42	10/6
EL81	9/-
EL84	4/9
EL85	7/9
EL86	8/3
EL90	6/3
EL95	6/6
EL360	24/-
EL820	6/-
EL821	7/6
EL822	16/-
ELL80	20/-
EM34	21/-
EM80	7/6
EM81	8/3
EM84	7/6
EN32	25/-
EY51	7/6
EY81	7/-
EY83	8/6
EY84	9/-
EY86	7/-
EZ40	8/3
EZ41	9/6
EZ80	5/6
EZ81	5/6
GT1C	57/6
GU20	100/-
GU21	100/-
GY501	15/-
GZ30	10/-
GZ32	10/-
GZ34	11/-
GZ37	15/-
H63	18/-
HL41DD	13/6
KT8	35/-
KT61	17/6
KT66	21/-
KT67	45/-
KT81 (7C5)	15/-
KT81 (GEC)	35/-
KT88	30/-
KTW61	8/6
KTW62	10/-
M505	600/-
M513	600/-
ME1400	15/-
ME1501	25/-
ML4	17/6
N37	17/6
N78	19/-
PC86	11/6
PC88	11/6
PC97	8/9
PC900	8/6
PCC84	6/6
PCC85	8/-
PCC89	10/6
PCC189	10/6
PCF80	6/9
PCF86	9/-
PCF200	16/-
PCF201	15/6
PCF800	15/-
PCF801	9/9
PCF802	9/9
PCF806	13/-
PCH200	12/6
PCL82	7/9
PCL83	10/3
PCL84	8/6
PCL85	9/3
PCL86	9/3
PD500	29/-
PENB4	20/-
PEN45DD	12/-
PFL200	14/-
PL36	10/9
PL81	8/-
PL82	8/6
PL84	7/-
PL508	29/-
PL509	29/-
PL802	16/6
PT15	15/-
PX4	14/-
PX25	12/6
PY32	10/9
PY33	10/9
PY81	5/9
PY82	4/9
PY83	7/-
PY500	18/6
PY800	9/6
PY801	9/6
PZ30	10/-
QF41	400/-
QQVO2/6	45/-
QQVO3/10	27/6
QQVO3/20	105/-
QQVO4/15	105/-
QQV06-40A	100/-
QQVO6/40	90/-
QQO5/10	70/-
QS70/20	5/6
QS75/20	5/6
QS75/60	20/-
QS83/3	7/3
QS92/10	4/-
QS95/10	5/6
QS108/45	15/-
QS150/15	8/-
QS150/30	6/-
QS150/36	20/-
QS150/45	20/-
QS150/80	20/6
QS1209	7/3
QVO3-12	12/-
QV04-7	12/6
QV05-25	9/-
QV06-20	27/6
QY3-125	180/-
R10	15/-
R17	8/-
R18	7/6
R19	7/9
RG5/500	80/-
RG3/1250	120/-
S1M2	32/6
S11E12	70/-
S130	40/-
S130P	40/-
SP41	5/6
SP61	5/-
STV280/40	25/-
STV280/80	95/-
SU2150	12/6
SU2150A	12/6
T41	17/6
TD03-5	110/-
TD03-10	110/-
TH41	32/6
TZ40	40/-
U19	35/-
U24	24/-
U25	15/6
U26	15/6
U37	20/-
U191	13/9
U404	7/6
U801	23/6
UABC80	6/6
UAF42	10/6
UCH42	10/6
UCH81	7/-
UCL82	6/9
UCL83	10/-
UL41	12/-
UL84	7/-
UU6	21/-
UU7	21/-
UU8	21/-
UY41	8/6
UY85	5/6
VLS631	30/-
VP4B	25/-
VR105/30	6/6
VR150/30	6/-
W81M	12/6
XH8/100	300/-
XR13/200	120/-
Z66	15/-
Z319	25/-
Z759	23/-
Z800	20/-
Z801	30/-
Z803U	15/-
OA2	6/3
OB2	6/-
OZ4	4/6
1CP31	120/-
1B3GT	7/6
1Z2	25/-
2D21	6/6
2C39A	140/-
2C43	70/-
2E26	20/-
2K25	160/-
3A/167M	80/-
3A5	20/-
3B24	10/-
3B240M	110/-
3B241M	110/-
3B28	40/-
3C24	60/-
3C45	65/-
3D21A	35/-
3E29	7/-
4C35	300/-
4CX250B	240/-
4X150A	95/-
4X150D	200/-
4X250B	180/-
5B/254M	37/-
5B/255M	37/6
5C22	320/-
5R4GY	10/6
5U4G	5/6
5V4G	8/-
5Y3GT	6/-
5Z4G	7/-
6/30L2	15/-
6AK5	5/-
6AK6	12/6
6AL5	3/-
6AM6	3/6
6AN8	10/-
6AQ4	4/-
6AQ5	6/3
6AS6	6/-
6AS7	15/-
6AT6	4/9
6AU5GT	20/-
6B4G	20/-
6BA6	5/-
6BE6	5/-
6BH6	9/-
6BJ6	9/-
6BK4	21/6
6BN6	7/6
6BQ7A	7/-
6BR7	17/-
6BR8	12/6
6BS7	25/-
6BW6	14/6
6BW7	13/-
6C4	5/-
6CB6	5/-
6CD6G	24/-
6CH6	7/6
6CL6	8/6
6CW4	12/-
6D4	15/-
6DK6	9/-
6F23	16/-
6F32	2/9
6F33	19/6
6J5G	4/-
6J6	3/6
6J7G	6/-
6K7	1/9
6K7G	2/-
6K8	2/9
6K8G	3/-
6L6G	7/9
6L6WGB	17/6
6SQ7M	7/6
6Q7G	6/-
6SG7	6/-
6SJ7M	7/-
6SL7GT	6/-
6SN7GT	5/6
6V6G	4/6
6X4	4/6
6X5G	4/6
7B7	7/6
7C5	22/6
7C6	15/-
7H7	6/6
7S7	45/-
7Y4	8/6
10F1	14/9
11E3	70/-
12AC6	10/-
12AD6	11/-
12AE6	9/6
12AT6	4/9
12AT7	6/-
12AU7	5/9
12AX7	6/3
12BA6	6/-
12BE6	6/3
12E1	20/-
12K7GT	7/-
12K8GT	8/-
12Q7GT	6/-
13E1	190/-
20P4	20/-
24B1	110/-
25Z4	6/3
25Z5GT	8/-
25Z6GT	8/6
27M1	72/6
30C15	15/-
30C17	16/-
30F5	17/-
30FL1	16/-
30L15	17/-
30L17	17/-
30P19	15/-
30PL1	16/-
30PL13	18/6
30PL14	15/-
35L6	9/-
35L6GT	9/-
35W4	4/6
35Z4GT	8/6
4X150D	200/-
50C5	6/3
50CD6G	31/-
80	7/6
85A1	25/-
85A2	7/3
88L	160/-
90AG	45/-
90AV	45/-
90C1	12/-
90CG	25/-
90CV	25/-
150B2	11/6
150B3	8/6
801	9/6
803	35/-
807	9/-
811	35/-
813	75/-
813USA	120/-
705A	10/-
723A/B	160/-
725A	240/-
829B	60/-
833A	360/-
837	17/6
866A	15/-
872A	57/6
931A	72/6
954	5/3
955	3/-
2050	15/-
5644	40/-
5651	7/3
5654	8/-
5672	7/-
5687	10/-
5691	25/-
5694	30/-
5702	15/-
5749	10/-
5763	12/-
5784	35/-
5842	65/-
5876	60/-
5879	12/-
5893	150/-
5899	10/-
5902	17/-
5963	10/-
6057	10/-
6058	10/-
6059	18/-
6060	6/-
6061	12/-
6062	14/-
6063	7/-
6064	7/-
6065	9/-
6067	10/-
6080	25/-
6072	12/-
6111	12/6
6146	27/6
7475	14/-
9003	9/-
9004	2/6
Diodes Transistors	
1S113	4/6
1S115	4/6
1S131	4/3
2152	4/3
2G210	13/6
2G381	5/-
2G382	6/-
2G401	5/-
2G402	6/-
2G414	6/-
2G415	6/-
2G416	6/6
2G417	6/-
2N247	9/6
2N555	12/6
AC107	10/-
AC127	7/6
AC128	6/6
ACY19	6/6
ACY20	5/-
ACY21	6/-
AD140	13/6
AF114	7/-
AF115	7/-
AF116	7/-
AF117	7/-
BY100	5/6
GET571	5/-
GET875	6/-
NKT211	5/-
NKT214	4/-
NKT216	7/6
NKT217	8/-
NKT218	6/-
NKT228	6/-
NKT404	12/6
NKT675	6/-
NKT677	5/-
NKT713	7/6
OC16	20/-
OC19	17/6
OC20	15/-
OC24	15/-
OC25	11/-
OC26	7/6
OC28	16/-
OC29	15/-
OC35	11/6
OC44	4/6
OC45	4/-
OC71	4/6
OC72	6/-
OC74	6/-
OC75	6/-
OC76	6/-
OC77	8/-
OC78	6/-
OC81	4/-
OC81D	4/-
OC81M	5/6
OC81DM	6/-
OC82	6/-
OC82D	6/-
OC83	6/-
OC169	5/-
OC170	7/-
OC171	8/-
OC200	7/6
SX642	3/6
XA101	3/6
XA111	3/6
XA112	4/6
XA125	5/-
XA141	7/-
XA142	8/-
XA143	8/-
TUBES	
1CP31	120/-
2AP1	80/-
3BP1	65/-
3DP1	40/-
3EG1	65/-
3FP7	29/-
3GP1	40/-
5BP1	80/-
5CP1	55/-
5FP7	35/-
88L	80/-
88D	200/-
ACR22	80/-
C27A	160/-
CV960	76/-
CV966	35/-
CV1526	40/-
CV1587	50/-
CV1588	35/-
DH3/91	120/-
E4504/B/16	76/-
ECR30	35/-
ECR35	50/-
MW6-2	60/-
O9D	80/-
O9G	80/-
O9L	80/-
VCR97	35/-
VCR138	50/-
VCR138A	50/-
VCR139A	35/-
VCR516	80/-
VCR517A	46/-
VCR517B	46/-
VCR517C	46/-

Valves tested and released to A.R.B. specification if required.

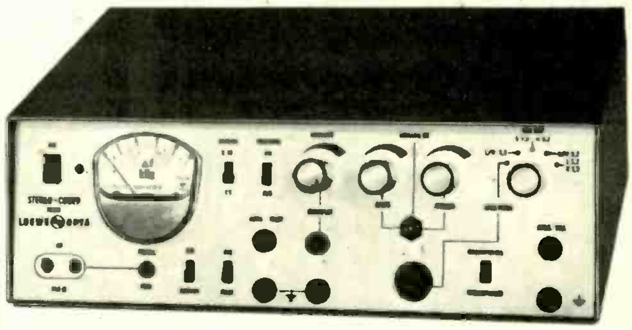
Express postage 9d. per valve.
Ordinary postage 6d. per valve.
Over £5 postage free.
Tel. 01-769 0199/1649

Monday to Saturday
9 a.m.—5.30 p.m.
Closed Sat 1-30—2-30 p.m.
Complete range of TV Tubes available from £4.5.0.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST of 6,000 TYPES

Listen-Look and Measure with

LOEWE-OPTA



The En-Coder you must have for

- Servicing purposes, checking of stereo-radio receivers and alignment of stereo-decoders.
- For demonstration of FM-stereo-receivers with, in accordance to the pilot-tone-system, standardized Multiplex-signal.
- All-transistor technique secures instantaneous readiness for operation.

Remarkably Low Trade Price: **£102.10.0**

Write for further details to:

HIGHGATE ACOUSTICS

184-188 Great Portland Street, London, W1
01-636 2901/4

WW—135 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOLDERING HANDBOOK

B. M. ALLEN,
Senior Works Chemist, Multicore Solders Ltd.

The latest and most comprehensive book on the subject, covering both practical and theoretical methods of soldering in the electronics and allied industries. All types of solder and solder chemicals are described for both hand-soldering and for the automatic soldering machines used for printed circuits. The book supplies some of the basic knowledge required for writing industrial training programmes. It is divided into three parts under the headings: Making a Joint—Choosing Methods and Materials—Reference Tables. For both the amateur and the industrial solderer.

128pp. 100 illustrations

45s. net case 47s. by post

21s. net student edition 23s. by post

Published in association with Multicore Solders Ltd.

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD

42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

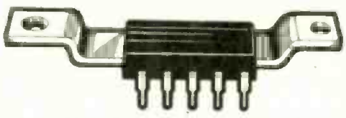
Lasky's Radio

LASKY'S RADIO ESTABLISHED OVER 36 YEARS

EXCLUSIVE THE IC-403

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER MODULE

AVAILABLE NOW!



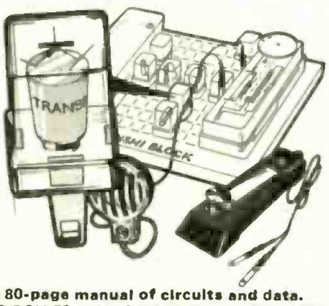
Originally developed for computer and space projects—these tiny modules—size only 25 x 10 x 5 millimetres—represent the most amazing breakthrough in circuit design since the introduction of the transistor. The IC-403 is an integrated power and pre-amplifier requiring only the addition of tone and volume controls, power source and speaker to form a complete audio amplifier of 3W output.

SPECIFICATION (ratings at 25°C): Output power typically 3W from 250mV input. Frequency response 20Hz to 80KHz+3dB. Max operating voltage 21V. Min operating load 7.5 ohms. Pre-amp. input imp. 2M/Ohms. Pre-amp. D.C. input current 50nA.

THE IC-403 IS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK EXCLUSIVELY FROM LASKY'S—COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTION DATA AND SUGGESTED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS FREE INSTRUCTION DATA LEAFLET ON REQUEST. JUST SEND S.A.E.

LASKY'S PRICE 52/6 POST FREE

DENSHI BOARD KITS EDUCATIONAL CIRCUIT SYSTEM



The **DENSHI BOARD** system enables the young experimenter and electronics hobbyist to produce a wide range of transistor circuits of increasing sophistication—without soldering or the use of any tools at all! Basically the system comprises a slotted circuit board into which plug-in components and bridge pieces are set to produce up to 30 different circuits. The components are incapsulated in transparent plastic blocks bearing the appropriate circuit symbol and value thus enabling even the complete novice to visually grasp the fundamentals of circuitry after only a few moments study. **Each DENSHI BOARD KIT comes complete with 80-page manual of circuits and data.**

THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE CIRCUITS YOU CAN BUILD IN MINUTES: VARIOUS RADIO RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS, MORSE CODE PRACTICE DEVICE, SIGNAL INJECTOR, SIGNAL TRACER, WIRELESS MICROPHONE, ETC.

DENSHI BOARD KIT SR-1A *comprises:* Base board; tuner block; 4 resistors; choke coil transformer; 2SA transistor for RF; 2 diodes; 3 capacitors; battery block; morse key; antenna lead; crystal earphone; various bridge and connecting pieces and 80 page manual. **This kit permits the building of 16 basic circuits.**

LASKY'S PRICE £4.19.6 POST 3/6

DENSHI BOARD KIT SR-2A *as SR-1A plus:* 2SB transistor for AF; 2 resistors; 1 capacitor; crystal microphone; test probes; electrode; additional connecting pieces; 9V battery. **This kit permits the building of 30 circuits.**

LASKY'S PRICE £7.2.6 POST 3/6

NEW! THE AMAZING ASTRAD "ORION"

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST 6 TRANSISTOR TWO WAVEBAND RADIO RECEIVER

- ★ Made to highest Russian Space Age standards.
- ★ Super sensitive—fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves.
- ★ Built-in aerial—automatic volume adjustment.
- ★ Uses a miniature battery—available anywhere.
- ★ Ample volume from clear-tone personal earpiece.
- ★ Size only 1 11/16 x 1 3/16 x 5/16in.—weighs less than 1 oz.
- ★ Complete with earpiece, battery AND attractive presentation/pocket carrying case in black and ivory.

LASKY'S PRICE 39/6 POST 2/6 Extra batt. 3/6

GET YOUR LASKY'S AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL

FREE 16 colour pages in large 16 x 11in. format packed with 1,000's of items from our vast stocks. Hi-Fi Radio, Electronics, Test equipment, Components, etc.

Send 1/- for post only and inclusion on our regular mailing list (5/- overseas)

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m, Monday to Saturday
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: 01-353 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO:
3-15 CAVELL ST., LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

WW—140 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

With the G.2 Linstead have skimped on just one thing

The price

. . . and that's all. The G2 signal generator is a precision instrument of very high quality similar to others costing many pounds more. Its front panel is both attractive in design and clear and simple to read. Here's a brief specification but write to us and we will send you our illustrated leaflet giving full details.

10Hz to 100kHz ± 2% ± 1Hz — Total scale length 40" — 0-6v r.m.s. SINE WAVE with low distortion — 0-9v peak to peak SQUARE WAVE with no droop and rise time of ½µ. sec. over full frequency range. 0-1 watt into 3 ohms, 50 Hz to 20 kHz. Step attenuator on output 1 & 2 giving ×1, ×.1, ×.01, ×.001.

Linstead

G.2 SIGNAL GENERATOR £26

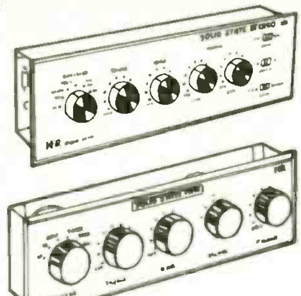
LINSTEAD ELECTRONICS

35, Newington Green, London, N 16
Telephone: 01-254 4825

WW—136 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ENGLANDS LEADING COMPONENT & EQUIPMENT CENTRES

SOLID STATE–HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT



Mono or Stereo Audio, Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk.II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM **£15.5.0**

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

All units available separately.

SEND FOR *FREE BROCHURE* (No. 21) *TODAY!*

DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT '303' EDGWARE ROAD

ELECTRONIC ORGANS KITS TO BUILD YOURSELF AND COMPLETE UNITS

Acclaimed by everyone

THE MAYFAIR 99 GNS
BROCHURE 9

The MAYFAIR

A completely new development in portable electronic musical instruments and a new field for the home constructor. The 'MAYFAIR' produces a multitude of the most pleasing sounds with a wide range of tone colours suitable for classic or popular music. The **organ is fully polyphonic, that is full cords can be played over the entire keyboard**. Supplied as a kit of parts which includes 165 transistors, printed circuits panel, special fully sprung and depth of touch adjusted keyboard, attractive vynair covered cabinet with carry handle. A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. All items may be purchased separately. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service.

Deferred terms available
COMPLETE KIT
Deposit £29.19.0
12 monthly payments of £7. Total £113.19.0
BUILT AND TESTED
Deposit £36.8.0 and
12 monthly payments of £9. Total £144.8.0

The GROSVENOR

is designed for the more ambitious musician and has a much wider range than most commercial organs. **It comprises two four-octave (49 note) keyboards and a thirteen-note pedal board.** It has four pitches (i.e., 8ft, 4ft, 2ft, 1ft) on the upper or solo keyboard, three pitches (i.e., 16ft, 8ft, 4ft) on the lower or accompaniment keyboard, two pitches (i.e., 16ft, 8ft) on the pedal board. Variable sustain on the solo keyboard and variable vibrato on both keyboards. It has 15 voices in the solo tone-forming unit, 10 voices in accompaniment tone-forming unit and 4 voices in the pedal tone-forming unit. **All components and kit sections are available separately including the Oak Console at £65.18.0.**

A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. All items may be purchased separately. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service and advice freely available.

Once built the 'MAYFAIR' or 'GROSVENOR' will then provide years of enjoyable entertainment.

Call in—See them for yourself.

THE GROSVENOR
KITS FROM £220 terms available
BROCHURE 9B

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS – ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT

We are able to supply Parts as described in this series. Details on request.

ORGAN COMPONENTS: COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK · 49 AND 61 NOTE KEYBOARDS · 2 TO 5 AMP GOLD CONTACTS COILS AND CHOKES · REVERBERATION SPRINGS AND UNITS · STOP TABS AND ASSEMBLIES · PEDAL BOARDS · RHODIUM AND GOLD CLAD WIRE. ALSO PRINTED CIRCUITS ETC. COMPLETE RANGES FOR TRANSISTORISED ORGANS. ASK FOR NEW PRICE LISTS WITH DETAILS. LEAFLET 9B

ALL ENQUIRIES TO: ORGAN DEPT. – MR. ELVINS

INTEGRATED TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

MA66 12 WATTS STEREO

We are pleased to offer two new designs with the choice of either mono or stereo systems. These **BRITISH DESIGNED UNITS** favour the user in so many ways—with fantastic power and quality with far greater adaptability, with freedom for battery or mains operation.

For complete listening satisfaction choose either the—

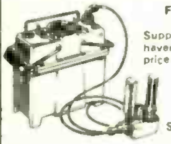
MA7 MONO **£8.10.0** OR THE STEREO MA66 **£16.10.0**

POST PACKING 5/– EITHER MODEL

OPTIONAL MAINS UNIT PS20 62/6d. p.p. 4/–

Illustrated leaflets 12 and 14 FREE on request.

PORTABLE GEIGER COUNTERS



FOR MEASUREMENT OF RADIO-ACTIVITY.

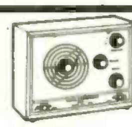
Supplied complete with instructions haversack, cables and probe. List price £70. **OUR PRICE. NEW, TESTED** COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES

£7.10.0

POST 10/-

SPARE BATTERIES 15/- PAIR. POST 5/-

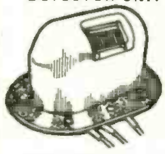
NEW MODELS NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment



MODEL		PRICE £	s.	d.	Leaflet No.
29s	RF. Gen.	21	0	0	35
29x	Xtal RF Gen.	29	10	0	36
30	Audio Generator	19	10	0	24
31	R.F. Generator	12	10	0	25
32	C.R. Bridge	10	10	0	26
33	Inductance Bridge	20	0	0	29

GRAVINER FIRE DETECTOR UNIT

The Detector Unit consists essentially of a highly sensitive 931A photo-electric cell combined with a firing circuit. Incorporates a single cold cathode electronic relay, capacitors and resistors designed to fail to safety if external wiring is open or short circuited. Encapsulated in a resin which fully insulates the unit electrically and provides a high degree of mechanical and thermal shockproofing. Original price £74. OUR PRICE, BRAND NEW £6 each, with data sheet



SIZE 4 x 3 x 2½ in.

Limited quantity available.

SCOOP! STAAR RECORD PLAYER

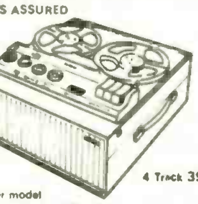
Deck. Plays 33.45.78 records, 9 volt operated. With mono cartridge. Brand new. As illustrated. 59/6 post 3/6.

MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER

9 volt. 6 transistor unit complete with volume control. Output to 3 ohms. Ideal for use with Staar record Deck. 45/- post 3/-. Send for leaflet 2.

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

To get the best out of your **MAGNAVOX DECK**, you need a **MARTIN RECORDAKIT**. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board—in fact everything needed down to the last screw **FOR MAKING A SUPERB TAPE RECORDER**, which, when built, will compare favourably with instruments costing twice as much, yet you need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. **THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY AND SUCCESS ASSURED**



4 Track 39 gns.

P.P. 22/6 either model

Kit comprises: Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker, with MICROPHONE 7 in 1,200 ft. tape, spare spool.

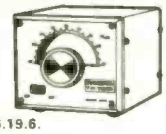
ALL UNITS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Today's Value £60.

ASK FOR BROCHURE 6.

VHF FM SUPERHET TUNER MKII

•5-MULLARD TRANSISTORS & 4 DIODES • 300 Kc/s BANDWIDTH • PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION •HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO

A popular VHF FM Tuner now used throughout the country for quality reception of monophonic and, with the decoder stereophonic broadcasts. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the the *real sound*. Excellent stability economically priced.



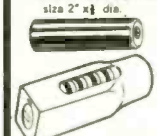
PARTS TOTAL COST £6.19.6.

DECODER £5.19.6.

(CABINET 20/- EXTRA) ASK FOR LEAFLET 3.

NEW—MALLORY LONG LIFE MERCURY BATTERIES 50% OFF LIST PRICES

•RM12 1.35 volts 3600 m/aH size 2" x ⅝ dia. **OUR PRICE 5/- each**



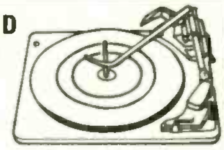
• RM625 10.35 volts 350 m/aH Pack of 8. Size 2¼ x ⅝ dia.

OUR PRICE 10/- each

Easily split into eight 1.35v. cells. These cells are ideal for any application where SMALL SIZE HIGH CAPACITY and LONG LIFE are required.

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE.

GARRARD RECORD DECKS



BRAND NEW

All below list price	£	s	d
2025 Mono/Stereo GKS 25	8	8	0
3000LM Mono/Stereo 9 TAHC	9	16	6
SP25 Mk II	9	19	6
AT60 Mk II	13	0	0
AP75	19	0	0
SL55	11	19	6
SL65	14	14	0
SL75	29	0	0
SL95	35	0	0
A70 Mk II	12	12	0
B.S.R. UA25 Mono	5	19	6
MA65	9	19	6
MA70	12	12	0
MA75	15	5	0
401 Garrard	28	10	0

Carriage/Packing 7/6d all models

Complete range of accessories available

Send for New 8 page brochures 16, 17

MANUFACTURERS—DISTRIBUTORS

We publish a **QUANTITY. SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN** listing over 500 different devices available **FROM STOCK** in medium to large quantities at **KEEN PRICES** coupled with **PROMPT DELIVERIES**.

TO OBTAIN YOUR COPY. WRITE TO US (on Company Headed Notepaper please) requesting our **SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN**. For **TELEPHONE QUOTATIONS, PHONE (01) 723 1008/9** Extn. 4 (01) 723 0401 Extn. 4.

We purchase medium to large quantities of Transistors and Devices excess to Manufacturers and Distributors requirements.

Write or phone 723·0401 extn. 4.

TRANSISTORS—SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1969 LIST OF 1000 types. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (list 36)

S.C.R.'s from 5/-

Field Effect Transistors from 7/6

Power Transistors from 5/-

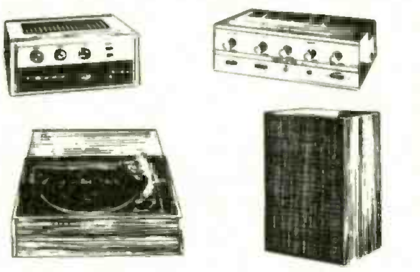
Diodes and Rectifiers from 1/6

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI CENTRE at 309 EDGWARE ROAD AND SAVE UP TO £40 ON SEPARATE UNITS OR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE

for *all* leading makes

AMPLIFIERS
TUNERS
DECKS
SPEAKERS
MICROPHONES
TEST EQUIPMENT
HEADPHONES
CARTRIDGES, etc.



All with Terrific Savings

It will PAY YOU to pay us a VISIT!

COMPLETE SYSTEMS *from* £46 – Saves £12.10.0!

Send for new 8-page illustrated Hi-Fi list 16/17.

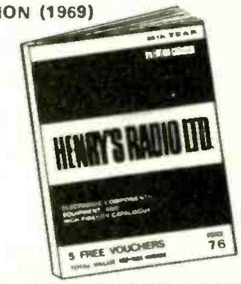
Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE

COMPLETELY NEW 9th EDITION (1969)

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY

* 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
* 210 pages of components and equipment.
* 70 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.



6,500 ITEMS
320 BIG PAGES

Send today 7'6 Post etc 2/-

HENRY'S RADIO LTD (HR)

OPEN MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. THURS. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

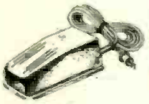
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept. all types of Components, Organ Dept. (01) 723-1008/9
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks (01) 723-6963

COMPUTER MULTI-CORE CABLE

12, 14/0076 copper cores, each one insulated by coloured P.V.C. then separately screened, the 12 metal braided cores laid together and P.V.C. covered overall making a cable just under ½ in. dia. but quite pliable. Price **7/6** per ft. Any length cut.

FLEX BARGAINS

Screened 3 Core Flex. Each core 14/0076 Copper P.V.C. insulated and coloured, the 3 cores laid together and metal braided overall. Price **£3.15** per 100 yds. coil.
15 Amp 3 Core Non-kink Flex. 70/7076 insulated coloured cores, protected by tough rubber sheath, then black cotton braided with white tracer. A normal domestic flex as fitted to 3 Kw fires. Regular price 3/6 per yd. 50 yd. coil **£4.10**, or cut to your length **2/6** per yd.
10 Amp 3 Core Non-kink Flex. As above but cores are 20/0076 Copper. Normal price 2/6 per yd. 100 yd. coil **£7.10**, or cut to your length **1/9** per yard.
6 Amp 2 Core Flex. As above, but 2 cores each 23/0076 as used for Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Blankets, etc., **39/6** 100 yd. coil.
23/0076 triple core P.V.C. covered, circular, normally sold at 1/6 yd. Our price 100 yd. coil **£3.19.6**. Post and ins. 6/6.



15A FOOT SWITCH

Suitable for Sewing Machine Motor, Drilling Machine or in fact to switch any job where both hands are to be left free. Rated at 13 amps, 250 volts. Price **22/6**.

3 DIGIT COUNTER

For Tape Recorder or other application, re-settable by depressing button. Price **8/6**.

TRANSDUCER

Made by Acos, reference No. 1.D.1001. For measuring vibration, etc., to be used in conjunction with "G" Meter. Regular price £5. Our price **49/6**. Brand new and unused.

ISOLATION SWITCH

20 Amp D.P. 250 Volts. Ideal to control Water Heater or any other appliance. Neon indicator shows when current is on, **4/6** **48/-** per dozen.

LIGHT CELL

Almost zero resistant in sunlight increases to 10 K. Ohms in dark or dull light, epoxy resin sealed. Size approx. 1in. dia. by ¼in. thick. Rated at 500 MW. wire ended. **8/6** with circuit.

INSTRUMENT BUZZER

6-12 volts, adjustable tone, a very neat metal cased U.S.A. made unit approx. 1¼in. × 1in. × ¾in. thick. **6/6** each.

12 VOLT SOLENOID

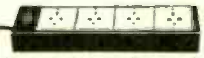
For energizing Reed Switches, etc., size approx. 1¾in. long by 1½in. diameter. Hole through Solenoid approx. ¾in. **8/6** each.

THE FULL-FI STEREO SIX

The amplifier sensation of the year

You will be amazed at the fullness of reproduction and at the added qualities your records or tuner will reproduce. Built into metal cabinet elegantly styled and teak finished to blend with modern furnishings, this amplifier uses an integrated solid state circuit with an output power of 6 watts R.M.S. split over the two channels. The amplifier is ideal for use with normal pickups and tuners, it has a double wound mains transformer and ganged volume and tone controls—also switching for Mono to Stereo, tuner or pick-up. Other controls include "treble lift and cut," "balance" and separate mains on/off switch. Price is **£9.9**, plus 7/6 post & insurance. Speakers (with tweeters) in oiled teak finish cabinets to match amplifier. **£8.8** pair.

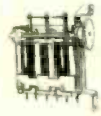
DISTRIBUTION PANELS



Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 × 13 amp sockets in metal box to take standard 13 amp fused plugs. Supplied complete with 6 feet of heavy cable and 13 amp plug. Similar panels advertised at £5. Our price **39/6**, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

3 Stage Permeability Tuner.



This Tuner is a precision instrument made by the famous "Cyldon" Company for the equally famous Radiomobile Car Radio. It is a medium wave tuner (but set of longwave coils available as an extra if required) with a frequency coverage 1,620 Kc/s-525 Kc/s and intended to operate with an I.F. value of 470 Kc/s. Extremely compact (size only 2¼in. × 2in. × ⅞in. thick) with reduction gear for fine tuning. Snip price this month, **12/6**. with circuit of front end suitable for car radio or as a general purpose tuner for use with Amplifier. Post Free.

ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP. SWITCH

Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only **39/6**, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.

SOLDER GUN

A must for every busy man, gives almost instant heat also illuminates job. 100 watt 220/240v. **39/6** (saves you over 30/-) post and ins. 4/6. BIG JOB 250 watt model **99/6** (saves you over £3.10) post and ins. 6/6.

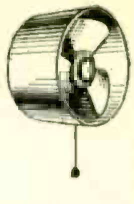
HORSTMANN 'TIME & SET' SWITCH

(A 15 Amp Switch). Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm house without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc., up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost on period of up to 3 hours. Equally suitable to control processing. Regular price probably around £5. Special snip price **29/6**. Post and ins. **4/6**.

DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

6v., 500 mA/hr. size 2¼in. × 1½in. dia. Really powerful, will deliver 1 amp for ½ hour. Regular price 65/-—our price **29/6**. New and unissued.

EXTRACTOR FAN



Cleans the air at the rate of 10,000 cubic feet per hour. At the pull of a cord it extracts grease, grime and cooking smells before they dirty decorations. Suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, factories, changing rooms, etc., it's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 6 in. casing with 5¼ in. fan blades. Suitable wherever it is necessary to move air fast. Kit comprises motor, fan blades, sheet steel casing, pull switch, main connector and fixing brackets.
39/6 plus 6/6 post and ins.

DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions **19/6**, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up **29/6**. Plus 2/6 post.

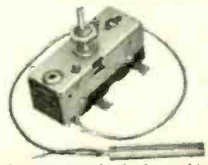
MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only **16/6**, plus 3/6 postage.

REED SWITCH

Suitable for dozens of different applications, such as burglar alarms, conveyor-belt switching. These are simply glass-encased switches which can be operated by a passing permanent magnet coil. A special buy enables us to offer these at **2/6** each, or **24/-** a dozen. Suitable magnets are **1/-** each.

THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE



This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in. length of flexible capillary tubing—control range is 20deg.F. to 150deg.F. so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at **12/6** each.

SPRING COIL LEADS

as fitted to telephones, 4 core **2/6** each, 3 core **2/-** each.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept. WW, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH
Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

WW—139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WARHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE —EVERYTHING MUST GO

MINIATURISED TRANSISTORISED B.F.O. UNITS. This small fully transistorised tunable BFO enables any set to receive CW or SSB reception. Compact single hole fixing. Full fitting details. Only **39/6** p.p. 2/6.

TRANSFORMER SALE. Type A. Mains 200/250 50 c/s input. Output 5, 8, and 24v. at 3 amp. Price **7/6** p.p. 2/6. Two for **15/-** post free. Four for **25/-** post free. Six for **30/-** post free. Type B. Mains input. Output 300v. at 100m.a. Also 300v. at 80 m.a. Plus 12.0.12 volts at 4 amps. Type C. Mains input. Output 300v. at 100 m.a. plus 12-0-12 volts at 4 amps. Type B. **39/6** post free. Type C **32/6** post free.

RHEOSTAT DIMMER UNITS. Will control up to 50v. at 3 amps. Compact metal case. Ideal for lab. work. Only **15/-** p.p. 2/6. Two for **30/-** post free.

HIGH QUALITY TANNOY MIKES (HEAVY DUTY). Ideal for P.A. work, combined with moving coil headset. Only **19/11** post free. Two sets **35/-** post free.

IFT TRANSFORMER SETS. Comprising double tuned 1st and 2nd. 3rd IF single tuned. Only **12/6** per set of three post free.

PRINTED CIRCUIT SUPERHET CHASSIS. With circuit diagram. Ideal for TOP BAND uses standard components. Price **17/6** post free.

PRECISION PANNEL METERS. Brand new and boxed and fully guaranteed. With fixing nuts and bolts. Size 3½" square. TYPE A. 0-500v. FSD. price **32/6** each. Two for **55/-** post free. TYPE B. 0-150 ma. Price **30/-** each. Two for **50/-** post free.

TANK AERIALS. Fully interlocking copper plated rods. One foot sections. Ideal for car or scooter aerials. Make excellent di-poles. Six sections **4/6**. p.p. 1/6. 12 sections **10/-** post free.

MATCHING MAINS P.S.U. for R1132 and 1392 receivers. Only **£2. 10s.** each., carr. 10/-. Absolutely brand new in makers' cartons.

TELEPHONE SPARES. 600 TYPE RELAYS. Only **3/6** each p.p. 1/-. Ten for **£1** post free. EYEBALL INDICATORS. **6/-** each. Four for **£1** post free. TELEPHONE DIALS **4/6** each, p.p. 1/6. Four for **£1** post free. STANDARD DESK TELEPHONES WITH DIAL. Not new but working. Only **17/6** each, p.p. 5/-. Two for **39/6** post free. Four for **75/-** post free.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNITS. Brand new units. Famous manufacture. Input 200/250v. 50 c/s AC. Output stabilised at 6, 7½, and 9 volts DC. Also 250-300 volts DC at 100 m.a. plus 6 and 12 volts DC at 4 amps. Sturdy standard rack mounting cabinet. Price only **£8. 19s. 6d.** Carr. and insur. 10/6.

19 SET CONTROL BOXES. Brand new and boxed. **10/-** p.p. 2/6. Two for **£1** post free.

2½" MOVING COIL SPEAKERS 3 ohms. Brand new. Only **4/11** p.p. 1/1. Two for **10/-** post free. 30 mfd. 250v. **WIRE ENDED TUB ELECTROLYTIC CAPS.** **£1** per doz. post free. 10 mfd 15v. working tag ended electrolytics. **1/6** each. **10/-** per doz. post free.

GOVT. SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Gives Circuit details and information on most British and American Wireless equipment. Price **35/-** post free.

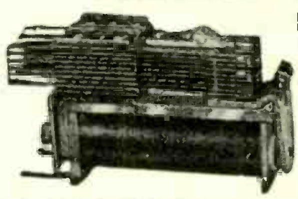
HEAVY DUTY PETROL GENERATOR CHARGING SETS. Charges 6, 12, 24, 36v. battery arrangements at 35 amps. Four stroke engine. Nearly new. Cost Govt. £275 each. Our price **£25 10s.** carr. and insur. 90/-.

Dept. W.W.
GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
38 Bridge End,
Meadow Lane, Leeds 1

WW—137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wilkinsons EST. 1921

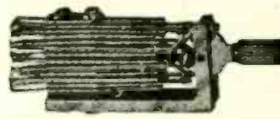
for RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000 AND 600



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

★ QUICK DELIVERY
★ KEEN PRICES



KEY SWITCHES. 3 POSITION Type 212 2C lock/2C lock 12/6. Type 198 4C lock/4C lock 17/6.
Type 212 2C lock/2C lock 12/6 each.
Type 198 4C lock/4C lock 17/6 each.
Type 289 Frame Side Stop/6C 15/6 each.
Stock List available. Knobs 8d.

A LARGE SELECTION OF SEALED RELAYS IN STOCK. COMPLETE LIST AVAILABLE

VISCONOL CATHODRAY CONDENSERS. ·001 mfd 10KV 5/-, ·002 mfd 15KV 9/- ·02 mfd 10KV 10/-, ·025 2·5KV 5/-, ·05 mfd. 5KV 9/-, 0·1 mfd 4KV 9/-, 6KV 17/6, 0·5 mfd 2·5 KV 17/6, 1 mfd 2 KV 17/6.
LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS AND CIRCUIT SELECTORS, size 5S, 4 pole 11 way and off 110/-, 24 pole 11 way and off 210/-, 54 pole On/Off 150/-.
GEARED REVERSIBLE MOTORS by Crouzet Ltd. 1 r.p.m. or 3 r.p.m. 24 volts A.C. 4 watts 37/6 each, can be operated from 230 volts with our 20/- Transformer.
FREQUENCY METERS. 45/55 c.p.s. 230 V AC 6" dia. flush round £10.10.0d.
ONE HOLE FIXING SWITCHES, D.P.S.T. 3 amp, 250 volt A.C., 2/- each.
JACK PLUGS. 2 point screw on cover, 2/6, post 1/-. PO 201 on headphone cord, 3/- each, post 2/-.
SUB-MINIATURE Microswitch Honeywell S.P.D.T. type 11SMITN13, size ⅝" × ⅜" × ¼" 6/6 each, or mounted in fives 22/6 post free.
HIGH SPEED COUNTERS. 3½" × 1". 10 counts per second with 4 figures. The following D.C. voltages are available: 6v., 12v., 24v., 50v. or 100v. 35/- each.
VEEDER ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTERS with zero reset 800 counts per minute, counting to 999,999, 110 volts or 125 volts A.C. or 110 volts D.C., 65/- each, post 3/-.
PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMP HOUSES with pair of 6" lenses mounted in a square case. Ideal spotlight, 70/- each, post 10/-.
MINIATURE SILVER ZINC ACCUMULATOR. 1·5 volt 1·5 ampere size 2" × 1·13" × 0·63", only 1½ oz. quantities available, 12/6 each, 120/- doz., post 1/6.
IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY UNIT by Counting Instruments Ltd. 28 volts 5" × 4" × 1½" five single Units each displaying 11 messages in letters, symbols and numbers, £35 each.
MOTORS. ¼ h.p. 230/250 volts 1425 r.p.m., shaft ⅜" × ⅜", resilient mounting, 80/- each.

EQUIPMENT WIRE 1/024, 7/0076, 14/0048 PVC COVERED 100 & 200 YD. REELS IN ONE COLOUR OR BI-COLOURS 80/- PER 100 YDS. POST 6/-

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: THO 0236 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

WW—138 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VALVES

CY31 7/6
DAF96 7/6
DF96 7/6
DK92 9/-
DK96 7/6
DL92 4/6
DL94 6/6
DL96 8/-
DM70 6/-
DM71 7/6
DY86 6/-
DY87 6/6
DY802 9/9
EABC80 6/-
EAF42 9/3
EB91 2/-
EBC33 8/-
EBC41 9/6
EBC81 6/6
EBF80 7/6
EBF83 8/6
EBF89 6/-
ECC81 6/-
ECC82 5/9
ECC83 5/6
ECC84 6/-
ECC85 5/6
ECC86 8/-
ECC88 7/-
ECC189 9/9
ECC804 12/6
ECF80 6/6
ECF82 6/6
ECF83 15/6
ECF801 12/6
ECF802 12/6
ECH35 11/-
ECH42 10/-
ECH81 5/9
ECH83 8/6
ECH84 7/6
ECH200 12/6
ECL80 8/6
ECL82 6/-
ECL83 10/9
ECL86 8/6
EF36 3/6
EF37A 8/-
EF39 6/-
EF40 9/9
EF41 10/9
EF42 13/6
EF80 4/6
EF83 9/7
EF85 6/6
EF86 6/3
EF89 5/-
EF91 3/-
EF92 2/6
EF95 5/-
EF183 6/6
EF184 7/-
EF800 21/-
EF812 15/6
EFL200 15/6
EH90 7/6
EL34 10/3
EL41 10/3
EL42 11/-
EL84 4/9
EL85 7/6
EL91 5/-
EL95 5/3
EL500 17/-
EL8035 17/-
EM31 5/-
EM80 7/-
EM84 7/-
EM87 11/-
EY51 7/6
EY86 6/6
EY88 8/6
EZ40 8/3
EZ41 8/6
EZ80 5/-
EZ81 5/-
GZ34 11/6
KT66 21/-
KT88 29/-
N78 25/-
OA2 6/-
OB2 6/-
PABC80 7/6
PC86 10/3
PC97 9/-
PC900 9/6
PCC84 6/6
PCC89 9/6
PCC189 10/9
PCE800 15/-
PCF80 6/6
PCF82 6/9
PCF84 9/3
PCF86 9/3
PCF200 15/6
PCF201 15/6
PCF801 9/9
PCF802 9/-
PCF805 14/-
PCF806 14/6
PCF808 14/6
PCH200 12/6
PCL81 9/-
PCL82 7/-
PCL83 13/-
PCL84 8/6
PCL85 9/3
PCL86 8/6
PFL200 13/-
PL36 10/9

PL81 8/9
PL82 8/-
PL83 7/-
PL84 6/6
PL500 13/6
PX4 14/-
PX24 12/6
PY33 10/9
PY80 6/-
PY81 5/6
PY82 5/6
PY83 7/-
PY88 7/-
PY800 9/6
PY801 9/6
PY802 13/6
QQVO3-10 25/-
QQVO6-40 85/-
QQVO6-40A 100/-
R17 8/-
R19 7/6
U25 14/6
U26 14/6
U27 8/-
U191 14/-
U404 6/-
U801 19/6
UABC80 6/-
UAF42 10/6
UBC41 9/3
UBF80 6/6
UBF89 7/-
UCF80 9/6
UCH42 10/6
UCH81 7/-
UCL82 7/6
UCL83 11/6
UF41 10/6
UF80 7/-
UF89 6/9
UL41 11/6
UL84 6/6
UU5 7/-
UY41 7/-
UY85 5/9
VR105/30 6/-
VR150/30 6/-
Z800U 29/-
Z801U 25/-
Z900T 12/-
1L4 2/6
IR5 6/-
1S4 5/-
1S5 4/6
1T4 3/-
1X2A 7/6
1X2B 7/6
3A4 4/-
3D6 3/-
3Q4 7/6
3S4 5/9
3V4 8/-
5B254M 36/-
5B/255M 35/-
5R4LY 10/6
5U4G 4/6
5V4G 7/6
5Y3GT 5/6
6K6GT 8/-
6K7 6/-
6K7G 2/-
6K7GT 4/9
6K8G 4/-
6K8GT 7/3
6K25G 16/-
6L6 14/6
6L6GA 9/6
6P25 13/-
6SA7 7/-
6SA7GT 6/6
6SC7 7/-
6SC7GT 5/-
6SG7 6/-
5Z4 14/-
5Z4G 7/7
6AB7 4/-
6AC7 3/-
6AH6 11/6
6AK5 5/-
6AK8 6/-
6AL5 3/-
6AL5W 7/-
6AM5 5/-
6AM6 3/-
6AN5 20/-
6AN8 10/-
6AQ5 5/6
6AQ5W 9/-
6AS6 6/-
6AS7G 14/-
6AT6 4/6
6AU6 5/-
6AX4 8/-
6AX5GT 13/-
6B7 5/6
6BK7 8/-
6BA6 4/6
6BA7 12/6
6BE6 5/-
6BG6G 11/-
6BJ6 8/6
6BJ7 7/-
6BL7GTA 11/-
6BQ7A 6/9
6BR7 16/-
6BW6 15/6
6BW7 13/-
6C4 3/6
6C6 4/-
6CH6 7/-
6CL6 9/9
6D6 3/-

6EA8 9/-
6EU7 7/-
6F23 13/-
6F33 20/-
6H6M 3/-
6J4WA 12/-
6J5 7/-
6J5GT 5/-
6J6 3/6
6J7G 5/-
6J7M 8/-
6SJ7 6/-
6SJ7GT 6/6
6SJ7Y 6/6
6SK7 7/-
6SL7GT 6/6
6SN7GT 6/-
6SQ7GT 7/6
6V6G 3/6
6V6GT 6/-
6V6M 8/-
6X4 4/9
6X5G 5/-
6X5GT 5/6
6-30L2 14/-
6Z4 5/-
7C5 14/6
7C6 6/-
7H7 5/6
7Y4 9/3
9D6 2/6
11E2 30/-
12AT6 4/6
12AT7 4/-
12AU7 4/3
12AV6 5/6
12AX7 6/-
12BA6 6/-
12BE6 6/-
12BH7 3/6
12C8 3/-
12E1 17/-
12K8GT 7/6
12K7GT 7/6
12Q7GT 5/6
12SG7 4/6
1487 15/-
19AQ5 5/9
19G3 60/-
19G6 20/-
19H4 70/-
20P4 20/6
25L6GT 7/3
30C15 15/-
30C17 16/-
30C18 15/-
30F5 16/-
30FL1 15/-
30FL12 19/-
30FL13 9/3
30FL14 15/6
30L15 17/-
30L17 17/-
30P12 16/-
30P19 14/-
30PL1 14/-
30PL13 18/6
35W4 5/-
42 5/-
50C5 6/-
50CD6G 27/6
50EH5 12/-
72K5 10/-
75 5/6
76 5/-
78 5/-
80 7/6
807 9/-
813 75/-
832A 45/-
866A 15/-
954 4/6
955 2/6
956 2/-
957 5/-
991 6/-
1622 17/-
2051 5/-
3505 13/-
5676 10/-
5678 10/-
5726 7/-
5933 22/6
6057 10/-
6060 7/6
6064 7/-
6065 8/-
6080 27/6
6146 28/-
9001 3/-
9002 4/6
9003 8/6
9004 2/6
9006 2/6

C.R. Tubes
09J 75/-
VCR97 32/6
VCR517 50/-
VCR517B 55/-
VCR517C 45/-
5FP7 26/7

Photo Tubes
G816 12/6
CMG25 45/-
931A 62/6
6097C 350/-

Special Vlvs.
ACT6 £8
ACT9 £16
CV1031 70/-
CV2339 £20
K301 £4
K305 £12
K308 £12
K337 £12
KRN2A 70/-
2J22 £2/10/-
WL417A 30/-
3J/92/E £37 10/-
5C22 £15
714AY £4
723A/B 130/-
725A £10

P. C. RADIO LTD.
170 GOLDHAWK RD., W.12
01-743 4946

ELECTRONIC ANTENNA CHANGEOVER SWITCH

Automatically transfers antenna for TX to RX and vice versa without the use of relay or any moving part. Operates from 3.5 mcs to 28 mcs. No loss of transmitting power and provides gain of 2 6Db in receiving sensitivity, with built-in power supply unit for 220/250v AC. Our own manufacture. Full description and price upon request.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 937 (CT 218). Frequency range:—35 kHz-30mHz. 50 ft. Frequency scale. 200 kHz to 2MHz. Built-in Crystal calibrator. Sinewave A.M. V.F.M. Output:—0.1uV-1V £95. Carriage 30/-.

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES relating to **TEST EQUIPMENT** should be made to 01-748 8006 Extension 23.

MARCONI AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 995/a/3/S (No. 18, CT402). Military version of TF 995 Series, with additional increased output for I.F. Measurements. Frequency:—1.5-220MHz. New, complete with all leads, adaptors etc. £150. Carriage 30/-.

MARCONI VTVM TYPE TF 958 (No. 3, CT 208). Ranges:—AC 0-150v in 5 ranges; 0-1500v with multiplier. DC 100-0-100v in 5 ranges. Frequency: 20Hz-100MHz. £55. Carriage 18/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A. 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. 1 kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. **£85.** DITTO but 801/A/1 with additional high level output. **£89.** Both P. & P. 20/-, including necessary connectors, plugs, and instruction manual.

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TYPE TF 987/1. Frequency range:—100kHz-200MHz. Noise factor calibration:—0-30 in four ranges, directly calibrated, Impedance 71 ohm. **£40.** Carriage 30/-.

HARNESS "A" & "B" control units, junction boxes, headphones, microphones, etc.

FOR EXPORT ONLY
53 TRANSMITTERS. All spares available. COLLINS TCS. Complete installations and spare parts. 62 WIRELESS SETS. Complete installations and spare parts. P.S.U. for C42 & C45 12v. and 24v. R.C.A. TRANSMITTERS ET 4336. Complete installations and all spares. BC 610E & 1 TRANSMITTERS. Complete installations and all spares. No. 19 WIRELESS SETS. H.P. SETS and all spares. R.210 RECEIVERS with all necessary accessories.

THE FULL LIST of our huge stock of VALVES, C.R.T., SPECIAL VALVES & TRANSISTORS on request.

INSET MICROPHONE for telephone handset, 2/6. P. & P. 2/-.

TELEMETRY STATION
We are able to offer, one only, Telemetry Station of very recent American manufacture. Comprising Helical Antenna, oscilloscope receiver and associated units, Ampex tape recorder and power supply for the entire installation. Interested clients with a knowledge of this type of equipment are invited to phone or write for further particulars.

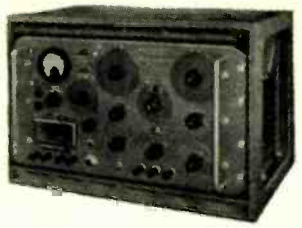
SOLATRON OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CD 643.2. Laboratory type screen dia. 5in., band width DC 12 mc/s. Rise time approx. 30μ secs, sensitivity approx. 100 cm/s—65v./cm. with ×1, ×10, ×100 multipliers and fine expansion control. Controlled bright up, Z modulation. **£130.** Carriage 40/-.

B. & K. B.F.O. Type 1013. Frequency 200-200,000 Hz. Accuracy 15, Matching 6;60;600;6,000 ohm. Output 2.2W at 6,000 ohm and 1.5W at 6 ohm. Output Antenuator 0.4mV to 12.5v in 10 ranges, Continuously variable in each range of Potentiometer. Other features; Mirror type voltmeter, Incremental frequency scale, Frequency scanning, Automatic output regulator, F.M. **£155.** Carriage paid.

BOONTON "Q" METER TYPE 160A. Frequency range 50 kc/s to 50 mc/s. "Q" range 0-250 with multiplier of 2.5. Main tuning capacitor 30-500pF with separate ± 3pF interpolating capacitor. Power supply 220/250vAC, **£75.** Carriage 30/-.

HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 524B ELECTRONIC COUNTER. Without plug in unit this instrument will measure frequencies from 10 c/s to 10·1 mc/s and periods of from 0-10 kc/s. Frequencies are read in kc/s with the decimal point automatically positioned, and time is read in seconds, milliseconds or microseconds again with the decimal point automatically positioned. Registration is in eight places, first six on neon lamp decades, last two on meters. Self check facility from internal 100 kc/s and 10 mc/s frequency standards. Full details and price on request.

PRECISION VHF FREQUENCY METER TYPE 183. 20-300 Mc/s with accuracy 0.03% and 300-1,000 Mc/s with accuracy 0.3%. Additional band on harmonics 5.0-6.25 Mc/s with accuracy + —2×10⁻⁴. Incorporating calibrating quartz 100 kc/s + —5×10⁻⁶ 120/220v. A.C. mains. **£85.** Carr. £2.



MARCONI IMPEDANCE BRIDGE TYPE TF 936 (No. 5). Measures L & C at 80Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz. Ranges:—L:1uH-100H. C:1uuF-100uF. R:0.1ohms-100mohms. AC Bridge volts monitored and variable. Automatic detector sensitivity control. **£105.** Carriage 30/-.

PYE 4 CHANNEL H.F. TRANSMITTER RECEIVER STATION. Comprising PTC 941 Crystal-controlled Receiver 1.6-14 mcs. Sensitivity 1 microvolt for 1W, output at all frequencies at 10Db S/N and PTC 931 60W Transmitter for RT, CW and MCW operation with push-button control for selection of any one of four pre-set channels. Full details and specification on request.

VOLUME METER (VU). 20-0-+3 internal resistance 3900 ohms at "O" VU, 3½in. square, flash **£10**, post paid. **BETTA GAMMA** Probe type L314. Without connector **£2.10.0.**

SPARES FOR AR.88D. RECEIVERS. Ask for your needs from our huge selection.

29/41FT. AERIALS each consisting of ten 3ft., ⅞in. dia. tubular screw-in sections. 11ft. (6-section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the 7in. rod, insulated base, stay plate and stay assemblies, pegs, reamer, hammer, etc. Absolutely brand new and complete ready to erect, in canvas bag, **£3/9/6.** P. & P. 10/6.

MECHANICAL TIMED DELAY RELAYS. Coil resistance 150 ohms, working from 12-40v D.C. Adjustable delay within range of few seconds. **17/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

HIGH SPEED ULTRA SENSITIVE PLUG IN RELAYS with two separate windings each of 1685 ohms. **12/-.** P. & P. 2/-.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE "F". Housed in portable wooden cases. Excellent for communication in and outdoors for up to 10 miles. Pair including batteries, fully tested. **£6.10.0.** Carriage 10/-.

DC MOVING COIL METERS 50uA 2½in. Sq. panel. **32/6.** 200uA 2½in. rd. panel. **27/6.** 1mA 2½in. rd. panel. **22/6.** 100mA 2½in. rd. panel. **19/-.** 25 amp. 3½in. rd. proj. **27/6.** 100v. 4in. rd. panel. **25/-.** FULL LIST OF OUR VERY LARGE STOCK OF METERS ON REQUEST.

KELVIN & HUGHES PEN RECORDERS. £25. Carriage 15/-.
GAUMONT KALEE (RANK STUDIO) MODEL 1740 WOW & FLUTTER METER. £105. Carriage 7/6.
HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 400D VTVM range 1mV-300V SSD frequency range 10 Hz to 4MHz £45. Carriage 15/-
BOONTON SIGNAL GENERATOR TS 497/B/URR, 2-400MHz. £95. Carriage 30/-.
SOLATRON CD 711S.2 (CT414) OSCILLOSCOPE. £85.
SOLATRON QD 910 STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. £335.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 534B ELECTRONIC COUNTER. £325.
DUAL RECEIVER TYPE R 220. £15.
We have over 70 different items of test equipment. Please mark coupon for full list.

TRANSISTORS, ZENER DIODES etc.

OA5 2/6
OA10 3/-
OA70 2/-
OA71 2/-
OA79 1/9
OA81 1/6
OA200 1/9
OA202 2/-
OA210 7/6
OA211 9/6
OAZ200 11/-
OAZ201 10/-
OAZ202 to OAZ206 8/6
OAZ207 9/6
OAZ208 to OAZ213 6/6

OAZ223 to OAZ225 10/-
OC16 15/-
OC22 10/-
OC25 7/6
OC26 5/-
OC28 12/6
OC29 15/-
OC35 10/-
OC38 8/6
OC44 4/-
OC45 2/6
OC71 2/6
OC72 4/6
OC73 11/-
OC75 6/-
OC76 5/-
OC81 4/-
OC81D 3/-
OC81DM 3/-

OC82 5/-
OC82DM 3/-
OC83 4/6
OC83B 3/-
OC139 6/6
OC140 9/6
OC170 5/-
OC171 6/-
OC172 7/6
OC200 7/6
IN21 3/6
IN21B 5/-
IN25 12/-
IN43 4/-
IN70 4/-
2N1306 6/6
2N1307 6/6
2S303 10/-
AC126 6/6
AC127 7/6

AC128 6/6
AC176 7/6
ACY28 4/-
AD140 13/-
AD149 16/-
AF117 5/-
AF118 10/-
AF124 7/6
AF127 5/-
AF139 10/-
AF178 12/6
AFY19 22/6
ASY26 5/6
ASY28 5/6
BC107 3/6
BFY51 4/6
BFY52 4/6
BSY27 5/-
BYZ13 5/-
BYZ16 15/-

CR81/10 5/-
CR81/20 9/6
CR81/30 10/-
CR81/35 11/6
CR81/40 12/6
CR83/05 6/-
CR83/20 10/-
CR83/30 11/6
CR825/025 15/-
CR83/40 12/6
GET103 4/-
GET115 9/-
GET116 8/-

MPF102 11/-
MPF103 9/6
MPF104 10/-
MPF105 10/6
Z Range Zener diodes 3/6 ea.
Z2A range 7/6 ea.
Z3B range 5/- ea.
ZL range 5/- ea.
Z8 range 7/6 ea.

To:—COLOMOR ELECTRONICS
170, Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12.

Please send me your full list of
Test Equipment .... Meters ....
Valves .... Tick as required.

Name...

Address..

....

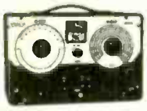
....

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. except Thursday 9-1 p.m.

All overseas enquiries & orders please address to:
COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.)
170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12
Tel. 01-743 0899

ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



AF. SINE WAVE 20-200,000 cps. Square wave 20-30,000 cps. O/P HIGH IMP. 21 v. P/P 600 Ω 3.8 v. P/P. R.F. 100 kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation. Int./Ext. Modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor. AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240 v. A.C. **£30.** Carr. 7/6.

VOLTAGE STABILISER TRANSFORMERS.
180-260v. input. Output 230v. Available 150w or 225w. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 5/-.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s. on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. **£15.**

P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS
Full range of Amplifiers, kits, Speakers in stock.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Sine: 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square 20 cps to 30 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250 v. A.C. operation. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. **£16.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

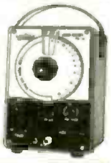
LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2 pf-2,000 mfd. 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance turns ratio insulation. 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New, **£17.10** Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TF.142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS
Excellent condition. Fully tested **£20.** Carr. 15/-.

TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Sine Wave 20 CPS—200 Kc/s. Square Wave 20 CPS—30 Kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts A.C. Brand new with instructions. **£16.** Carr. 7/6. Size 210 × 150 × 120 mm.



TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 Kc/s—500 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF. attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions. **£15.** Carr. 7/6. Size 140 x 215 x 170 mm.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT
Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons.

VM.76. VALVE VOLTMETER. R.F. measurements in excess of 100 Mc/s and D.C. measurements up to 1000 v. with accuracy of ±2%. D.C. range 300 MV to 1 KV. A.C. range 300 MV to 300 V RMS. Resistance 0.02—500 M. Price **£72.**

VM.78. A.C. MILLIVOLT METER. Transistorised. 1 Mv—300V. Frequency 1 c/s to 1 Mc/s. Price **£55.**

VM.79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER. Transistorised. A.C. range 10 Mv—3V. D.C. current range 0.01/A—0.3 Ma. Resistance 1 ohm—10 megohms. **£125.**

H1B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15 c/s—50 Kc/s, sine or square wave. Price **£30.**

J1B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15 c/s—50 Kc/s. Price **£30.**

J2B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. As per J1B except fitted with output meter **£35.**

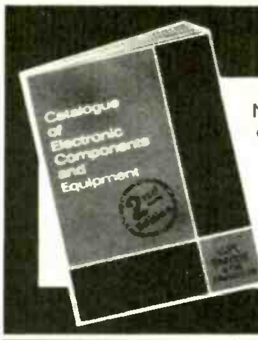
TT1S. TRANSISTOR TESTER. £37/10/-.

Carriage 10/- per item.

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0.7-0.9987. B: 5-200. Ico: 0/50 micro-amps. 0.5 mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω + 1 MEG. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£5/19/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

NEW CATALOGUE



Nearly 200 pages giving full details of a comprehensive range of COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT and HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Each section greatly enlarged and fully illustrated. Thousands of items, many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.

SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 P. & P. 1/-

GARRARD

Full current range offered brand new and guaranteed at fantastic savings

SRP22 Stereo	£5.19.6	•SP25 MKII	£11.19.6
•1025 Mono	£7.10.0	•SL55	£11.19.6
•1025 Stereo	£7.15.0	A70 MKII	£12.10.0
•2025 Stereo	£7.19.6	•AT60 MKII	£13. 5.0
•2025T/C Mono/Stereo	£8.17.6	•SL65	£14.14.6
•3000 Stereo	£9.19.6	AP75	£17.17.0
		401	£28. 7.6
		SL75	£28.10.0
		SL95	£35. 0.0

Carriage/insurance 7/6 extra any model.

WB4 Bases £3/19/6. Perspex cover £3/10/0.

•Special offer base and cover available for these models at £4.15.0. Carr. 5/-.

Full range of Garrard accessories available

LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes, IHF music power 30 watts at 8 ohms. Res. 30-20,000 ±2 dB at 1 w. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3 mV and 250 mV. Output 3-16 ohms. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass controls. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with metal case. Size 10½in. × 3⅞ in. × 7 11/16 in. Operation 115/230 volt A.C. **£28.** Carr. 7/6.

Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

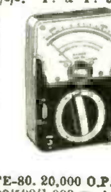
Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid.
High quality construction. Input 230 v. 50-60 cycles.
Output full variable from 0-260 volts. Bulk quantities available.
1 amp.—**£5/10/-**; 2.5 amp.—**£6/15/-**; 5 amp.—**£9/15/-**;
8 amp.—**£14/10/-**; 10 amp.—**£18/10/-**; 12 amp.—**£21**; 20 amp.—**£37**

MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

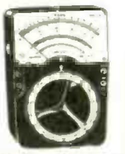
TE-900 20,000Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER Mirror scale and overload protection. 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000 v. A.C. 0 / 25 / 12.5 / 10 / 50 / 250/1,000/5,000 v. D.C. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA/10 amp. D.C. 02K/200K/20 MEG. OHM. **£15/-/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/Volt. 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/600 v. A.C. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200M Ω. —20 to +17dB. **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale overload protection. 0/3/12/60/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/1,200. v D.C. .03/6/60/600 MA. D.C. 16K/160K/1.6/16 MEG Ω. —20 — + 63db. **£7/10/0.** P. & P. 3/-.



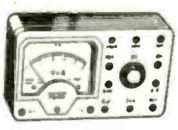
MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1.6M/16 MegΩ. **£5/10/-.** P. & P. 3/-.



MODEL TE-80. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0-50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60K/600K/6 meg. **£4/17/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0.6/6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/60μA/6/60/600 mA. 0/6K/600K/6 Meg./60 Meg. Ω. 50 PF. .2 MFD **£5/19/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER, with overload protection and mirror scale, 0/6/60/120, 1,200 v. A.C. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000v. D.C. 0/60μA/12/300m A.D.C. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. **92/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

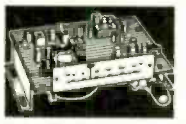


MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA. d.c. 0/100 K Ω **39/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

MODEL TE-10A. 20kΩ/Volt 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 v. D.C. 10/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/50μA/2.5 mA/250 mA D.C. 0/6K/6 meg. ohm. —20 to +22 dB. 10-0, 100 mfd. 0.100-0.1 mfd. **69/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50KΩ/V. Multimeter. D.C. volts 125mv—1000v. A.C. volts 1.5v—1000v. D.C. Current 25μA—10 Amp. Ohms 0—10 MegΩ. D.B.—20 to +81 db. Overload protection. **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR FM TUNER



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER SIZE ONLY 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator, ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9 volt battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6/7/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

STEREO MULTIPLEX ADAPTORS, 99/6.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT
Z12. 12 watt amplifier **89/6.**
PZ4. Power supply Unit **89/6.**
STEREO 25, Pre-amplifier **£9/19/6.**
Q.14 Speakers **£7/19/6.**
Micromatic Radio Kit **49/6.** Built **59/6.**

NOW AVAILABLE IC10 . 59/6

ALL POST PAID.

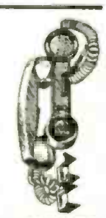
SPECIAL OFFER
2 Z12 amps, PZ4 Power Supply, Stereo 25, Preamplifier **£22**
or with two Q.14 Speakers **£37**

NEW SINCLAIR 2000 SYSTEM
35 watt Integrated Amplifier, **£29.** Carr. 5/-
Self-powered FM Tuner, **£25.** Carr. 5/-.

ECHO HS-606 STEREO HEADPHONES

Wonderfully comfortable. Lightweight adjustable vinyl headband, 6ft. cable and stereo jack plug, 25-17,000 cps., 8 Ω imp. **67/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

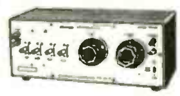
TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM



Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. **£6/19/6** pair. P. & P. 3/6.

MARCONI TF195M BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS
0-40 kc/s. **£20.** Carr. 30/-.

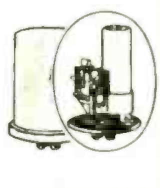
TE111 DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR



Variable range 0-111 db. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600 ohms. Range (0.1 db × 10) + (1 db × 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40 db. Frequency: DC to 200 KHZ (—3db). Accuracy: 0.05 db. + indication db × 0.01. Maximum input less than 4 watts (50 volts). Built in 600 Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new **£27/10/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

MARCONI TF885 VIDEO OSCILLATORS
0-5 mc/s Sine Square Wave **£45.** Carr. 20/-.

CAR LIGHT FLASHERS



Heavy duty light flasher employs a condenser discharge principle operating on electro mechanical relay. (As inset.) Housed in strong plastic case. Flashing rate between 60-120 per minute. 12 volt D.C. operation. Maximum load 6 amps. Size 2 11/16 in. dia. by 4in. Supplied brand new at a fraction of original cost. **6/6** each, P. & P. 2/6. (3 for **17/6.** P. & P. 4/6.)

RECORDING HEADS
Reuter ¼-track. As fitted to Collaro Mk. IV and Studio Decks, High imp. record playback, low imp. erase. Lower track only. Brand new **19/6** pair.

Cosmocord ½ track heads:
Record/replay. High imp. 65/-
Erase. Low imp. 20/-

Marriott ½ track heads:
Record/Playback, high imp. 65/-
Erase, low imp. 20/-

Post extra.

AMERICAN RECORDING TAPES

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities. Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

3in. 225ft. L.P. Acetate	3/6
3¼in. 600ft. T.P. Mylar	10/-
5in. 600ft. Std. plastic	8/6
6in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. Mylar	15/-
5¾in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5¾in. 1,200ft. L.P. Mylar	16/-
5¾in. 1,800ft. D.P. Mylar	22/6
5¾in. 2,400ft. T.P. Mylar	39/6
7in. 1,200ft. Std. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. Mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. Mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600 ft. T.P. Mylar	45/-

MAXELL TAPE CASSETTES
C60—**10/3**; C90—**14/3**; C120—**19/6.** Post extra.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

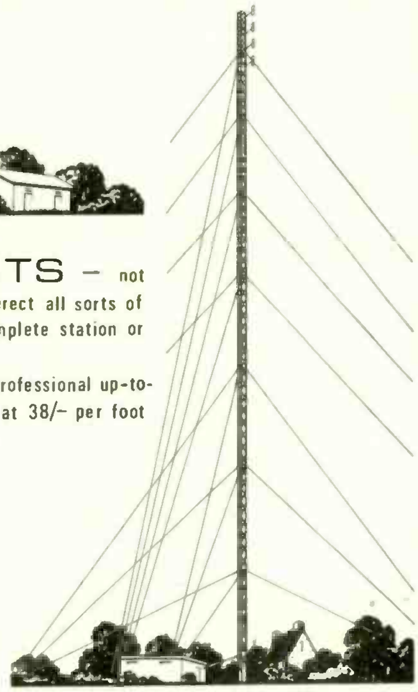
3 and 34, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2 01-437 8204 01-437 9155
311, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2 01-262 0387

(ALL MAIL ORDERS TO :- 3, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2)

OPEN
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Mon. to Sat. (Edgware Rd. ½ day Thurs.)
Trade supplied.

TOWERS.. above all others

RADIOMASTS – can offer you a tower for almost any purpose. Not only for VHF, UHF or SHF radio systems, but for floodlighting. CCTV – or anything which requires a lot of height in a little space.



RADIOMASTS – not only design, manufacture and erect all sorts of towers – we can plan a complete station or scheme for you.

We also make the cheapest professional up-to-120-foot mast in the World – at 38/- per foot including fitting your aerials.

RADIOMASTS – hold stocks of most common aerial systems, cables and connectors. What we haven't got we can quickly get for you.

Our installations can help practically anyone to do almost anything. Tell us if you think we can HELP YOU. Our girl June will note your enquiry and it will be actioned within 24 HOURS

RM RADIOMASTS LTD

19 CROSS STREET MOULTON
NORTHAMPTON
NN3 1RZ
☎ 0604 43728

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

KING OF THE PAKS SUPER PAKS

Unequalled Value and Quality

BI-PAK NEW—UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

PAK NO.		
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Submin. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1000V	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 Watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY BY126/127	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1.5 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	10/-
U22	10 1-Amp Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers. High Volts	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-Amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300 Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like 1N914 Micro-min	10/-
U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc. 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 1 Amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600	20/-
U30	15 Plastic Silicon Planar trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926	10/-
U31	20 Silicon Planar NPN trans. low noise 2N3707	10/-
U32	25 Zener diodes 400 mW DO-7 case mixed Vlts. 3-18	10/-
U33	15 Plastic case 1 Amp silicon rectifiers W4000 series	10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
20	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16	White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV	10/-
2	10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2	OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1	12 A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
4	Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V	10/-
3	200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3	Zener Diodes 1W 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4	High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors	10/-
1	Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
10	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1	Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors	10/-
4	OC77 Transistors	10/-
4	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5	GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/-
5	GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans. 300 Mc/s. NPN	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise Germ Trans. PNP	10/-
6	1N914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt. AC130	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
4	AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain	10/-
4	AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/-
7	CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
8	AF116 Type Trans.	10/-
12	Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
4	Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	10/-
3	AF117 Trans.	10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3	OC171 Trans.	10/-
5	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
3	12 Volt Zeners 400mW	10/-
2	10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS45R	10/-
3	BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	10/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB 100	10/-
2	1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5 A R53310 AF	10/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200 Mc/s.	10/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans.	10/-
2	Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100mc/s. TK201A	15/-
6	Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min.	15/-
1	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil.	15/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2646	15/-
2	Sil. Trans. 200 Mc/s. 60Vcb ZT83/84	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode AEY11 1050 Mc/s.	15/-
2	2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
8	BY 100 Type Sil. Rects.	20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked, New	30/-

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE 2-16V.
400mW (DO-7 Case)....2/6 each
1-5W (Top-Hat).........3/6 each
10W (SO-10 Stud)......5/- each
All fully tested 5% tol. and marked state voltage required.

TRANSISTOR EQVT: BOOK
52 pages of cross references for trans. and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK ....10/- each

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS

Coded and Guaranteed

Pak No			EQVT	
T1	8	2G3710	OC71	10/-
T2	8	2G374	OC75	10/-
T3	8	2G3744A	OC81D	10/-
T4	8	2G381A	OC81	10/-
T5	8	2G382T	OC82	10/-
T6	8	2G344A	OC44	10/-
T7	8	2G345A	OC45	10/-
T8	8	2G378	OC78	10/-
T9	8	2G399A	2N1302	10/-
T10	8	2G417	AF117	10/-

FREE
One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

GERM. RECTIFIER SINGLE-PHASE BRIDGE. Mullard type. GEX541-B.P. Output Vlts. 48v. Output I.C. 5A. List Price 58/-.
OUR PRICE 12/6 EACH

2N2060 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699 TEXAS. OUR PRICE 5/- each.

120 VCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR Sim. BSX21 & C407. 2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED ND120. 1-24 3/6 each. To-5 N.P.N. 25 up 3/- each.

PLEASE NOTE. To avoid any further Increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organized and streamlined our Despatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Despatch Department, postal address: BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Despatch Dept., P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC DIGITAL CIRCUITS
(10 lead TO-5)

BP305A. 6-Input AND gate, 9/6 each.
BP314A. 7-Input NOR gate, 9/6 each.
BP315A. Dual 3-Input NOR GATE. 9/6 each.
BP316A. Dual 2-Input NOR gate (expandable). 9/6 each.
BP320A. J-K-Binary element. 11/6 each.
BP332A. Dual 3-Input OR gate, 9/6 each.

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC AMPLIFIERS
(TO-5 8 lead)

BP709C, Operational amplifier, 15/- each.
BP701C, Operational amplifier (with Zener output). 12/6 each.
BP702C, Operational amplifier (with direct output). 12/6 each.
BP501, Wide band amplifier, 18/- each.
BP521, Logarithmic wide band amp., 14/- each.
BP210C, General purpose amplifier (TO-5 8 lead). (voltage or current amp.), 12/6 each.

OTHER MONOLITHIC DEVICES

BP424, Zero voltage switch, 8/6 each.
This device is a monolithic I.C. that acts a combined threshold detector and trigger circuit for controlling a triac. It is designed to pulse the gate of a thyristor at the point of zero supply voltage, and therefore eliminate radio frequency interference when used with resistive loads.

D13D1 Silicon Unilateral switch 10/- each.
A Silicon Planar, monolithic integrated circuit having thyristor electrical characteristics, but with an anode gate and a built-in "Zener" diode between gate and cathode. Full data and application circuits available on request.

FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) RTUL MICROLOGIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Epoxy case T8-5 lead temp. range 15°C. to 55°C.
UL900, Buffer. 10/6 each.
UL914, Dual two-input gate, 10/6 each.
UL923 J-K-flip-flop, 14/- each.
Complete data and circuits for the Fairchild I.C.'s available in booklet form priced 1/6.

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS

TAA243, Operational amplifier, 70/- each.
TAA263, Linear AF amplifier, 18/6 each.
TAA293, General purpose amplifier, 21/- each.

CA3020 RCA (U.S.A.) LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Audio Power Amplifier, 30/- each.
Owing to the mass of I.C. printed matter often required by customers in connection with the I.C.'s themselves we ask you to help us in the cost of reproducing this literature by adding 2s. towards same. This is only necessary when a number of different sheets are required.

TESTED SCR'S

PIV	1 A	7A	16A	30A
25	—	7/6	—	30/-
50	7/6	8/6	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	—
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	30/-	40/-	45/-	95/-
600	—	40/-	50/-	—

SIL. RECTS TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	1/-	2/9	4/3	9/6
100	1/3	3/3	4/6	15/-
200	1/9	4/-	4/9	20/-
300	2/3	4/6	6/6	22/-
400	2/6	5/6	7/6	25/-
500	3/-	6/-	8/6	30/-
600	3/3	6/9	9/-	37/-
800	3/6	7/6	11/-	40/-
1000	5/-	9/3	12/6	50/-
1200	6/6	11/6	15/-	—

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS
(DEPT. WW.)

500 Chesham House
150 Regent Street
London, W.1

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF

SEW PANEL METERS

- LOW COST
- QUICK DELIVERY
- OVER 200 RANGES IN STOCK
- OTHER RANGES TO ORDER

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

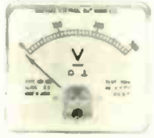
Type MR.85P. 4¼in. × 4¼in. fronts.

Range	Price	Range	Price
50µA	69/6	10mA	49/6
50-0-50µA	59/6	50mA	49/6
100µA	59/6	100mA	49/6
100-0-100µA	59/6	500mA	49/6
200µA	55/-	1 amp.	49/6
500µA	52/6	5 amp.	49/6
500-0-500µA	49/6	15 amp.	49/6
1mA	49/6	30 amp.	49/6
1-0-1mA	49/6	20V. D.C.	49/6
5mA	49/6	50V. D.C.	49/6
		150V. D.C.	49/6
		300V. D.C.	49/6
		15V. A.C.	49/6
		300V. A.C.	49/6
		8 Meter 1mA	55/-
		VU meter	69/6
		1 amp. A.C.*	49/6
		5 amp. A.C.*	49/6
		10 amp. A.C.*	49/6
		20 amp. A.C.*	49/6
		30 amp. A.C.*	49/6

Type MR.52P. 2½in. square fronts.

Range	Price	Range	Price
50µA	59/6	10V. D.C.	37/6
50-0-50µA	49/6	20V. D.C.	37/6
100µA	49/6	50V. D.C.	37/6
100-0-100µA	45/-	300V. D.C.	37/6
500µA	42/6	15V. A.C.	37/6
1mA	37/6	300V. A.C.	37/6
5mA	37/6	8 Meter 1mA	39/6
10mA	37/6	VU Meter	59/6
50mA	37/6	1 amp. A.C.*	37/6
100mA	37/6	5 amp. A.C.*	37/6
500mA	37/6	10 amp. A.C.*	37/6
1 amp.	37/6	20 amp. A.C.*	37/6
5 amp.	37/6	30 amp. A.C.*	37/6

Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.



Range	Price	Range	Price
50µA	37/6	150mA	25/-
50-0-50µA	35/-	200mA	25/-
100µA	35/-	300mA	25/-
100-0-100µA	32/6	500mA	25/-
200µA	32/6	750mA	25/-
500µA	27/6	1 amp.	25/-
500-0-500µA	25/-	2 amp.	25/-
1mA	25/-	5 amp.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	3V. D.C.	25/-
2mA	25/-	10V. D.C.	25/-
5mA	25/-	20V. D.C.	25/-
10mA	25/-	100V. D.C.	25/-
20mA	25/-	150V. D.C.	25/-
50mA	25/-	300V. D.C.	25/-
100mA	25/-	500V. D.C.	25/-
		750V. D.C.	25/-
		15V. A.C.	25/-
		50V. A.C.	25/-
		150V. A.C.	25/-
		300V. A.C.	25/-
		500V. A.C.	25/-
		8 meter 1mA	29/6
		VU meter	39/6

Type MR.45P. 2in. square fronts.

Range	Price	Range	Price
50µA	42/6	10V. D.C.	27/6
50-0-50µA	39/6	20V. D.C.	27/6
100µA	39/6	50V. D.C.	27/6
100-0-100µA	35/-	300V. D.C.	27/6
500µA	29/6	15V. A.C.	27/6
1mA	27/6	300V. A.C.	27/6
5mA	27/6	8 meter 1mA	35/-
10mA	27/6	VU meter	42/6
50mA	27/6	1 amp. A.C.*	27/6
100mA	27/6	5 amp. A.C.*	27/6
500mA	27/6	10 amp. A.C.*	27/6
1 amp.	27/6	20 amp. A.C.*	27/6
5 amp.	27/6	30 amp. A.C.*	27/6

Type MR.65P. 3½in. × 3½in. fronts.

Range	Price	Range	Price
50µA	65/-	20V. D.C.	39/6
50-0-50µA	52/6	50V. D.C.	39/6
100µA	52/6	150V. D.C.	39/6
100-0-100µA	49/6	300V. D.C.	39/6
500µA	45/-	15V. A.C.	39/6
1mA	39/6	50V. A.C.	39/6
5mA	39/6	150V. A.C.	39/6
10mA	39/6	300V. A.C.	39/6
50mA	39/6	500V. A.C.	39/6
100mA	39/6	8 meter 1mA	45/-
500mA	39/6	VU meter	65/-
1 amp.	39/6	50mA A.C.*	39/6
5 amp.	39/6	100mA A.C.*	39/6
10 amp.	39/6	200mA A.C.*	39/6
15 amp.	39/6	500mA A.C.*	39/6
20 amp.	39/6	1 amp. A.C.*	39/6
30 amp.	39/6	5 amp. A.C.*	39/6
50 amp.	45/-	10 amp. A.C.*	39/6
10V. D.C.	39/6	20 amp. A.C.*	39/6
		30 amp. A.C.*	39/6

*MOVING IRON — ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL

BAKELITE PANEL METERS

Type MR.65. 3½in. square fronts.

Range	Price	Range	Price
25µA	67/6	100mA	32/6
50µA	45/-	500mA	32/6
50-0-50µA	42/6	1 amp.	32/6
100µA	42/6	5 amp.	32/6
100-0-100µA	42/6	15 amp.	32/6
500µA	39/6	30 amp.	32/6
1mA	32/6	50 amp.	32/6
1-0-1mA	32/6	5V. D.C.	32/6
5mA	32/6	10V. D.C.	32/6
10mA	32/6	20V. D.C.	32/6
50mA	32/6	50V. D.C.	32/6
		150V. D.C.	32/6
		300V. D.C.	32/6
		30V. A.C.*	32/6
		50V. A.C.*	32/6
		150V. A.C.*	32/6
		300V. A.C.*	32/6
		1 amp. A.C.*	32/6
		5 amp. A.C.*	32/6
		10 amp. A.C.*	32/6
		20 amp. A.C.*	32/6
		30 amp. A.C.*	32/6
		50 amp. A.C.*	32/6
		VU meter	59/6

EDGWISE METERS

Type PE.70. 3 17/32in. × 1 15/32in. × 2¼ in. deep.

Range	Price	Range	Price
50µA	57/6	500µA	49/6
50-0-50µA	55/-	1mA	45/-
100µA	55/-	300V. A.C.	45/-
100-0-100µA	52/6	VU meter	62/6
200µA	52/6		

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE ON SEW PANEL METERS — DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITIES

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF TMK MULTIMETERS

This range of Multimeters, manufactured by Tachikawa Radio Instrument Co. of Japan, offers excellent value for money combined with quality and accuracy of measurement.

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITIES
- TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

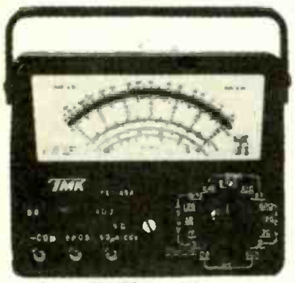
★ ALL MODELS FITTED OVERLOAD PROTECTION & SUPPLIED WITH BATTERIES, PRODS & INSTRUCTIONS

MODEL MD-120

MODEL MD-120

Features Mirror Scale, Low Loss Switch and Robust Movement.
Sensitivity 20kΩ/Volt D.C. 10kΩ/Volt A.C.
D.C. Volts: 30, 60, 300, 600, 3,000V.
A.C. Volts: 6, 120, 1,200V.
D.C. Current: 60µA, 12, 300mA.
Resistance: 60K, 6 MEGΩ.
Decibels: —20 to + 63db.
Rugged High Impact Plastic Case, size 3¼in. × 4¾in. × 1in.

£4.12.6 p/p 2/6

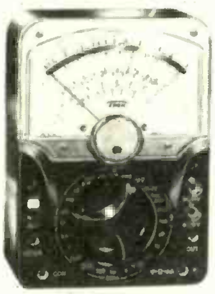


MODEL PL—436

MODEL PL-436

Features Mirror Scale and Wood Grain Finish Front Panel.
Sensitivity: 20KΩ/Volt D.C. 8KΩ/Volt A.C.
D.C. Volts: 0.6, 3, 12, 30, 120, 600V.
A.C. Volts: 3, 30, 120, 600.
D.C. Current: 50, 600µA. 60, 600mA.
Resistance: 10K, 100K, 1MEG, 10MEGΩ.
Decibels: —20 to +46db.
Rugged High Impact Plastic Case with Handle size 5¾in. × 4¼in. × 2¼in.

£6.19.6 p/p 2/6



MODEL 500

MODEL 500

Features Mirror Scale and Buzzer Short Circuit Check.
Sensitivity: 30kΩ/Volt D.C. 15kΩ/Volt A.C.
D.C. Volts: 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000V.
A.C. Volts: 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000V.
D.C. Current: 50µA, 5, 50, 500mA, 12 amp.
Resistance: 60K, 6MEG, 60MEGΩ.
Decibels: —20 to +56db.
Handsome Dustproof Black Plastic Case size 3 5/16in. × 6 1/16in. × 2¼in.

£8.17.6 p/p 2/6

MODEL 5025

MODEL 5025

Features 57 Ranges; Giant 5½in. Meter, Polarity Reverse Switch.
Sensitivity: 50kΩ/Volt D.C. 5kΩ/Volt A.C.
D.C. Volts: .125, .25, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, 25, 50 125, 250, 500, 1,000V.
A.C. Volts: 1.5, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500 1,000V.
D.C. Current: 25, 50µA., 2.5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 500mA, 5, 10 amp.
Resistance: 2K, 10K, 100K, 1MEG, 10MEGΩ.
Decibels: —20 to +85db.
Plastic Case with Carrying Handle size 6¾in. × 2¾in. × 5¼in.

£12.10.0 p/p 3/6

'LAB' MODEL

MODEL 100,000 O.P.V. LAB TESTER

Features Unique Range Selector, 6¼in. Scale, Buzzer Short Circuit Check.
Sensitivity: 100,000 OPV D.C. 5k/Volt A.C.
D.C. Volts: .5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000V.
A.C. Volts: 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V.
D.C. Current: 10, 100µA, 10, 100, 500mA, 2.5, 10 amp.
Resistance: 1K, 10K, 100K, 10MEG, 100MEGΩ.
Decibels: —10 to +49db.
Plastic Case with Carrying Handle size 7¼in. × 6¾in. × 3¼in.

£18.18.0 p/p 5/-

BARNET FACTORS LTD

4 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: 01-437 2723
Hours of business: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday.

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

CONVERTOR/BATTERY CHARGER. Input 240v 50 c/s, output 12v 5 amp DC. Input 12v DC, output 240v AC. 170 watt max. With fuse and indicator lamps. Size 9¾ × 10 × 4½in. Weight 19lb. An extremely compact unit that will give many years' reliable service. Supplied with plug and lead. Only **£4/10/-**. P. & P. 15/- extra.
As above—fully serviceable—perfect interior but soiled exterior cases. **£3.** P. & P. 15/- extra.

Synchronous chopper AEI type CK4. As new **22/6** ea. Top connector **2/6** ea. **CARPENTERS** polarised relays. Single pole c/o 20 ohm and 65 ohm coils. As new, complete with base, **14/-** ea.
AMPHENOL. Blue 24 way ribboned plug and socket, gold plated. Ex. eq. but mint. **22/6** a pr. Miniature Belling Co-ax double plug and socket ex. eq. as new, **7/-**; 3-pair plug and socket holder, **3/-** ea. T.M.C. Precision Capacitors. Plastic. 1 mfd 250v DC working 0·1% at 45°C. As new **£3.**

G.M. TUBES. Brand new. G24/G38/G60 at **27/6** ea. G53/1. brass cased, **£6** ea.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. 5" Mullard 54AVP & EMI 6099 at **£4/10/-** ea. 2" EMI 6097X at **£8/10/-** ea.

SOLARTRON stab. P.U. type AS516 300v 50mA. **£3/10/-**; AS517 300v 100mA, **£6.** P. & P. 10/- extra.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. Variable frequency 40 c/s to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p, for 6 to 12v DC input. Size 1½ × 1½ × 1½in. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed. **11/6** ea.

TIMER UNIT, consisting standard mains input transformer 200/240v 50 c/s; output 18v 4 amp (conservative); GEC bridge rectifier; detachable accurate 1 sec timer subchassis with transistor STC type TS2, 2 × 12AU7; one 500 ohm relay heavy duty contacts 2 make; lamps, fuse, switch, etc., etc. In case. Size 10 × 10 × 5in. Ideal battery charger, one second timer, transistor power supply, etc.
Tested and guaranteed working. **£2/15/-** ea. P. & P. 15/-.

OSCILLOSCOPES
Cossor DB 1035, **£20**; 1035 Mk. 2, **£25**; 1035 Mk. 3, **£32/10/-**; 1049, **£22/10/-**; 1049 Mk. 3, **£30**; CT52, **£15**; **HARTLEY** 13A. Now only **£17/10/-**.
All scopes carefully serviced and in excellent condition. Carriage 30/- extra.

AMPLIFIERS. Compact unit by Parmeko—rated 17 watts, capable of double. 2-KT66/2B254M; ECC81; 2-EF86; 5U4, matching to 15 ohms. High impedance or transformer input. Size 14½ × 8¼ × 8½in. high. Standard mains input. Fully tested. **£8/10/-**, including carriage.

RELAYS
Omron/Schrack octal based plug-in relays. 2 pole c/o 5A. 230v and 6v. State which. Brand new. Boxed. **12/6** ea.
G.E.C. 4 pole c/o 6/12v operation 180 ohms. Platinum contacts. Brand new. Boxed. **14/6** ea.
3,000 series. 500 ohms 2 pole c/o and 2 make. As new condition. **4/6.**
2,000 ohm. 4 pole c/o and 1 make 1 break
3 break 1 make and 3 make heavy duty
2 make 2 break, 4 make heavy duty.
All at **4/6** ea. As new condition.
S.T.C. sealed 2 pole c/o 48v only. Complete with base, **4/6** ea.
Standard pots. Brand new. 22K; 50K; 250K; 500K; 1 meg; 2.5 meg. All at **1/9** each.

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. 3" Colverns. 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500 ohms; 1, 2·5, 10, 25, 100K. All at **7/-** each.

HIGH RESOLUTION Potentiometer. 100K or 25K. 80 turns. Complete with knob. **6/6** each.

ALMA precision resistors. 100K; 400K and 998K 0.1%. **5/6** each.

EL84 VALVES. Ex. eq. Tested. **7/-** pair.

PANEL SWITCHES. All high quality. SP, **1/-** ea.; DP, **2/-** ea.; DP 2w, **3/6** ea.

COURTENAY TIMER unit. Accurate 1 sec timer. Variable mark space ratio. Input 12v AC or DC. Heavy duty relay contacts to switch external equipment, eg., flashing lights. Chassis mounting. Size 6 × 3½ × 3in. Tested with circuit diagram. **22/6** ea.

CRT. Modern replacement for the VCR138A. Blue trace with PDA available. **27/6** ea. Base, **3/6** ea.
Geared Motors. 240v 50c/s synchronous. Geared down to 60 r.p.m. Brand new. **50/-** ea. P. & P. 7/6 ea.
Pair Mullard OC29's on finned heat sink. **11/6** ea.
Photocells, equivalent OCP 71, **2/6** ea.
E.H.T. Condensers. 7·5kV working. 0·1 mfd. **5/6** ea.; 0·25 mfd. **8/6** ea.
Brand new. 5kV working. 2 mfd. **22/6** ea.; 0·25 mfd. **10/6** ea.

VISCONOL E.H.T. Condensers. Brand new. 0·002 15kV, **8/6** ea.; 0·0005 25kV, **16/-** ea.

PLESSEY plugs and sockets. Cleaned, ex. eq. Mark 4's plug or socket, **4/6** ea. 18- and 24-way, **8/-** ea.

TRANSISTOR Stabilised Power Unit. 48v, 4 amp. Manufactured by E.M.I. Open chassis. Brand new. Highest quality. Size 10½ × 5½ × 6½in. high. **£6** ea.

AMERICAN TX tuning units. TU7B 4·5—6·2 Mc/s. TU8B 6.2—7.7 mc/s. Only **£2** each. Carriage 7/6 extra.

VALVE VOLTMETERS. Marconi TF899, **£7/10/-**, carriage 10/-; TF428B, **£3/15/-**, carriage 10/-; Airmec 784, **£8**, carriage 15/-.

POLARAD SPECTRUM ANALYSER. 5" display. 3 plug in tuning units. 20 mc/s to 44.000 mc/s. Superb condition. Write or phone for details.

ATTENUATORS. STC push-button 0/100 Dbs in 1 Db steps. DC 50 Mc/s, 75 ohm imp., **£12** ea. **MUIRHEAD** 0-50 Dbs in ½ Db steps, 75 ohm imp., **£2/10/-**.

19in. Rack Mounting **CABINETS.** 6ft. high, 2ft. deep. Side and rear doors. Fully tapped; complete with base and wheels. Excellent condition. **£18** ea. Carriage at cost.

SOLARTRON Storage Oscilloscope type QD910. Exceptional condition. Carefully checked. **£235** each.

SPECIAL OFFER
E.M.I. Oscilloscope. Type WM2. 5in. tube. DC to 13 Mc/s. 0·03 Micro/s rise time; TB 150 m/s to 0·15 micro/s. **£20.** Carriage 30/-. Plug in pre-amp., **£5.**

LABORATORY OSCILLOSCOPE. Solartron CD 643. 5in. tube. DC. 12Mc/s. Rise time 30 M Micro/s. TG 100 M sec/cm to 0·1 Micro/s/cm with no expansion; with expansion 20 M Micro/s/cm. **£90** only.

SOLARTRON EQUIPMENT
D.B. Oscilloscope. Type CD 711S.2, **£55.**
S.B. Oscilloscope. Type CD 513, **£35.**
Pulse generator. Type OPS 100C. 50 c/s to 1 Mc/s, **£25.**
Stabilised P.U. Type SRS 152, **£12/10/-**.

MIC-O-VAC type 22 (CT54) Volts; Current; Ohms. DC to 200mc/s with probe, leads etc. As new **£8.10.0.** P. & P. 10/-.

CINTEL Microsecond Counter Chronometer. 6 digit. Start-stop terminals. In fine condition **£20.** Carr. 25/-.
CINTEL Transistorized Nucleonic Scalers with adjustable discriminator, count of 10 to the 5. In as new condition. **£45** each. Carr. 15/-.
AIRMEC Counter type 865. 6 decades; bright vertical display; gate facilities. Very good condition. **£35.** Carr. 25/-.
MULLARD Transistorized Analogue to Digital Convertor Model L 281. As new. **£35** each. Carr. 15/-.
SUNVIC DC Chopper Amplifier type DCA 1. Superb condition. **£22/10/-** each. Carr. 20/-.
ELLIOTT Dynamometer Model 5999. Accuracy 0.5 fsd. Perfect condition. **£17/10/-** each. P. & P. 15/-.
Special discount to Universities, Schools, etc.

MARCONI Frequency Meter TF 1026/1. 250 to 500 Mc/s. 0/250 Micro amp Meter. In original boxes. **£10.10.** P. & P. 7/6 each.

MARCONI RF Power Meter type 1152. 0/25 Watts. Excellent condition. **£10.** P. & P. 7/6.

MARCONI Audio Frequency Absorption Wattmeter type TF956 (CT44). Large 6" scale. 1 micro watt to 6 watt. Excellent condition. **£15.** P. & P. 10/-.

BC221 Frequency Meter. **£17.10.0**; with built-in Stab. P.U. **£22.10.0.** Carriage 15/-.

METERS
ELLIOTT 25-0-25 micro amp. Scale size 4½ × 2½in. Scaled 100-0-100. **£3/10/-** ea.

TAYLOR 100-0-100 micro amp. Scale size 4 × 2in. Internal lamp scaled —6 —0 —6+. **£2/10/-** ea.

GRIFFEN & GEORGE. 3in. round. In sloped open-ended case with terms. AC 50 c/s. 3 types available: 0/20; 0/100; and 0/250v. **25/-** ea.

TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs.
18v 6 amp and 12v ½ amp. Sep. windings. **18/6** ea.
18v 12 amps at **£3** ea.
3kV 4·5mA. 4v 0·5 amp × 2. 4v 1·1 amp. Brand new. **£5** ea., ex. eq., **£3/10/-** ea. 350-0-350 75mA. 5v 2 amps × 2. **21/-** ea. 350-0-350 at 2 amps. **£3 10/-** ea.
Gardners 6·3v 2A; 6·3v 1·5A; 6·3v 0·1A. Size 3 × 1¾ × 4¾in. As new. **14/-** ea.
Gardners 4v 30 amps. Brand new. **£1.10.0** incl. postage.
Gardners. Potter. Multi 6·3's combine to give 48v at 4 amps or 6·3 at 45A. With 350-0-350 at 50mA. As new. **£2/10/-** ea.
Parmeko/Gardners. Potted. 475-60-0-60-475 at 160 mA; separate winding 215-0215 at 45mA; 6·3v 5A; 6·3v 0·75A; 5v 3A. As new. **£3** ea.
Gardners 'C' Core. 350-300-250-200-150-100-0-100, etc., etc., at 140mA. 6.3v 2A; 6.3v 3A × 4. As new. **£2/10/-** each.
Parmeko 6·3v at 2 amp × 4. New. **22/6** ea.
Parmeko 65v 1 amp. Separate 0-18-24v at 0·5 amp. **30/-** ea.
Gard/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 2 × 6.3v. **£3** each.

CHOKES. 5H; 10H; 15H; up to 120mA. **8/6** ea.
Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers. Your requirements, please.

PULSE AMPLIFIER. Type 1430A. Head amp etc. 20 c/s to 3 Mc/s. **£25.** Carriage 30/-.

MAINS REGULATION UNITS. BPT REGAVOLT. Mains in eg. 230v +/— 10%; 230v out 10 amps +/—1%. In fine condition. **£20** ea. Carriage 30/-.
As above but 2 amps out. **£7/10/-** ea. Carriage 25/-.

BRANDENBURG E.H.T. Power Supply. Adjustable 1kV-2·5kV 10 mA. Stabilised. 19in. rack mounting. Fine condition. **£25.** Carriage 30/-.

Oscilloscope **DELAY LINE, COAXIAL.** Can be fitted in most scopes to improve trig., etc., in 1 yard lengths. Full instructions for fitting supplied. **15/-** a yard.

Cash with order. Post paid over 10/-
FOR CALLERS. Always a large quantity of components, transformers, chokes, valves, capacitors, odd units, etc., at 'Chiltmead' prices. Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. any day.

CHILTMEAD LTD.

22 SUN STREET · READING · BERKS,
Off Cumberland Road (Cemetery Junction) Tel. No. Reading 65916 (9 a.m. to 10 p.m.)

WW—145 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OSMABET LTD.

WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS AMONGST OTHER THINGS

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-110-200-220-240 v. a.c. up or down, fully shrouded fitted terminal blocks. 50 w. **31/-**; 75 w. **37/-**; 100 w. **45/-**; 150 w. **57/6**; 200 w. **71/6**; 300 w. **90/-**; 400 w. **112/6**; 500 w. **127/6**; 600 w. **135/-**; 750 w. **172/6**; 1,000 w. **210/-**; 1,500 w. **345/-**; 2,000 w. **400/-**; 3,000 w. **560/-**; 4,000 w. **750/-**.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-240 v. a.c., 1 : 1 ratio, 50 w. **60/-**; 100 w. **90/-**; 200 w. **150/-**; 500 w. **300/-**.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Prim 200-240 v. a.c.; TX1 425-0-425 v. 250 Ma, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 6.3 v. 4a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3a., **135/-**; TX2 250-0-250 v. 150 Ma, 6.3 v. 4a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3a, **67/6**; TX3 250-0-250 v. 100 Ma. 6.3 v. ct, 6.3 v. 1a, **56/6**; TX4 300-0-300 v. 60 Ma, 6.3 v. 2a. ct, 6.3 v. 1a., **56/6**; TX5 300-0-300 v. 120 Ma, 6.3 v. 1a., 6.3 v. 2a. ct, 6.3 v. 2a., **67/6**; TX8 250-0-250 v. 65 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., **32/6**; MT1 200 v. 25 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., **17/6**; MT2 230 v. 45 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., **25/-**.

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS. Prim 200/250 v. a.c. OMT4/1 tapped sec. 5-20-30-40-60 v. giving 5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-55-60, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30 v. a.c. 1 amp **36/-**; 2 amp OMT4/2 **60/-**; OMT5/1 tapped sec. 40-50-60-80-90-100-110 v. giving, 10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-90-100-110 v., 10-0-10 v., 20-0-20-30-0-30 v., 40-0-40, 50-0-50 v. a.c. 1 amp **60/-**.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Prim 200/250 v. a.c. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. **11/6**; 3 a. **18/9**; 6 a. ct. **30/-**; 12 v. 1.5 a. **18/9**; 3 a. **30/-**; 6 a. **56/-**; 24 v. 1.5 a. **27/6**; 3 a. **56/-**; 5 a. **75/-**; 8 a. **108/6**; 12 a. **150/-**.

MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMERS. FW rectification, size 2 × 1½ × 1¾ ins. prim 200/250 v. a.c. output 20-0-20 v. 0.15 a.; 12-0-12 v. 0.25 a.; 9-0-9 v. 0.3 a., at **19/6** each.

COLOUR TELEVISION. WW. as specified, choke L1 **60/-**; transformer T1 **57/6**; field output transformer **60/-**.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Mullard 5/10. UL. **67/6**; 7 watt stereo UL. **56/-**; 3 watt PP3, **30/-**; PP 11K, **21/-**; 30 watt (KT 66, etc.), 3-15 ohms, **75/-**; Multi ratio 7/10 watt, **30/-**; auto matching transformer, 3, 7.5, 15 ohms up or down to 10 watt, **11/6**. 50 watt P.P. Tran. PA/KT66, 3-7·5-15 ohms **135/-**.

CHOKES. Inductance 10 H.65 Ma, **12/-**; 85 Ma, **15/-**; 150 Ma, **21/-**; flying leads, clamp construction.

Carriage extra all transformers from 3/6 minimum. S.A.E. for transformer lists.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS. PP9 200/250 v. a.c., 9 v. d.c. 150 Ma, **45/-**; PP3 ditto 15 Ma, **17/6**. P. & P. 2/6.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING LT. Input, 6, 12, 24 v. d.c. range, fittings, inverters. S.A.E. lists.

BULK TAPE ERASER. 200/250 v. a.c. immediate and complete erasure of any size spool, suitable for tape head demagnetization, **42/6**. P. & P. 3/-. S.A.E. Leaflet.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Complete range, famous make, 35 watt, **£7**; 25 watt, **£5**; 15 watt, **£5** etc. etc. P. & P. 6/- each. S.A.E. List.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Ex equipment, perfect, Elac, Goodmans, Plessey, etc., 3 ohms only, 5 ins. **7/6**; 6 ins., **10/-**; 8 ins., **15/-**; 8 × 5 ins., **15/-**; 10 × 6 ins., **17/6**. P. & P. 3/6 each.

Carriage extra on all orders.

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX Tel: 01-958 9314

WW—146 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

by R. M. Marston

25/- Postage 1/-

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR by Alna Douglas. 20/-. Postage 1/-.

THE APPLICATION OF LINEAR MICROCIRCUITS VOL. 1 by S.G.S. 30/-. Postage 1/6.

VHF-UHF MANUAL by G. R. Jessop. 21/-. Postage 1/6.

COLOUR TELEVISION PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett. 40/-. Postage 1/-.

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S. W. Amos. 25/-. Postage 1/-.

PULSE, DIGITAL AND SWITCHING WAVEFORMS by Jacob Millman. 86/-. Postage 4/-.

SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS by C. S. Henson. 38/-. Postage 2/-.

SCR MANUAL by General Electric Company. 25/-. Postage 2/-.

THE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DATA BOOK by Motorola 50/-. Postage 4/6.

CATALOGUE 2/-

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

Phone PADdington 4185
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

WW—147 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £6 per single col. inch.
LINE advertisements (run-on): 7/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines.
Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-.
SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.
BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
No responsibility accepted for errors.

Advertisements accepted up to SEPTEMBER 5 for the OCTOBER issue, subject to space being available.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

University Television Service

Vacancy for a CHIEF TECHNICIAN or SENIOR TECHNICIAN. Candidates should have had wide experience in the electronics/television fields and preferably practical experience of broadcast television equipment and procedures. Initial grading will depend on the age, experience and qualifications of the successful candidate.

Salary: Chief Technician £1,385 to £1,578, higher in special cases. Senior Technician £1,056 to £1,311. Plus shift allowance as appropriate.

Applications to Personnel Adviser, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham 15, quoting reference 113/CT/693.

2387

CENTRAL MIDDLESEX GROUP HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

NEW POST— ULTRA-SONIC TECHNICIAN

This is the first post of its kind and will attract a man with a strongly developed interest in electronics who wishes to consider the application of ultra-sonics to medical examinations. The successful applicant will be required to work on his own initiative, be capable of handling patients and prove able to conduct ultra-sonic examinations single-handed on occasions. He will also be required to develop, under supervision, new electronic apparatus. The salary scale is £916-£1,172, plus £90 p.a. London Weighting. Possession of a car is essential and a car user allowance will be payable. Further details and application forms available from: Group Secretary, Central Middlesex Hospital, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

2382

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS

An

EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

experienced in digital techniques is required to take charge of the day-to-day running of a number of Research and Teaching Projects linked to a Honeywell 516 computer. Familiarity with a computer or similar system is essential. There is real opportunity to make a positive contribution to the scientific work. Ample career prospects exist. Applicants should be graduates or hold associate membership of a relevant professional institution. Salary scale £1,240-£2,045 plus F.S.S.U.

Applications giving a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Deputy Secretary, University of Southampton, Highfield, Southampton, SO9 5NH, quoting ref: W.W.

2404

Technician (Communications)

Eastern Gas are at present engaged in expanding their Communications facilities. A microwave trunk radio system with UHF Spurs is being installed to provide facilities for the control and supervision of the gas distribution network. Concurrent with this, the existing fleet of vehicles equipped with mobile radio is being converted to operate on a new frequency band.

A vacancy for a Technician in the Headquarters Group of the Communications Department has occurred through internal promotion. The successful applicant will be required to assist with the conversion of mobile radios and with the planning of the Communications facilities for the Board's natural gas conversion programme. He should be conversant with VHF and UHF radio practice and will be given opportunity to gain experience in microwave techniques.

The salary for this post, which will be based initially in Harpenden then at Potters Bar, will be between £1140—£1460 according to previous experience of the candidate.

Please write giving full details to: **Appointments Officer, Eastern Gas, 49 Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts.** within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Eastern GAS

RADIO SYSTEMS DIVISION

Electronic Instrumentation Calibration Engineers

Vacancies exist in our Ilford Test Gear Department for Engineers experienced in calibration testing of electronic measuring instruments. Candidates must have a wide knowledge of basic electronic measurements covering Bridges, D.V.M's, Counters, C.R.O's, S.S.G's, RF and Power Measurements, and it is desirable that they be qualified to O.N.C. or equivalent level.
Realistic salaries will be negotiated and there are attractive staff benefits.

Letters of application giving details of experience and quoting Ref. ILF/843/E to: The Technical Staff Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex.

PLESSEY ELECTRONICS

2442

GOVERNMENT OF ZAMBIA

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION, BROADCASTING AND TOURISM

SENIOR MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

A.M. TRANSMITTERS RC 237/132/05

To design short and medium wave transmitting aerials, together with the associated matching networks for transmitters up to 120KW and to be responsible for the satisfactory operation and maintenance of all transmitters including Staff Supervision. Contract 30 to 36 months. Candidates age 25-55 years, minimum qualifications as follows: (1) City and Guilds Telecommunication Technician's Certificate or acceptable equivalent (preference will be given to candidates with a higher qualification). (2) Eight years experience on a broadcasting transmitter station including the installation and maintenance of short and medium wave transmitters of low, medium and high power. Additional experience of Television and F.M. transmitters installation and maintenance an advantage. Basic salary Kwachas 3,948 or 4,056 (£2,303 or £2,366 p.a.) plus inducement allowance £433 or £452 p.a. both subject to local income tax. In addition a tax free supplement payable direct by the British government of £291 p.a. Terminal gratuity of 25% on basic salary and inducement allowance.

3 TELEVISION ENGINEERS

(1) MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
TELEVISION STUDIOS RC 237/132/03

To maintain without supervision all types of technical equipment including telecine apparatus, cameras, etc., associated with a small T.V. Studio. Candidates, age 25-50 years, should have either (1) City and Guilds Telecommunication Technician's Certificate or an acceptable equivalent plus a minimum of 5 years' practical experience in T.V. Studios, or, (2) City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunication Certificate or acceptable equivalent plus a minimum of 7 years' practical experience. In addition, experience in detailed operation and maintenance of helical scan video tape recorders an advantage.

(2) MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
SOUND STUDIOS RC 237/132/04

To install and maintain all types of studio equipment required for Master Control Rooms, Continuity and Recording Suites. Candidates age 25-50 years should have either (1) City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician's Certificate or acceptable equivalent plus a minimum of 5 years practical experience in broadcasting sound studios, or, (2) City and Guild Intermediate Telecommunication Certificate or acceptable equivalent plus a maximum of 7 years practical experience in broadcasting sound studios. In addition, experience in the detailed operation and maintenance of a wide range of sound recording equipment an advantage.

(3) MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
A.M. TRANSMITTERS RC 237/132/02

To install and undertake the complete maintenance of sound broadcasting short and medium wave transmitters of low, medium and high power, including line programme input equipment. Instruction of junior technicians in practical maintenance. Candidates age 25-50 years should have either (1) City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician's Certificate or acceptable equivalent plus a minimum of 5 years' practical experience on a broadcasting A.M. transmitter station, or, (2) City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunication Certificate or acceptable equivalent plus a minimum of 7 years' practical experience on a broadcasting A.M. transmitter station. In addition extra experience of T.V. and F.M. transmitter installation and maintenance an advantage.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING POSTS

One tour 30-36 months. Basic salary Kwachas 3,300 to 3,840 (£1,925 to £2,240 p.a.) plus inducement allowance of £403 to £583 p.a., both subject to local tax. In addition a tax free supplement payable direct by the British Government of £268 or £291 p.a. according to basic salary. Terminal gratuity 25% on basic salary and inducement allowance.

Candidates who should be citizens of the United Kingdom should apply quoting RC 237/132/02, 03, 04 or 05, giving full name, age, qualifications and experience to:—

The Appointments Officer,
Ministry of Overseas Development,
Room 301, Eland House, Stag Place, London, S.W.1.

computer engineering

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1,250 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to
Assistant Personnel Officer
NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road,
London, NW2
quoting publication and month of issue.

Plan your future with **NCR**

GEC-Marconi Electronics

Electrical Testers Electrical Inspectors

Elliott Flight Automation, Rochester, Kent, have the following vacancies for experienced personnel.

ELECTRICAL TESTERS

Capable of carrying out functional tests on complete equipment and sub-assemblies, making adjustments or calibrating, reporting faults and diagnosing their causes.

ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS

Able to read drawings and circuit diagrams and be capable of inspecting airborne equipment to ministry specifications.

Interested persons should apply by completing the form below.

ELLIOTT FLIGHT AUTOMATION

To: P. Webb, Personnel Officer, Elliott Flight Automation, Airport Works, Rochester, Kent.

Name ....

Address ....

....

PW/W

Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics Limited

AIRWORK (OVERSEAS) LIMITED

We have a continuing requirement for experienced men who are leaving the Service or who have had the appropriate training in industry. In return for a good salary and annual bonus (both of which can qualify for income tax concessions) we ask our staff to work overseas for a year or so. The period spent abroad is broken by generous holidays with free air passages.

Accommodation, laundry and a very high standard of catering are supplied by the Company without charge. This enables many of our overseas staff to save a considerable sum during their period of service abroad.

Our immediate requirement includes the following vacancies :–

CHIEF TECHNICIAN AIRCRAFT
(Ref. CTA)
and
SECTION LEADER AIRFRAME/ENGINE
(Ref. SLA/E)

Ideal candidates will be ex-RAF Senior N.C.O. Aircraft Fitters with at least two years' experience on Lightning airframes and Avon Mk 300 series engines.

SECTION LEADER RADIO
(Ref. SL/R)

Suitable for an ex-RAF Senior N.C.O. Electronic Fitter with at least two years' experience on Lightning aircraft.

SECTION LEADER INSTRUMENT/ ELECTRICAL
(Ref. SL/IE)

We are looking for an ex-RAF Senior N.C.O. qualified in Instruments and Electrics, and experienced on Lightning aircraft.

TECHNICIAN RADIO/RADAR
(Ref. TR/R)

Experience is required in the servicing and calibration of Airfield Aids, GCA equipment and TACAN.

GENERAL FITTERS
(Ref. GF)

Experience must include the servicing of airfield ground equipment, LOX equipment and in gas production methods.

We are also interested in applications from junior technicians in any of the above trades, including Armament Fitters who have experience in first and second line servicing on Lightning aircraft.

Please write, quoting where appropriate the reference number, to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER
AIRWORK (OVERSEAS) LIMITED
BURLINGTON ARCADE
BOURNEMOUTH . HANTS

2447

SOUTHERN
INDEPENDENT TELEVISION

require

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

for the operation and maintenance of television equipment at their SOUTHAMPTON studios. The successful applicants would be required to live in the Southampton area and would be employed on shift duty.

The company are expanding and have occupied a new studio centre fully equipped for colour television.

An Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or equivalent is a necessary qualification together with normal colour vision.

Rates of pay:

Assistant Engineers	Technical Assistants
A.C.T.T. Grade 'E'	**A.C.T.T. Grade 'H'**
£1,729 p.a.	**£1,415 p.a.**

Canteen facilities and excellent pension.
Widow's pension.
Life assurance and accident insurance schemes are in operation.

Please apply, in writing, to the

Personnel Officer,
Southern Television Limited,
Northam, Southampton,
S09 4YQ

2456

Computicket want

MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS

Computicket are moving rapidly towards the full implementation of their entertainment seat booking system. This service, which operates in real-time, will ultimately involve hundreds of on-line C.R.T. terminals sited in a wide variety of public places.

Computicket are now recruiting Maintenance Technicians for the Greater London area to perform a vital role in this exciting new service.

Applicants should have had experience in the maintenance of electro-mechanical and electronic equipment situated in the field and should be happy to find themselves part of a technically advanced but none-the-less consumer orientated team.

Conditions of employment are attractive and salary will be in the region of £1,500 p.a.

Write with resumé of career to: Colin Roberts, Chief Engineer,

Computicket Limited
30 FINSBURY SQUARE, EC2
Member company of International Publishing Corporation

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES in CANADA

Radio and Electronic Technicians with a desire to see more of the world can find rich rewards by joining Canadian Marconi Company. Technicians are required for maintenance duties on Northern installations.

Successful applicants will enjoy minimum salaries of $7,600 plus first-class prospects for rapid advancement and further substantial rises during the first year. There are also genuine opportunities for promotion to supervisory grades with salary ranges of over $13,500 per annum.

Food and accommodation is provided free for the employee (no family accommodation), in addition to heavy duty clothing. Assistance with air passage is available.

A chance of a lifetime is offered to accrue substantial savings.

CAN YOU QUALIFY?

Formal training and experience in maintenance of communications type equipment is required with special emphasis on:

Microwave
Tropospheric Scatter
Communications Systems
Telephone and Carrier (Multiplex)

If you have three or more years' experience in installation or maintenance on this type of equipment together with recognized qualifications, i.e. City and Guilds, Higher National or equivalent, the answer is Yes! Interviews will be held in London in the near future. Please send brief career details, quoting WW2988J, to Mr. D. S. Howell, **Canadian Marconi Company, P.O. Box 540, Station "O", Montreal 379, Quebec, Canada.**

CMC CANADIAN MARCONI

CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY

2440

SHIFT INSTRUMENT CRAFTSMEN

required at

BRADWELL POWER STATION

This post offers excellent opportunity for mechanics to broaden their experience. Applicants with experience of industrial instruments, electronic or telecommunications equipment will be considered.

Housing may be available to successful applicants.

Gross weekly rate £26.5.10 for a 40 hour 5 day week on shift working, plus service increments after 2 and 3 years' service.

Good conditions and holidays, with sick pay and optional superannuation schemes; canteen and Sports and Social Club facilities.

Applications, giving age, details of experience, etc., should be sent to the Station Superintendent, Bradwell Power Station, Bradwell-on-Sea, Southminster, Essex quoting Vacancy No. 5504/69. 2454

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Unit of Invertebrate Chemical Physiology

Applications are invited for the post, described below, in the newly formed Unit of Invertebrate Chemical Physiology under the Hon. Directorship of Professor A. W. Johnson, F.R.S., of the University of Sussex. The appointment would however be to the Sub-Unit which is under the direction of Dr. J. E. Treherne and is situated at the University of Cambridge.

Electronics Technician

(Assistant Experimental Officer) required to work with a group carrying out research on biophysics and electrophysiology in the University of Cambridge.

Qualifications. A.E.O., age 22 and over—pass degree, H.N.C. or equivalent: under 22, G.C.E. in 5 subjects including 2 at advanced level.

SALARY SCALE: Assistant Experimental Officer £683 (at age 18) to £1,208 (maximum starting salary at age 26 or over) to £1,454.

Applications including details of previous experience and names of two referees should be sent to:

Dr. J. E. Treherne,
A.R.C. Unit of Invertebrate Chemistry and Physiology,
Department of Zoology,
Downing Street,
Cambridge.

2389

Television Broadcasting

The Independent Television Authority Engineering Information Service is expanding its service to both the trade and the general public. To do this we now require the following staff who will be involved with the organisation of exhibitions and meetings concerned with Colour Television and assisting in the field survey work throughout the U.K.

INFORMATION OFFICER

£1,485–£2,365

Candidates should have a good knowledge of Television theory plus wide experience of television broadcasting techniques. Public speaking and writing ability are also essential. (Ref. no. ww/6104/1198)

INFORMATION ASSISTANT

£1,090–£1,790

Candidates should have good technical ability and experience of the radio and television trades, and be able to drive large exhibition vehicles. (Ref. no. ww/6105/1199)

Starting salaries will be in the ranges indicated depending on experience and qualifications, plus fringe benefits. Both posts will be based in London but will involve travel to all parts of the country.

Please write or telephone for an Application Form, quoting the appropriate reference, to:

ITA

The Personnel Officer
INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY
70 Brompton Road
London SW3
01-584 7011 Ext. 482.

2448

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom, of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic Electronics with experience in Electronics, Radar, Radio and T.V. or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training on full pay will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to the Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

82

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT

Electrical Engineering Assistants

There are vacancies for Electrical Engineering Assistants (Grades II and III) in the Traffic Engineering Division of the Ministry of Transport, St. Christopher House, Southwark Street, London, S.E.1.

DUTIES To assist Professional Engineers engaged on the design and provision of signal and surveillance systems for motorways. This is an expanding project offering challenging opportunities in the fields of computing, data acquisition and transmission, and in optical, magnetic and radar detection systems.

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE It is essential that candidates should have some knowledge in one or more of the fields referred to above. Candidates should hold technical qualifications in appropriate subjects (Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent). Candidates for Grade II posts should preferably hold higher qualifications.

SALARY Grade II £1,543 on entry rising by four annual increments to a maximum of £1,771. Grade III £1,114 (at age 21) to £1,395 (at age 28 or over) to £1,543.

Good working conditions. Five-day week. Annual paid holiday allowance of 18 working days for Grade III and 22 days for Grade II in addition to the usual public holidays (8½ days).

Applicants aged 21 or over may apply. Application forms can be obtained from Establishment Staffing 3 Division, Room 8/121, Ministry of Transport, St. Christopher House, Southwark Street, S.E.1.

2383

RADIO AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

Required for WEST AFRICAN PROJECTS

C.O.D.E.C.O.

62 STEPHYNS CHAMBERS · BANK COURT
MARLOWES · HEMEL HEMPSTEAD · HERTS

2403

GEC-Marconi Electronics

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Marconi can offer you

Attractive salary. Annual salary reviews

Good working conditions. 37-hour working week

Non-tied housing in a new town in certain circumstances

At Basildon we have a number of vacancies for technical test staff to work on advanced aeronautical electronic systems, maintenance and building of test equipment and other major projects. These positions will be of particular interest to men with experience of transmitters, receivers, aerials, closed circuit T.V. or digital systems.

Marconi

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966 1967 1968 1969

Please telephone or write for an application form to: Mr. R. McLachlan, Personnel Officer, The Personnel Dept, The Marconi Company Limited, Christopher Martin Road, Basildon, Essex. Phone: Basildon 22822.

Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics Limited

2444

Government of ZAMBIA

Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Power, Transport and Works require

Radar Engineer

On contract for one tour of 36 months in the first instance. Commencing salary according to experience in scale Kwacha 2736 (£Stg. 1596) rising to Kwacha 3216 (£Stg. 1876) a year, plus an Inducement Allowance of £Stg. 568-£Stg. 615. A Direct Payment of £Stg. 268-£Stg. 291 is also payable direct to the officer's bank in the U.K. Gratuity 25% of total salary drawn. Both Gratuity and Direct Payment are normally TAX FREE. Free passages. Accommodation at moderate rental. Education allowances. Liberal leave on full salary or terminal payment in lieu. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, preferably between 22-35, must have served a five year apprenticeship in radio and radar engineering, or, possess a Service Trade Certificate or a City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications or its equivalent.

Preference will be given to candidates with experience of H.F. R/T transmitters, radio facsimile and radio-sonde and S and X-band radar equipment.

Duties include the repair and maintenance of all radar sets and communications equipment for which he is responsible and the care and maintenance of appropriate spares and stores. The officer may be required to assist in installation work.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2Z/690222/WF.

2451

SITUATIONS VACANT

AIRCRAFT RADIO ENGINEERS and Mechanics with specific workshop experience in one of the following: VHF/HF, ILS/VOR, ADF or WEATHER RADAR. Pension Scheme. 3 weeks holiday per year. Apply: MANAGING DIRECTOR, Air Transport (Charter) (C.I.) Ltd., Willow Road, Colnbrook, Bucks. Tel.: Colnbrook 2654. [2291

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman required for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2. [67

CLARKE & SMITH MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., have vacancies for Audio Electronics and Small Mechanism Design Engineers to work on language laboratory systems, tape copying machines and electronic equipment for education projects. Applicants (who should have qualifications equivalent to H.N.C. standards) should apply to: Mr. T. H. Julian, Clarke & Smith Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Melbourne Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel.: 01-669 4411. [2411

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for Language Laboratory in West End. Must be capable of working without supervision. The work involves maintenance of the Language Laboratory Equipment. There is a pleasant working atmosphere and good salary. For interview phone 580 4085. [2406

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER required by the CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION for their Radio Division. Essential qualifications are a thorough knowledge of mains and battery operated professional tape recording equipment (including Leevers Rich, Uher and Nagra recorders) and ancillary studio equipment; ability to construct all kinds of audio amplifiers, equalisers and relay circuits, and experience in fault finding in electro-mechanical equipment. Knowledge of G.P.O. line plant would be an advantage. Salary £1,325 to £1,700 p.a. Please send postcard for application form to Manager (PEA/260/EW), Department of Employment and Productivity, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.1, closing date for completed application forms 29 August, 1969. [2408

MARINE RADIO ENGINEER, fully conversant with Yacht RT/DF, Auto Pilots, Radar, Sounders, etc., installations and service. Willing to live in or near London. Salary in region of £1,350 p.a. Start immediately.—Telesonic Ltd., 92 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. 01-636 8177. [2390

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. JUNIOR TECHNICAL OFFICER required to assist with research on cell membranes in Division of Physiology and Pharmacology. Applicants should preferably have had experience in an electrophysiological laboratory and have a science degree or its equivalent; a suitably qualified candidate with two "A" levels will be considered. Initial salary according to age and experience will be on scale £727 to £1,440 per annum. Please make early application quoting our reference WW9 to: The Personnel Officer, National Institute For Medical Research, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. [2407

QUALIFIED MAINTENANCE ENGINEER and Trainee Maintenance Engineers required for Recording Studio in W.11.—Telephone for interview 01-229 1229. [2391

TV RETAIL BUSINESS of the highest standing, established over 40 years N.W. London. Owner requires PERSONAL ASSISTANT with servicing experience. Good position and prospects for keen and capable man. State age and details of experience. Box W.W. 2396 Wireless World.

WE HAVE VACANCIES for Four Experienced Test Engineers in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have Experience of Fault Finding and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobile Equipment. Excellent Opportunities for promotion due to Expansion Programme. Please apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51351, Extn. 327. [77

ARTICLES FOR SALE

BBC2 KITS and T.V. SERVICE SPARES. Suitable for Colour: Leading British Makers dual 405/625 six position push button transistorised tuners £5 5s. 0d., 405/625 transistorised sound & vision IF panels £2 15s. 0d. incl. circuits and data, P/P 4/6. Basic dual purpose 405/625 transistorised tuners incl. circuit £2 10s. 0d., P/P 4/6. UHF list available on request. UHF tuners, PYE/EKCO incl. valves 55/-, P/P 4/6. EKCO/FERRANTI 4 position push button type, incl. valves, leads, knobs £5 10s. 0d., P/P 4/6, SOBELL/GEC UHF tuner kit incl. valves, right angle slow motion drive assy, leads, fittings, knobs, instructions £5 18s. 6d., P/P 4/6. FERGUSON 4 position push button transistorised UHF tuners incl. leads & knobs £5 15s. 0d., P/P 4/6. SOBELL/GEC 405/625 IF & output chassis incl. circuit 42/6, P/P 4/6. Ultra 625 IF amplifier plus 405/625 switch assy incl. circuit 25/-, P/P 4/6. New VHF tuners, Cyldon C 20/-, Ekco 283/330 range 25/-, Pye CTM 13 ch. incremental 25/-, P/P 4/6. Many others available incl. large selection channel coils. Fireball tuners, used good cond. 30/-. Push button tuners RGD 612/619 type used good cond. 30/-, P/P 4/6. LOPTs, Scan coils, Frame output transformers, Mains droppers etc., available for most popular makes. TV signal boosters transistorised PYE/Labgear B1/B3, or UHF battery operated 75/-. UHF mains operated 97/6, UHF masthead 85/-, post free. Enquiries invited, COD despatch available. MANOR SUPPLIES, 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON, N.W.11. CALLERS 589B, HIGH ROAD, N. FINCHLEY, N.12 (near GRANVILLE RD.). Tel. 01-445 9118. [60

REDIFFUSION

COLOUR TELEVISION FAULTFINDERS & TESTERS

We have a number of vacancies in our Production Test Departments for experienced faultfinders and testers.

Knowledge of transistor circuitry and experience with Colour Receivers together with R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications required.

These will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits.

Applications to:

Works Manager,
Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd.,
Fullers Way South,
Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades).
Phone: 01-397 5411

83

GEC-Marconi Electronics

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

are required to work on calibration, fault-finding and testing of telecommunications measuring instruments. The work is varied and will enable technicians with experience of r.f. circuits to broaden their knowledge of the latest techniques employed in the electronics and telecommunications industries by bringing them into contact with a wide range of the most advanced measuring instruments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f.

Entrants may be graded as Testers, Test Technicians or Senior Test Technicians according to experience and qualifications. Our expanding production programme geared to our recognised export achievement provides security of employment combined with good prospects of advancement, not only within these grades, but into other technical and supervisory posts within the Company.

Salaries are attractive and conditions excellent. A Pension Scheme includes substantial life assurance cover provided by the Company. Assistance with removal may also be given in appropriate cases. Please apply in writing, giving brief details including age, experience and salary to:

The Recruitment Manager,
Marconi Instruments Ltd.
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.

mi

Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics Limited

2445

BRAND NEW MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS with long wires, 15/16 volts, 0·5, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, 200 mfds. 8s. per dozen, postage 1s. per order.—The C.R. Supply Co., 127 Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8. [397

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastics cabinet. 2 in. × 2½ in. × any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W), Ringwood Rd., FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now. [76

COSSOR CC 40 International Marine Band V.H.F. transmitter receivers. 10 channels fitted with 5 channels transmit and receive, 6-8-10-16-26; Simplex and Duplex, 230V, a.c. power supply. In working order (G.P.O. approved, 50 khz channelling), £125 each. Packing £2. Coastal Radio Nimbus 100 75 W output 1,600 khz-3,800 khz transmitter receivers suitable export or Irish Free State. 1 brand new £250. 1 shop-soiled, £200. 2 Microwave Cookers 2kW, £360 each. COSALT LTD., Fish Dock Road, Grimsby. [2399

FOR SALE. Leak F.M. Trough Line Tuner. Perfect condition. £15. Letchworth 4079. [398

HOW to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and prisms. Booklets. Nos. 1 & 2, at 2/6 ea. List Free for S.A.E. H. W. ENGLISH, 469 RAYLEIGH RD., HUTTON, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX. [87

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS at lowest price GE Type PA234 1 Watt Audio Amplifier 17/6d. each inc. data. Newest GE Silicon NPN planar transistor 2N5172. Epoxy for economy Passivated for reliability. 25 Volt 200 mW hfe 100 min. 1/9d. each. C.W.O. P. & P. 1/-d. per order. JEF ELECTRONICS, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs. Mail Order Only. [399

TRANSFORMERS. Outputs up to 1 KVA. Quotations by return. SOLENOIDS, AC and DC up to 40 lb". Available ex Stock. LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 12V DC. 50 Available. UNIMAX MICRO SWITCHES. Prices on application. MAGNATROL (Farnborough) LIMITED, 28 Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants. Tel. 42590. [391

TV PICTURE TUBES. New or re-gunned. 2-year full replacement guarantee. RADIO & TV VALVES. 6 months guarantee. Price lists on application. SOLAR TUBES (Farnborough) LTD., 28 Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants. Tel. 42590. [392

UFO DETECTOR CIRCUITS, data, 10s. (refundable). Paraphysical Laboratory (UFO Observatory), Downton, Wilts. [396

WIRELESS WORLD 1950 to 1965, also 1943 to 1949, with six missing, any reasonable offer.—Box WW400 Wireless World. [240

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A LONDON RETAIL TELEVISION and Electrical Business of the highest standing requires Executive Director. Eventual complete take-over of business envisaged on retirement of present managing director. This is an exceptional opportunity to acquire a sound profitable business established over 40 years. Principals only should write in confidence, stating age and details of background and experience, indicating amount of capital available. Box W.W. 2397 Wireless World.

TEST EQUIPMENT — SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [64

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [65

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

CONSULT first our 76-page illustrated equipment catalogue on Hi-Fi (6/6). Advisory service, generous terms to members. Membership 7/6 p.a.—Audio Supply Association, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [27

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [11

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools, churches.) Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.—Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [28

TAPE to disc transfer, using latest feedback disc cutters; EPs from 22/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Deroy, High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [70

communications technicians

Air Force Department

The Air Force Department now has *two* levels of entry for men as Telecommunication Technical Officers. Both involve work on the installation, calibration, repair, maintenance and inspection of airborne and ground radio and radar equipments at R.A.F. stations in the United Kingdom. Opportunities for overseas service.

Age: At least 25 for Grade II.
At least 21 for Grade III.

Starting salary: (National) Grade II £1,601 which rises with yearly increases to £1,853 (£1,975 after 1.1.70.)
Grade III. According to age, e.g. £1,086 at 21, £1,178 at 23, £1,418 at 28 or over. Rises to £1,601 (£1,735 after 1.1.70.)
Promotion can take you to posts carrying at least £2,825.

Working conditions: 5 day working week. Over 3 weeks annual holiday from the start. This rises to 6 weeks. Non-contributory pension.

Qualifications: City & Guilds Technical Intermediate (No. 49) plus Certificates in Mathematics B, Telecommunications Principles B and Radar and Line Transmission B, or O.N.C. or equivalent in appropriate subjects.* *Grade II candidates must also have had experience of supervising staff engaged on radio, radar, or other electronic work, or other experience fitting them for the higher grade.*

*Fuller details of acceptable qualifications supplied on request.
Write to: Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London W1X 2AA; or telephone 01-734 6010, Ext. 229 (after 5.30 p.m. 01-734 6464 "Ansafone" service) for application form, quoting S/7225/B. Closing date 9th September 1969.

2464

Communications D&D

Intensive fundamental research programmes are now almost complete and as the emphasis shifts to design and development we wish to make contact with qualified engineers to translate the results into practical hardware.

The application of microelectronics techniques at Plessey is only one reason for exploring the job potential with us.

If you are qualified and interested in communication systems send brief details, in confidence quoting reference ILF/837/E, to the Manager, Technical Staff Recruitment, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex.

RADIO SYSTEMS DIVISION

PLESSEY ELECTRONICS

2455

LEC

RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING
RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721. 84

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
FOR MECHANISATION AND AUTOMATION

Senior Electronics Engineers are required for mechanisation projects in one or more of the following fields:

- **Electronic testing and control or selection.**
- **N.C. testing and positioning.**
- **Sequencing and control circuits for a wide variety of special purpose machines handling electrical, electronic and light mechanical components.**

Qualifications, H.N.C. or equivalent standard.
An attractive salary will be negotiated and there are generous fringe benefits.

Candidates are invited to send a brief career history quoting Ref. ILF/800/P to the Manager, Technical Staff Recruitment, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex.

PLESSEY

2461

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10

FOR HIRE

FOR hire CCTV equipment including cameras, monitors, video tape recorders and tape—any period. —Details from Zoom Television, Amersham 5001. [75

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63

WANTED, televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72

VALVES WANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return.—Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton. [62

SERVICE & REPAIRS

ELECTRONICS: Freelance Technical Author available, experienced logic circuitry.—BM/Whitehead, London, W.C.1. [2392

YOU MAKE IT, let us install and maintain it. South of Ireland.—Box No. WW395 Wireless World.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

AIRTRONICS, Ltd., for coil winding, assembly and wiring of electronic equipment, transistorised sub-unit sheet metal work.—3a Walerand Rd., London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706. [61

ELECTRONIC and Electrical Manufacture and Assembly. Prototypes and short production runs. East Midlands Instrument Co. Ltd., Summergangs Lane, Gainsborough, Lincs. Tel. 3260. [88

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.—PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17

PLASTIC Injection Moulding Specialists in short runs up to 1 oz. Low tooling costs.—K.T. Plastics Ltd., Dept. 10, 23 Hunters Hill South Ruislip, Middx. 01-845 2824. [90

ENGINEER
Telemetry & Electronic Systems

Regard yourself as something of an expert in telemetry systems and solid state logic circuits? You do? Good—then you're bound to be interested in the current expansion of our already extensive network of UHF Transmitters to provide nation-wide colour television.

You would be involved in the preparation of specifications for automatic control equipment and remote control and supervisory equipment for use at unattended transmitting stations. PLUS appraising tenders, progressing contracts and carrying out acceptance tests and commissioning of equipment.

Sounds good? It is good! You'll get administrative and practical engineering experience in the forefront of this field. But we need the right man.

No messing about with interviews just yet. Have a chat with one of our Engineers first: make a reverse charge call to our Knightsbridge, London Headquarters (where you would be based when not travelling)—telephone 01-584 7011 and ask for extension 245.

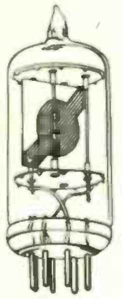
Alternatively write for an application form quoting ref. WW/1135/6313, to:

ITA

The Personnel Officer,
INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY,
70 Brompton Road
London S.W.3.

2458

Quartz Crystal Units



ECONOMICAL!
ACCURATE!
RELIABLE!

Q.C.C.

Write for illustrated Brochure & Price List

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent,
New Malden, Surrey (01-942 0334 & 2988)

WW—152 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS

FOR THE AMATEUR

NEW ED. by DOUGLAS 20/-. P.&P. 1/6

Radio Communication Handbook by R.S.G.B. 63/-. P. & P. 4/6.
F.E.T. Principles, Experiments, and Projects by Noll. 40/-. P. & P. 2/-.
110, Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor, by Marston. 18/-. P. & P. 1/3.
VHF-UHF Manual, by Jessop, R.S.G.B. 21/-. P. & P. 1/9.
Amateur Radio Techniques, by R.S.G.B. 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.
Principles of Transistor Circuits, new edition by AMOS 25/-. P. & P. 1/6.
Beginners Guide to Transistors, by Reddihough. 15/-. P. & P. 1/3.
Industrial Transistor Circuits, by Lytel. 24/-. P. & P. 1/6.
TV Fault Finding, by Data. 8/6. P. & P. 1/-.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

WW—153 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TELEPHONE: LEEDS 622131

HENRY ELECTRIC LEEDS

EDDYSTONE EC10 battery (or mains) operated. 550 kc/s to 30 Mc/s for CW, SSB or AM. Mobile or fixed communications. Rugged, compact and light. £59.10.0. Carriage paid.

TRIO 9R-59DE. General coverage 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Amateur frequencies bandspread on separate calibrated dial. Elegant. Great value, outstanding performer. £42.10.0. Carriage paid. Both these receivers and full range Eddystone and Trio equipment immediate delivery.

LEARNING MORSE? Transistor code oscillators incorporates speaker and earphone. Key terminals and pitch control. Very smart. £4.9.0. inc. P & P.

DURAL MASTS 28ft. 2in. diameter, bright finish. Steel strength, feather light. In two sections including jointing sleeve, base plate and guy clamps. Only £12.15.0. Carriage paid.

EVERYTHING FOR AMATEUR AND COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS.
S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES.

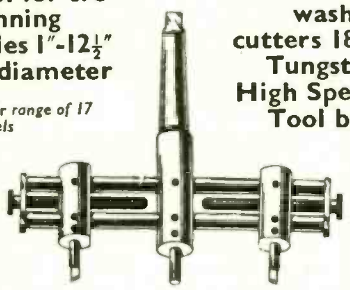
HENRY ELECTRIC LTD.,
60 HARROGATE ROAD, LEEDS, LS7 4LA

ADJUSTABLE HOLE & WASHER CUTTERS

The right tool for trepanning holes 1"-12½" in diameter

Adjustable hole and washer cutters 18% Tungsten High Speed Tool bits

In our range of 17 Models



Write for illustrated brochure of our full range with straight or Morse taper 1-4 or Bitstock shank.
All models available from stock

AKURATE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Cross Lane, Hornsey, London, N.8
TEL. 01-348 2670

WW—154 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

10 Transistors as specified & 1 Pcb	£6.10.0
20 Transistors as specified & 2 Pcb	£12.10.0
R1-R27 & Pot 12/6 C1-C6 (Mullard)	8/6
Mullard C431 2500mFd/64vw and clip	15/-
Finned solid Ali Heatsinks 4×4¾ in., each	12/6
International Bridge Rects. 200 p.i.v./1.8A	25/-
Transformer 230/40/50, E.S., 45v @ 2A	47/6
Photostats of May & Nov. '68 articles	7/6

FREE voltage/current chart with all orders.

LINSLEY HOOD CLASS A AMP

Set of Resistors 6/- Set of Capacitors	22/6
Matched pair MJ480 (Hi gain) for 8 ohm	42/6
Matched pair MJ481 (Hi gain) for 15 ohm	52/6
2N3906 7/- 2N697/2N1613 6/6 MPF103	8/6
Pair of Heatsinks as specified for mono	22/6
Lektrokit Pinboard 4×4¾ in. with pins	5/6
Hunts KA112BT capacitors 2500mFd/50vw	12/6
Hunts 250mFd/50vw 3/- Hunts 500mFd/50vw	5/9
Mullard 1250mFd/40vw 9/- Low gain MJ480	16/6

Postage 1/- below £1. Delivery by Return Post.

A.I FACTORS. 72 BLAKE ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS.

WW—155 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

K & B PRINTED CIRCUITS

and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Large and small quantities. Full design and Prototype Service, Assemblies at Reasonable Prices. G.P.O. Approved

Let us solve your problems

K. J. BENTLEY & PARTNERS
18 GREENACRES ROAD, OLDHAM
Tel: 061-624 0939

LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES

12" Types	£4.10.0
14" Types	£4.19.0
17" Types	£5.19.0
19" Types	£6.19.0
21" Types	£7.15.0
23" Types	£9.10.0
19" Panorama	£8.10.0
23" Panorama	£11.10.0
19" Twin Panel	£9.17.6
23" Twin Panel	£12.10.0

Carriage and insurance
12"-19"—12/6
21"-23"—15/0

The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.s.

"Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance with needle sharp definition screens of the very latest type giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1968.

Complete fitting instructions are supplied with every tube.

2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

LAWSON TUBES
18 CHURCHDOWN ROAD
MALVERN, WORCS.
Tel. MAL 2100

WW—156 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY

SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—

Get these NOW! air drying **GREY HAMMER** OR **BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE)** finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 15/11 at our counter or 16/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.
SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available. Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to:

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols 16 ozs at 16/11 carr. paid include Zinc Chromate Clear Lacquer Metallics Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold

Dept. 08 YUKAN, 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.
Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

WW—157 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RS **symbol of quality** **trade only**

for electronic components—by return

Learn at home... First Class Radio and TV Courses

get a certificate

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and TV. Let us show you how.

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of Information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and the man employed in the radio industry. Chambers College provides first-rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms., A.M.I.E.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of certificate courses in Radio/TV Servicing, Electronics and other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our remarkable terms of

"Satisfaction or Refund of Fee"

Write now for your copy of this valuable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

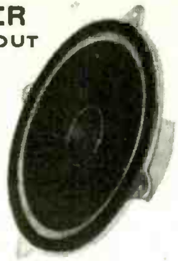
Founded 1885—Over 150,000 successes

CHAMBERS COLLEGE

(Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering)
(Dept. 806F), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

WW—158 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BAKER "SUPERB" 20 WATT 12in. LOUDSPEAKER



BRITISH MADE THROUGHOUT

Suitable for all Hi-Fi Systems. Provides rich clear sound recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat ±5dB, 20-17,000 cps. Latest double cone with massive "Ferroba" ceramic magnet. Flux density 16,500 gauss. Bass resonance 22-26cps. Plastic Cone Surround. Coils available 8 or 15 ohms.

Price £15 Post Free

EMI TAPE MOTORS

(200-240v. A.C.)
Clockwise 1,360 R.P.M. off load
Heavy duty 4 pole 100mA.
Spindle 1½ × 3/16 in. diameter.
Size 3⅛ × 2⅞ × 2¼ in.

BARGAIN PRICE **17/6** Post 2/6

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER WITH LOUDSPEAKER

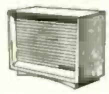
A self-contained portable mini p.a. system. Many uses—Parties, Baby Alarm, Intercom, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier, Attractive rexine covered cabinet size 12×9×4 in., with powerful 7×4 in. speaker and four transistor one watt power amplifier. Uses PP9 battery. Brand new in Maker's carton with full maker's guarantee.

All for only **75/-** Post 4/6

THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

200/250 A.C. Leaflet S.A.E. **42/6** Post 2/6

EXTENSION SPEAKER



Smart plastic cabinet speaker with 20ft. lead for transistor radio, intercom, mains radio, tape recorder, etc. Size: 7½in. x 5½in. x 3in. **30/-** Post 2/6

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH — CALLERS WELCOME
HI-FI STOCKISTS — SALES — SERVICE — SPARES

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON. Tel: 01-684 1665

Thanks to a bulk purchase we can offer

BRAND NEW P.V.C. POLYESTER & MYLAR RECORDING TAPES

Manufactured by the world-famous reputable British tape firm, our tapes are boxed in polythene and have fitted leaders, etc. Their quality is as good as any other on the market, in no way are the tapes faulty and are not to be confused with imported, used or sub-standard tapes. 24-hour despatch service.

Should goods not meet with full approval, purchase price and postage will be refunded.

S.P.	3in.	160ft.	2/-	5in.	600ft.	6/-
	5¾in.	900ft.	8/-	7in.	1,200ft.	9/-
L.P.	3in.	225ft.	2/6	5in.	500ft.	8/6
	5¾in.	1,200ft.	10/-	7in.	1,800ft.	13/-
D.P.	3in.	350ft.	4/6	5in.	1,200ft.	12/-
	5¾in.	1,800ft.	16/-	7in.	2,400ft.	20/-

Postage on all orders 1/6

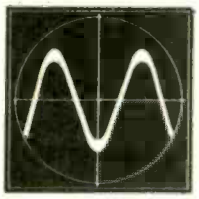
COMPACT TAPE CASETTES AT HALF PRICE

60, 90, and 120 minutes playing time, in original plastic library boxes.
MC 60 9/- each. MC 90 12/6 each. MC 120 18/3 each.

STARMAN TAPES

28 LINKSCROFT AVENUE
ASHFORD, MIDDX.
Ashford 53020

WW—159 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



B. H. Morris & Co.

We require two engineers (probably aged 30-40 and preferably having had manufacturer service department experience) to service a wide range of radio and high fidelity equipment, communications receivers and transceivers. These vacancies will be of interest only to those currently in the £1,500 p.a. bracket with adequate experience in the above fields.

Write or telephone the Service Manager,
B. H. Morris & Co. (Radio) Limited,
84-88 Nelson Street, London, E.1.
Tel: 01-790 4824

100 WATT SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

The Type SSP2 is fully protected against input and output overload conditions. Unconditional stability with extremely low self generated noise.
COMPARE THE SPECIFICATION AND PRICE WITH ANY OTHER SIMILAR AMPLIFIER ON THE MARKET.

SPECIFICATION

Output	: 100 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion	: Less than 1%
Frequency range	: 20 Hz to 20K.Hz with 1 dB
Signal-to-noise Ratio (Unweighted)	: −86 dB below 100 watts
Input Sensitivity	: 250 M.V. into 10K. ohms
Operating voltage	: 220-250 v. or 105-120 v. 50-60 cycles
Power Consumption	: 150 V.A. at maximum output
Ambient temperature range	: −10 to +62°C.
Weight	: 17 lbs
Size	: 12" long x 4" deep x 6½" high

Positive or negative 32 volts at 100 M.A. unsmoothed feed is available via terminal strip. Should SSP2 amplifier be driven continuously in short-circuit output condition, an output fuse is fitted for complete protection.

RETAIL PRICE: £58.0.0d (Packing & Carriage extra)

BRADMATIC LIMITED

338 Aldridge Road, Streetly, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire
Telephone 021-353 3171

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 106-122

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, I.P.C. ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS, LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3333. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street. New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover; and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

CLEARWAY
to lower production costs with
ADCOLA
Precision Tools

For increased efficiency find out more about our extensive range of ADCOLA Soldering Equipment—and we provide:

★ THREE DAY REPAIR SERVICE ★ INTERCHANGEABLE BITS—STOCK ITEMS ★ SPECIAL TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA COST.

ADCOLA TOOLS have been designed in co-operation with industry and developed to serve a wide range of applications. There is an ADCOLA Tool to meet your specific requirement. Find out more about our extensive range of efficient, robust soldering equipment.

◀ **No. 107. GENERAL ASSEMBLY TYPE**

Fill in the coupon to get your copy of our latest brochure:

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
Adcola House · Gauden Road · London · SW4
Tel. 01-622 0291/3 Grams: Soljoint, London SW4

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED (Regd Trade Mark)

Please rush me a copy of your latest brochure:

NAME ....

COMPANY ....

ADDRESS ....

.... WW

In addition to
Ersin Multicore 5 Core Solder
we make these products to help industry and laboratories

1966

THE MULTICORE SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC SOLDERING OF PRINTED CIRCUITS

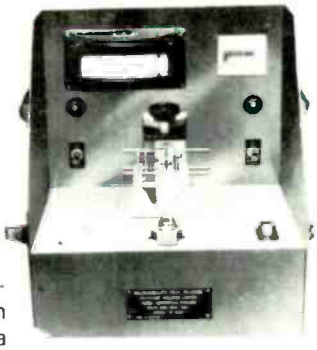
Mass-soldering is no longer an art of trial and error. A new Multicore system incorporating a complete process of new Multicore Soldering Chemicals, Liquid Fluxes and EXTRUSOL high purity solder has transformed it to a logical science, providing overall the most economical and reliable mass-soldering production.

Multicore Solders Ltd., have considerable experience of the techniques required for mass-soldering printed circuit boards.

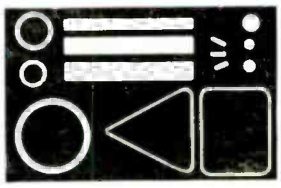
When mass-soldering considerable precautions are important in such a process to ensure that components, printed circuit boards and solder all meet a common high standard of cleanliness and solderability before the assembly reaches the automatic flux and soldering stations.

Ask for the Technical Bulletins on the new range of Multicore Soldering Chemicals and fluxes, together with Technical Bulletin 1169, which reviews the latest techniques for mass-soldering printed circuits. It also describes how and why these new Multicore products should be used in mass-soldering processes.

Mark 2 solderability test machine



Incorporates many new features, including semi-automatic electrical timing, proportional temperature control, remote controlled specimen lowering system and a temperature meter calibrated to an accuracy of 0·25% full scale deflection at the test temperature.
The machine can reduce production costs by instantly checking the solderability of components with wire terminations.
It complies with B.S.I. and proposed M. of D. and International Solderability Test Specifications.



solder tape, rings, preforms, washers, discs, and pellets

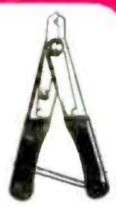
Made in a wide range of solid or cored alloys. Tape, rings and pellets are the most economical to use.

Arax 4-core acid cored solder

Used in 38 industries it has replaced tinman's and blowpipe solders, fluid and paste fluxes and killed spirits for rapid and precision soldering in metal fabrication processes.
Arax Flux—exclusive to Multicore—has the fastest speed of flux in any cored solders. Flux residue is easily removable with water or, where flame heating is employed, is entirely volatilised. Residue will not contaminate plating baths. No pre-cleaning is necessary and the speed ensures that the solder will flow between the laps by capillary action, thus using the minimum amount of solder. Not recommended for wire to tag joints in radio or electrical equipment.

Bib accessories can be supplied in bulk packings at very competitive prices

automatic opening wire stripper and cutter, model 6



Fitted with automatic opening spring for quick repetitive flex and cable stripping. Screw adjusts stripper for usual wire sizes. Easy grip plastic covered handles and handle-locking ring.

recording tape splicer

model 20

Precision made, chrome plated complete with razor cutter. Provides quick and accurate tape editing. Standard model for ¼" tape. NEW ½" type is available for computer and video tape. Model 21

instrument cleaner

Anti-static. Specially formulated for cleaning delicate instrument panels, plastic, chrome, glass and printed surfaces. Antiseptic, non-toxic, non-flammable, does not smear. Used and recommended by leading electronic manufacturers.
In 1-gallon and 5-gallon containers and 4 fl. oz. bottles.

tape head maintenance kit size E

Cleans tape heads and all parts of the tape path of magnetic tape decks. Applicator and Polisher Tools and Sticks are available separately.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. Telephone: HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 3636 TELEX 82363